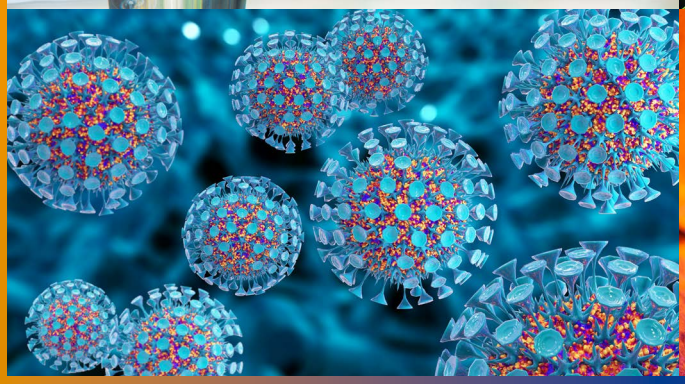
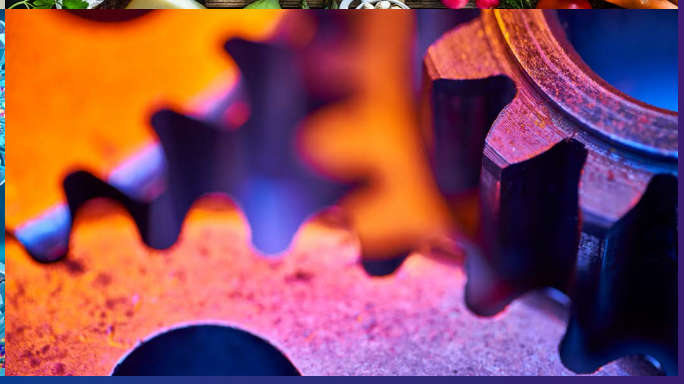




CONSUMABLES GEARED TOWARDS THE FUTURE

INTERACTIVE PDF

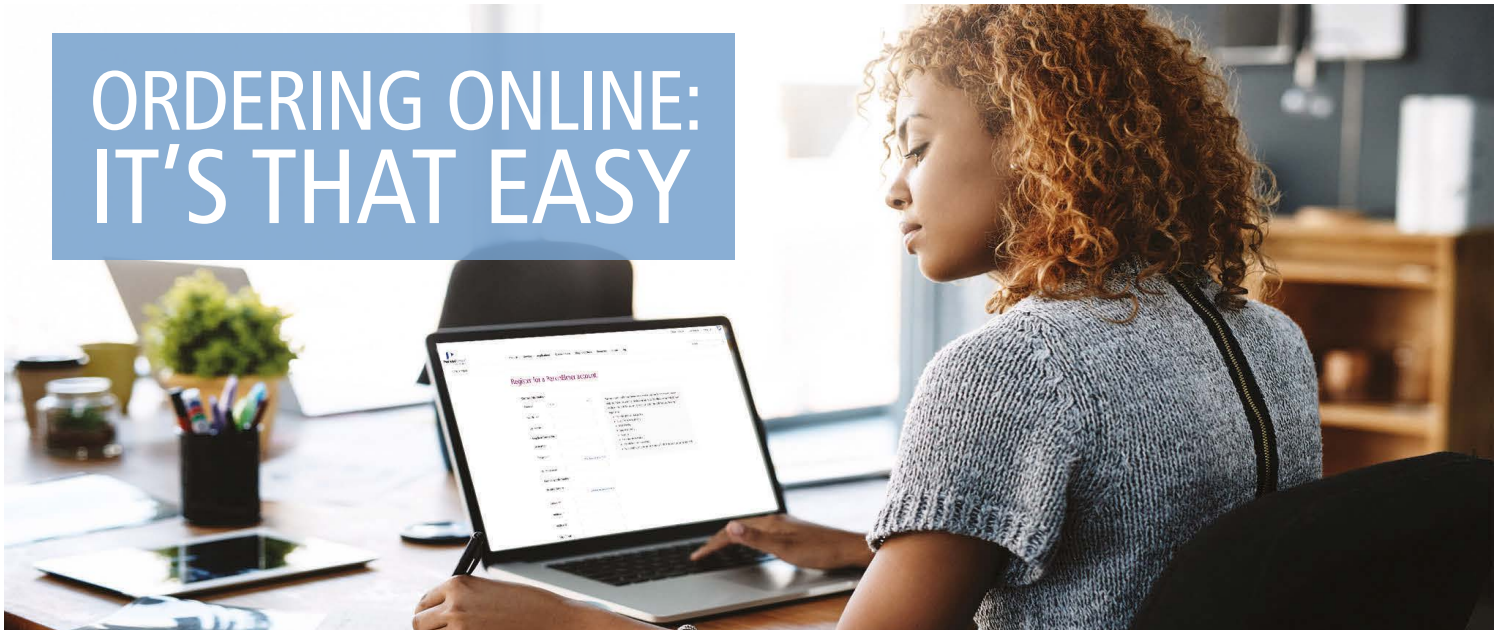
CLICK HERE TO VIEW THE MAIN INDEX

2021–2022 Chromatography Consumables and Supplies

GC | LC | Mass Spec | Sample Preparation

PerkinElmer®
For the Better

ORDERING ONLINE: IT'S THAT EASY



Sign Up and Get Started Today at www.perkinelmer.com/register

Quick and Efficient Three Steps - that's how easy it is to buy online

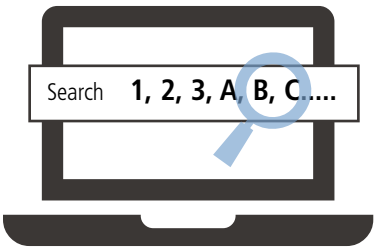
1. Visit www.perkinelmer.com
2. Click on "Login/Register" at the top of the web page to register. All you need is your PerkinElmer account number.
3. Search for the product you need and add to your cart

Benefits of ordering online:

- Real time product availability
- Immediate order processing
- Order confirmations
- Shipment notifications
- Quick re-order
- Save items to favorites list
- Tracking information and updates
- All orders available in "my account" order history

Step 1: Quick registration.

Step 2: Shop by product number, alphabetical listing, or by technology.



Step 3: Checkout via your shopping cart.

The power and convenience of real-time purchasing information are now available online. When will the product ship? Shipment date of each item is visible in the shopping cart.

Shop Online today!
www.perkinelmer.com/category/consumables

Chromatography

Today's advanced and increasingly diverse Advanced Materials laboratories are facing new challenges on a daily basis – starting from raw materials right up to the finished product. PerkinElmer's comprehensive portfolio of analytical solutions is designed to give you the higher accuracy, sensitivity, and ease of use your laboratory demands for examining with confidence, the purity, composition, and performance of your compounds. What's more, a range of complementary services is available to keep your laboratory up and running, meeting the stringent requirements of a variety of environments and working practices.

Better insights for better products.

CHOOSE PERKINELMER.

Ordering Information

Place your order online at: **www.perkinelmer.com/shop**

Online ordering is currently available in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, China, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxemburg, the Netherlands, Norway, Puerto Rico, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States.

Please contact your local PerkinElmer Customer Care Representative.
Or visit **www.perkinelmer.com/contactus/#/offices**.

Visit us online at **www.perkinelmer.com/contactus/#/offices**
to obtain the correct address for mailing your company Purchase Order.

Return Goods Policy

Before returning any item to PerkinElmer, please obtain a Return Authorization Number from a customer service representative. Call your local PerkinElmer office and please have the following information ready:

- Our Order Number or your Purchase Order Number.
- The PerkinElmer part numbers of the items that you wish to return.
- Reason for return.

Our customer service representative will provide you with a Return Authorization Number and the return address. We cannot accept any returns without a Return Authorization Number. Policy may vary. Please contact your local PerkinElmer representative for details.

Technical Support

For technical assistance, please contact your local PerkinElmer Customer Care Representative. See local office listings.

Check with your local PerkinElmer Customer Care center for current pricing.

PerkinElmer is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors that may appear in this catalog. We reserve the right to make adjustments or corrections due to changing market conditions, product discontinuations, or typographical or photographic errors in advertisements or product descriptions. Terms and conditions and item availability are subject to change without notice.

Terms and Conditions

For details on our terms and conditions, including warranties,
please visit: **https://www.perkinelmer.com/corporate/policies/terms-conditions-of-sale.html**

Table of Contents

SPE

PerkinElmer offers a wide selection of superior quality products designed to work with your PerkinElmer instruments. Our precision designed products deliver the peace of mind that comes from knowing that you'll get the results you need.

Quick Reference Index

QuEChERS

We provide a complete range of products for QuEChERS methodologies, offering all three standard QuEChERS methods: Original QuEChERS method, American AOAC Standard (Official Method 2007.01) QuEChERS method and European Standard (EN 15662) QuEChERS method.

VIEW PAGE

SPE Cartridges

We offer a broad array of analytes and matrices to fit your applications. Our SPE solutions are available in a variety of formats including Large Reservoir Capacity (LRC) columns, Polypropylene (PP) columns and cartridges, and also glass columns. Each technology is offered with a wide selection of polymer and silica sorbents, and large and small sample volumes (50 µL to 1 L) allow you to perform scalable analyzes depending upon your required detection limits.

VIEW PAGE

SPE Application Packs

Ideal for extraction of known entities from a variety of matrices, our packs are expertly tailored to meet your application needs and are designed to support major EPA methods and applications.

VIEW PAGE

Supra-Clean and Supra-Poly SPE Solutions

Recovery, capacity, selectivity and reproducibility are the principal sample prep demands of today's analyst. We have developed an innovative SPE product range incorporating silica and polymer based technology. Supra-Clean® (silica) and Supra-Poly® (polymer) deliver the recovery, reproducibility, and reliability desired for consistently excellent results.

Both utilize Precise Bed Technology® (PBT) with our spherical media (Figure 1) allowing columns to be evenly and consistently filled with particles sized for optimum distribution. This homogeneous filling yields a +/- 1% variation in bed volume precision, ensuring you experience repeatability and optimized recovery reproducibility.

Spherical media and consistent particle distribution enable smaller elution volumes and better, more reproducible extraction, purification, concentration and recovery.

Figure 1: Comparison of Spherical and Irregular Media.

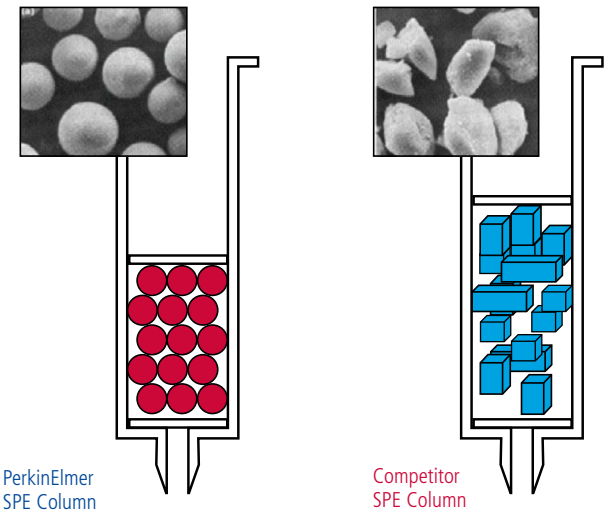
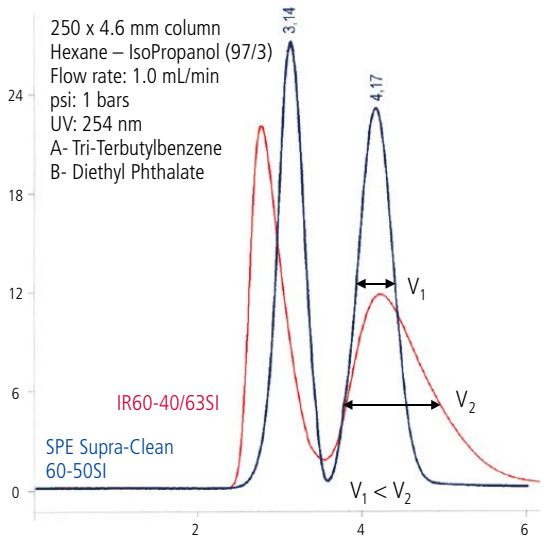


Figure 2: Performance Comparison of PerkinElmer Spherical SPE Media vs. Leading Irregular SPE Silica.



PerkinElmer's smaller, more homogeneous, spherical media deliver sharper, narrower peaks for faster, more accurate sample analysis.

Ideal for a broad array of analytes and matrices, our SPE solutions are available in a variety of formats including Large Reservoir Capacity (LRC) columns, Polypropylene (PP) columns and cartridges, and also glass columns. Each technology is offered with a wide selection of polymer and silica sorbents, and large and small sample volumes (50 µL to 1 L) allow you to perform scalable analyzes depending upon your required detection limits.

Each finished product is delivered with an individual quality certificate.

SPE
Supra-Clean and Supra-Poly Application Overview

Supra-Clean and Supra-Poly Application Overview

Supra-Clean Spherical Silica

Phase	Mechanism	Interaction Mode	Compounds	Matrix	Typical Applications	pH Range	End-Capping	Pore Size (A)	Surface Area (m^2/g)	Particle Size (µm)	Comments
C18-S	Hydrophobic	Reversed Phase	Polar to Non-Polar compounds	Biological fluids, aqueous samples	Drugs and drug metabolites in biological matrices, trace organic material in water, toxins in food	2 – 8	Yes	60	500	50	18% Carbon Load (CL)
High Recovery REC18	Hydrophobic	Reversed Phase	Non-polar and mid-polar compounds including 100% water solvents	Biological fluids, aqueous samples toxins in food	Drugs and drug metabolites in biological matrices, trace organic material in water	2 – 8	Yes	–	–	50	High capacity and better recovery especially for high aqueous conditions. 15% CL
Phenyl (PH-S)	Hydrophobic	Reversed Phase	Non-polar to mid-polar aromatic compounds	Biological fluids	Benzodiazepines in biological matrices, extraction of aromatic compounds	2 – 8	No	60	500	50	9% CL
Silica (SI-S)	Hydrophilic	Normal Phase	Polar compounds	Non-polar organics, oils, lipids	Aldehydes, amines, pesticides, herbicides, carotenoids, fat soluble vitamins, baflatoxins, fatty acids, and phospholipids	2 – 8	No	60	500	50	Bare Silica
Amino (NH_2-S)	Hydrophilic	Normal Phase	Polar to Mid-Polar aromatic compounds	Biological fluids, aqueous samples, buffered organics	Basic compounds, polar amine compounds, carbohydrates	2 – 8	No	60	500	50	5% CL
Strong Cation Exchange (SCX)	Ion Exchange	Ion Exchange	Basic compounds	Biological fluids, aqueous samples, buffered organics	Cations, antibiotics, drugs, amino acids, catecholamines, herbicides, nucleic acid bases, nucleosides, and surfactants	2 – 8	No	60	450	60	Strong Acid – Sulfonic acid; Exchange capacity 0.70 meq/g
Weak cation Exchange (WCX)	Ion Exchange	Ion Exchange	Strong basic compounds	Biological fluids, aqueous samples	Cations, amines, antibiotics, drugs, amino acids, catecholamines, nucleic acid bases, nucleosides, and surfactants	2 – 8	No	60	450	60	Weak Acid – Carboxylic acid; Exchange capacity 0.22 meq/g
Strong Anion Exchange (SAX)	Ion Exchange	Ion Exchange	Acidic compounds	Biological fluids, aqueous samples	Acidic food pigments, organic acids, phenol compounds, nucleic acids, nucleotides, surfactants	2 – 8	No	60	450	60	Strong Base – quaternary amine; Exchange capacity 0.30 meq/g
Cyano (CN-S)	Hydrophilic	Normal Phase	Polar to Mid-Polar compounds	Non-polar organics, oils, lipids	Polar compounds in hexane and oil	2 – 8	Yes	60	500	50	8% CL; Mid-range polarity between silica and C18
Florisil (FL-S)	Hydrophilic	Normal Phase	Polar compounds	Ideal for polar compounds in non-polar matrix	Pesticides, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB)	2 – 8	No	–	–	200	Standard grade. Alternative to silica for viscous matrices due to large particle size
Florisil Pesticide (FL-S)	Hydrophilic	Normal Phase	Polar compounds	Ideal for polar compounds in non-polar matrix	Pesticides	2 – 8	No	–	–	200	High purity pesticide grade. Alternative to silica for viscous matrices
Polyamine (P6)	Hydrophilic	Reversed Phase	Carboxylic acids, phenolics and nitroaromatics	Aqueous and mid-polar matrices	Aromatic and natural products; Flavones, Chalkones, Anthraquinones	2 – 8	No	–	–	100	Nylon 6
300 A (C4)	Hydrophobic	Reversed Phase	Non-polar to mid-polar compounds	Biological Samples	Hydrophobic peptides and polypeptides	2 – 8	No	300	–	–	Large pore size for isolation of large biomolecules
LCC	Hydrophobic	Reversed Phase	Non-polar to mid-polar compounds	Biological fluids, aqueous samples	Non-polar compounds in aqueous solution	2 – 8	Yes	60	500	50	10% CL; Lower carbon load than C18-S and REC18
Mixed mode (MM1)	Ion Exchange/ Hydrophobic	Reversed Phase/SCX	Basic compounds	Biological samples	Drugs and drug metabolites	2 – 8	No	60	450	60	Exchange capacity 0.09 meq/g
Mixed mode (MM2)	Ion Exchange/ Hydrophobic	Reversed Phase/WCX	Very basic compounds	Biological samples	Drugs and drug metabolites	2 – 8	No	60	450	60	Exchange capacity 0.10 meq/g
Mixed mode (MM3)	Ion Exchange/ Hydrophobic	Reversed Phase/SAX	Acidic compounds	Biological samples	Drugs and drug metabolites	2 – 8	No	60	450	60	Exchange capacity 0.14 meq/g

Supra-Poly Spherical Polymer

Phase	Mechanism	Interaction Mode	Compounds	Matrix	Typical Applications	pH Range	End-Capping	Pore Size (A)	Surface Area (m^2/g)	Particle Size (µm)	Comments
Extreme Capacity (XC)	Hydrophobic	Reversed Phase	Polar and non-polar	Aqueous or organic	Drugs and drug metabolites biological fluids	0 – 14	No	–	1500	70	High capacity polystyrene-divinylbenzene (PSDVB)
Extreme Capacity Wide Pore (XWP)	Hydrophobic	Reversed Phase	Polar and non-polar	Biological and viscous samples	Drugs and drug metabolites biological fluids	0 – 14	No	Wide Pore	1200	90	High capacity PSDVB for large biomolecules and viscous matrices
Hydrophilic (ATH)	Hydrophilic	Reversed Phase	Mid to non-polar compounds	Aqueous or organic	Mid-polar and non-polar compounds in aqueous and organic solvents	1 – 13	No	70	800	75	Mixed hydrophilic/hydrophobic interactions
Lipophilic (ATL)	Lipophilic	Reversed Phase	Mid to non-polar compounds	Crude samples	Lipids	0 – 14	No	70	800	100	PSDVB; Alternative to high flow silica for mid-polar to non-polar compounds (<3000D) in crude samples
Environmental (AEV)	Hydrophilic/ Hydrophobic	Reversed Phase	Mid to non-polar compounds	Aqueous or Organic	Aqueous environmental compounds that are not retained on C18	1 – 12	No	70	800	75	Advanced environmental; Polystyrene-co-2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate (PSHEMA)
HLB	Hydrophilic/lipophilic balanced	Reversed Phase	Mid to non-polar compounds	Aqueous or organic	Mid-polar and non-polar compounds in aqueous and organic solvents	0 – 14	No	80	850	30 and 60	Hydrophilic-lipophilic-balanced reversed-phase sorbent for acids, bases and neutrals

Supra-Clean Columns and Cartridges

Supra-Clean SPE products are available in a range of media weights, volumes and formats, including easy to order selection its and application packs.

- Pure spherical silica
- Pore size 60 – 120 Å
- 17 chemistries with pH range 2 – 8

Columns

Media Weight	Volume	Qty.	Part No.
Supra-Clean C18			
50 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306476**
100 mg	1 mL	100	**N9306478**
100 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306523**
200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306462**
500 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306438**
500 mg	3 mL*	50	**N9306642**
200 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306634**
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306448**
500 mg	6 mL*	30	**N9306640**
1 g	6 mL	30	**N9306422**
2 g	6 mL	30	**N9306430**
2 g	15 mL	20	**N9306479**
2 g	25 mL	20	**N9306475**
Supra-Clean REC18			
50 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306519**
100 mg	1 mL	100	**N9306520**
100 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306455**
200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306521**
500 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306522**
200 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306633**
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306457**
1 g	6 mL	30	**N9306491**
Supra-Clean Strong Anion Exchange (SAX)			
50 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306553**
100 mg	1 mL	100	**N9306471**
100 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306554**
200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306482**
500 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306555**
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306556**

Media Weight	Volume	Qty.	Part No.
Supra-Clean Strong Cation Exchange (SCX)			
50 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306536**
100 mg	1 mL	100	**N9306432**
100 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306537**
200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306538**
500 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306539**
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306540**
Supra-Clean Weak Cation Exchange (WCX)			
50 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306544**
100 mg	1 mL	100	**N9306545**
100 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306546**
200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306547**
500 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306420**
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306407**
Supra-Clean 300Å C4			
50 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306590**
100 mg	1 mL	100	**N9306591**
100 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306592**
200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306593**
Supra-Clean Mixed-Mode (MM1)			
50 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306541**
100 mg	1 mL	100	**N9306542**
100 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306419**
200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306543**
500 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306481**
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306416**
200 mg	15 mL	50	**N9306713**
Supra-Clean Mixed-Mode (MM2)			
50 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306548**
100 mg	1 mL	100	**N9306549**
100 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306550**
200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306551**
500 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306411**
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306552**

Media Weight	Volume	Qty.	Part No.
Supra-Clean Mixed-Mode (MM3)			
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306649**
Supra-Clean Florisil (FL-S)			
200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306511**
500 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306512**
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306494**
1 g	6 mL	30	**N9306413**
2 g	6 mL	20	**N9306513**
2 g	15 mL	20	**N9306514**
2 g	25 mL	20	**N9306515**
Supra-Clean Florisil (FL-S) Pesticide Grade			
200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306516**
500 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306400**
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306517**
1 g	6 mL	30	**N9306436**
2 g	6 mL	30	**N9306470**
2 g	15 mL	20	**N9306443**
2 g	25 mL	20	**N9306447**
Supra-Clean Silica (SI-S)			
100 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306532**
200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306444**
500 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306402**
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306466**
1 g	6 mL	30	**N9306404**
2 g	6 mL	20	**N9306533**
2 g	15 mL	20	**N9306534**
2 g	25 mL	20	**N9306535**
Supra-Clean Cyano (CN-S)			
500 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306645**
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306644**
Supra-Clean Amino (NH_2-S)			
50 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306528**
100 mg	1 mL	100	**N9306410**
100 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306529**
500 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306414**
200 mg	6 mL	50	**N9306530**
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306531**

Media Weight	Volume	Qty.	Part No.
Supra-Clean Polyamine (P6)			
500 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306518**
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306434**
Supra-Clean Phenyl (PH-S)			
50 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306401**
100 mg	1 mL	100	**N9306524**
100 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306525**
200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306490**
500 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306421**
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306526**
1 g	6 mL	30	**N9306527**
Supra-Clean LCC			
500 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306643**
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306641**

* Not end-capped

Cartridges

Media Weight	Qty.	Part No.
Supra-Clean C18		
390 mg	50	**N9306587**
910 mg	50	**N9306588**
1690 mg	50	**N9306589**
Supra-Clean Silica (SI-S)		
300 mg	50	**N9306584**
700 mg	50	**N9306585**
1300 mg	50	**N9306586**

Supra-Poly HLB Columns

Supra-Poly SPE products are available in a range of media weights, volumes and formats, including glass and Large Reservoir Capacity (LRC) columns.

- Contains macro-porous polymers with ultra-pure, pharmaceutical grade spherical particles
- Shorter analysis times, greater load capacity and reduced solvent usage
- Ideal for high throughput assays

Supra-Poly HLB

Media Weight	Volume	Qty.	Part No.
30 µm Columns			
30 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306650**
50 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306655**
60 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306656**
100 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306657**
30 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306651**
60 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306658**
100 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306659**
200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306660**
500 mg	3 mL	30	**N9306661**
100 mg	6 mL*	30	**N9306672**
150 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306662**
200 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306663**
200 mg	6 mL*	30	**N9306673**
500 mg	6 mL*	30	**N9306674**
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306664**
500 mg	15 mL	20	**N9306665**
1 g	15 mL	20	**N9306666**
30 mg	15 mL**	50	**N9306668**
60 mg	15 mL**	50	**N9306669**
100 mg	15 mL**	50	**N9306670**
200 mg	15 mL**	50	**N9306671**
1 g	25 mL	20	**N9306667**

Media Weight	Volume	Qty.	Part No.
60 µm Columns			
30 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306652**
50 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306675**
60 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306676**
100 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306677**
30 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306653**
60 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306678**
100 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306679**
200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306680**
500 mg	3 mL	30	**N9306681**
100 mg	6 mL*	30	**N9306692**
150 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306682**
200 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306683**
200 mg	6 mL*	30	**N9306693**
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306684**
500 mg	15 mL	20	**N9306685**
500 mg	6 mL*	30	**N9306694**
1 g	15 mL	20	**N9306686**
30 mg	15 mL**	50	**N9306688**
60 mg	15 mL**	50	**N9306689**
100 mg	15 mL**	50	**N9306690**
200 mg	15 mL**	50	**N9306691**
1 g	25 mL	20	**N9306687**

* Glass columns
** LRC columns

Supra-Poly Columns

SPE products are available in a range of media weights, volumes and formats, including easy to order selections and application packs.

- Contains macro-porous polymers with ultra-pure, pharmaceutical grade spherical particles
- Shorter analysis times, greater load capacity and reduced solvent usage
- Ideal for high throughput assays

Supra-Poly Extreme Capacity 1500 m^2/g (XC)

Media Weight	Volume	Qty.	Part No.
Columns			
30 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306441**
50 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306500**
60 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306501**
100 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306403**
60 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306502**
100 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306440**
200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306428**
200 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306635**
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306405**
1 g	15 mL	20	**N9306503**

Supra-Poly Extra Wide Particle 1200 m^2/g (XWP)

Media Weight	Volume	Qty.	Part No.
Columns			
30 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306504**
50 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306427**
60 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306505**
100 mg	1 mL	50	**N9306506**
60 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306507**
100 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306508**
200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306509**
500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306418**
1 g	15 mL	20	**N9306510**

Supra-Poly Environmental (AEV)

Media Weight	Volume	Qty.	Part No.
Columns			
100 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306648**

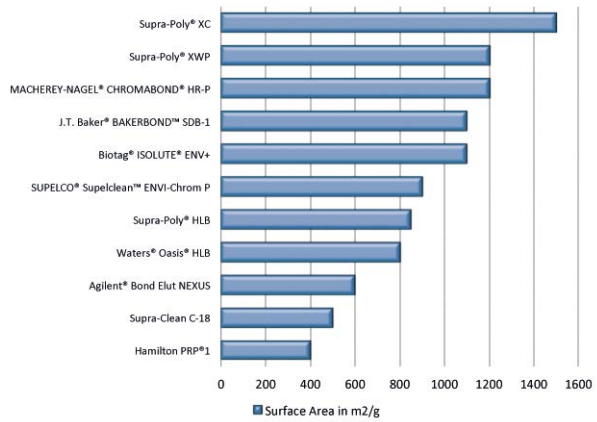
Supra-Poly Hydrophilic (ATH)

Media Weight	Volume	Qty.	Part No.
Columns			
100 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306646**
200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306638**
200 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306636**

Supra-Poly Lipophilic (ATL)

Media Weight	Volume	Qty.	Part No.
Columns			
100 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306647**
200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306639**
200 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306637**

Compared to other industry-leading SPE materials, our Extreme Capacity (XC) and Extra Wide Particles (XWP) lead market in surface area. This allows for higher capacities at lower bed weights.



Supra-d QuEChERS Dispersive SPE

For more than 30 years, pesticide extraction methods have evolved to ensure rugged and safe liquid chromatography (LC) or gas chromatography (GC) analysis. Initial techniques of liquid to liquid extraction and Dispersive SPE (dSPE) have been optimized to combat emulsions, loss of analytes and excessive solvent consumption.

Our Supra-d QuEChERS dispersive SPE turns sample preparation into an easy two-step process by using the QuEChERS method. QuEChERS (Quick, Easy, Cheap, Effective, Rugged, Safe) dispersive SPE, is the number one used sample preparation approach in pesticide residue analysis. It eliminates complex liquid extraction methods and extends the range of recovered pesticides. The QuEChERS procedure is fast and easy, improving lab productivity and resulting in fewer errors.

Features and Benefits:

- High recoveries are achieved for more accurate analyzes
- Up to 4 times faster than traditional methods
- Low solvent usage and waste for maximum cost savings

Our SPE extraction and clean-up kits have been customized for your specific sample preparation needs. They are designed for both steps of the QuEChERS method and each kit includes pre-prepared products for simplicity and error-free extractions. A certificate of quality is included in each kit, ensuring you have the best for your application. With our extensive line of dispersive SPE kits you'll be sure to find what you're looking for.

QuEChERS simple two-step procedure:

Step 1: Extraction

Homogenize sample and place 10 g in a 50 mL tube → Add 10 mL acetonitrile and mix → Add internal standard(s) → Add prepared sample to an extraction reagent tube → Shake → Centrifuge

Step 2: Clean-Up

Transfer an aliquot of the supernatant to a clean-up tube → Shake → Centrifuge → Test supernatant directly by GC, GC/MS, LC, LC/MS

Supra-d QuEChERS for Multiple Pesticide Residue Analysis

We provide a complete range of products for QuEChERS methodologies, offering all three standard QuEChERS methods: Original QuEChERS method, American AOAC Standard (Official Method 2007.01) QuEChERS method and European Standard (EN 15662) QuEChERS method. View our varieties of extraction and clean-up kits below for added convenience.

Method	Vol.	Qty.	$MgSO_4$	Na Acetate	Na Citrate	Na Citrate Sesquihydrate	NaCl	Part No.	Empty Tube Part No.	Powder Pack (pkg. 50) Part No.	Powder Pack (pkg. 500) Part No.
Extraction Kits											
AOAC 2007.01	50 mL	50	6 g	1.5 g				**N9306900**	**N9306935**	**N9306936**	**N9306939**
EN 15662	50 mL	50	4 g		1 g	0.5 g	1 g	**N9306901**	**N9306935**	**N9306937**	**N9306940**
Original	50 mL	50	4 g				1 g	**N9306902**	**N9306935**	**N9306938**	**N9306941**

Description	Vol.	Qty.	$MgSO_4$*	PSA**	C18***	PGC****	Part No.
AOAC 2007.01 Clean-Up Kits							
Fruit and Vegetables	2 mL	100	150 mg	50 mg			**N9306908**
Fruit and Vegetables	15 mL	50	1200 mg	400 mg			**N9306909**
Fruit and Vegetables with Fats and Waxes	2 mL	100	150 mg	50 mg	50 mg		**N9306910**
Waxed Fruit and Vegetables	15 mL	50	1200 mg	400 mg	400 mg		**N9306911**
Pigmented Fruit and Vegetables	15 mL	50	1200 mg	400 mg		400 mg	**N9306912**
Fruit and Vegetables with Pigments and Fats	2 mL	100	150 mg	50 mg	50 mg	50 mg	**N9306913**
Fruit and Vegetables with Pigments and Fats	15 mL	50	1200 mg	400 mg	400 mg	400 mg	**N9306914**
EN 15662 Clean-Up Kits							
Fruit and Vegetables	2 mL	100	150 mg	25 mg			**N9306920**
Fruit and Vegetables	15 mL	50	900 mg	150 mg			**N9306921**
Fruit and Vegetables with Fats and Waxes	2 mL	100	150 mg	25 mg	25 mg		**N9306922**
Waxed Fruit and Vegetables	15 mL	50	900 mg	150 mg	150 mg		**N9306923**
Pigmented Fruit and Vegetables	15 mL	50	900 mg	150 mg		15 mg	**N9306924**
Pigmented Fruit and Vegetables	2 mL	100	150 mg	25 mg		2.5 mg	**N9306925**
High Pigmented Fruit and Vegetables	2 mL	100	150 mg	25 mg		7.5 mg	**N9306926**
High Pigmented Fruit and Vegetables	15 mL	50	900 mg	150 mg		45 mg	**N9306927**

Description	Method	Vol.	Qty.	$MgSO_4$*	PSA**	C18***	PGC****	Part No.
Clean-up Kit								
Clean-up Kit	Original	15 mL	50	900 mg	300 mg		150 mg	**N9306933**

* $MgSO_4$ removes excess water.

** PSA removes sugars, fatty acids, organic acids, and anthocyanine pigments.

*** C18 removes nonpolar interferences.

**** PGC (carbon) removes pigments, sterols, and nonpolar interferences.

SPE Application and Selection Packs

SPE Application Packs

Ideal for extraction of known entities from a variety of matrices, our packs are expertly tailored to meet your application needs and are designed to support major EPA methods and applications.

Description	Media Weight	Volume	Qty.	Part No.
Extraction of Basic Drugs from Biological Fluids	200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306605**
Extraction of Bisphenol A from Aqueous Matrix	1 g	6 mL	30	**N9306613**
Extraction of Oil and Grease from Aqueous Matrix-EPA 1664	500 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306612**
	1 g	6 mL	30	**N9306611**
Extraction of PAH from Soil and Oil	1.5 g	6 mL	30	**N9306609**
Extraction of PAH from Soil and Oil (Glass Straight Column)	1.5 g	6 mL	30	**N9306610**
Extraction of PAH from Water Containing Humic Acids	1.5 g	6 mL	30	**N9306608**
Extraction of PAH from Water or Soil	4 g	6 mL	30	**N9306606**
Extraction of PAH from Water or Soil (Glass Straight Column)	4 g	6 mL	30	**N9306607**
Extraction of PCB from Oil	1 g	6 mL	30	**N9306617**
	1 g	3 mL	50	**N9306616**
Extraction of Pesticides and Herbicides from Aqueous Matrix	500 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306614**
Extraction of Steroids from Biological Fluids	500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306615**
Extraction of SVOC from Water-EPA 525	1 g	6 mL	30	**N9306618**

SPE Selection Packs

Enables quick column selection for development of reproducible and repeatable SPE methods.

Description	Media Weight	Volume	Qty.	Part No.
Pre-Concentration of Hydrophobic Compounds from Aqueous Matrix	200 mg	6 mL	50	**N9306594**
	200 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306595**
Extraction of Hydrophobic Compounds from Aqueous Matrix	500 mg	6 mL	50	**N9306596**
	500 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306597**
Pre-Concentration of Hydrophilic Compounds	500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306598**
	500 mg	3 mL	30	**N9306599**
Removal of Polar Compounds from Aqueous and Organic Matrix	500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306600**
	500 mg	3 mL	30	**N9306601**
Extraction of Acidic Basic and Neutral Compounds from Aqueous or Organic Matrix	100 mg	3 mL	50	**N9306602**
Extraction of Carboxylic Acids and Strong Bases from Aqueous Matrix	500 mg	6 mL	40	**N9306603**
Extraction of Weak Bases from Aqueous Matrix	500 mg	6 mL	30	**N9306604**

SPE Vacuum PUMPS, Manifolds and Accessories

SPE Vacuum Manifolds accommodate either 12 or 24 cartridges; 1, 3, 6, 15, and 25 mL columns can be used. Manifolds are equipped with a vacuum port to connect a standard laboratory vacuum pump. Vacuum pulls the sample through the stationary phase, metered by the stopcocks, to control the speed of the extraction process and the sample flow. Waste and wash solvents are discarded and analytes are collected in sample tubes below the manifold completing the extraction. For your convenience, manifold kits are supplied in either 12 position or 24 position configurations.

Kit Contents

Description	Qty.	12 Position Part No.	Qty.	24 Position Part No.
Vacuum Manifold Kit	1	**N9306619**	1	**N9306626**
Replacement Chamber (Glass)	1	**N9306620**	1	**N9306627**
Cover Gasket – 12 Position	1	**N9306621**	1	**N9306628**
Stopcocks – 12 Position	12	**N9306624**	24	**N9306631**
Needles – Polypropylene	12	**N9306622**	24	**N9306629**
Needles – Stainless Steel	12	**N9306623**	24	**N9306630**
Drying Attachment	1	**N9306625**	1	**N9306632**

Description	Qty.	20 L/min 115 V	60 L/min 115 V	17 L/min 230 V	58 L/min 230 V
Vacuum Pumps	1	**N9308035**	**N9308063**	**N9308331**	**N9308332**

Syringes

Disposable Syringes

Designed for use with syringe filters, these disposable, sterile, polypropylene syringes are for general-purpose applications. Our package design features an airtight seal that's easy to open. Upon removing, the syringes can be autoclaved effortlessly.

Description	Pkg.	Part No.
Luer-Lock Tips, 1 mL	100	**02542890**
Luer-Lock Tips, 3 mL	200	**02542891**
Luer-Lock Tips, 5 mL	100	**02542892**
Luer-Lock Tips, 10 mL	100	**02542893**

Ultramicro Volume Syringes

Recommended for manual liquid sample injections of less than 5 µL for gas chromatography. Syringes come standard with needle length of 7 cm – optimal for PerkinElmer injectors.

Syringe Capacity	Gauge	OD	ID	Tip Description	Pkg.	Part No.
0.5 µL	26	0.47	0.1	Bevel	1	**N9302231**
1.0 µL	23	0.63	0.15	Cone	1	**00230177**
1.0 µL	26*	0.47	0.15	Cone	1	**00230111**
2.0 µL	23	0.63	0.12	Bevel	1	**N9302235**
5.0 µL	23	0.63	0.37	Cone	1	**00230178**

* Recommended for PerkinElmer wide-bore capillary adapter.

Nylon and PTFE Syringe Filters

Our Syringe Filters are lab tested and certified to bring you the highest quality syringe filters available. Our membrane materials are supplied per ISO9001:2008 certified manufacturing practices in certified clean room conditions. We utilize the latest manufacturing technology to ensure you receive a high quality, consistent product every time.

Select our superior premium 17 and 30 mm filters which are suitable for coarse/crude samples or higher detection limit applications (such as food, beverage, or environmental analysis) and our 4, 13 and 25 mm syringe filters are ideal for routine QA/QC analysis.

Nylon Syringe Filters

Ideal for aqueous (non-acidic) or organic sample preparation and HPLC, GC or dissolution sample analysis. With its excellent flow characteristics, very low extractable levels and mechanical stability, Nylon offers the best combination of physical parameters to meet the most stringent analytical needs.

Size (mm)	Pkg.	Color	0.22 µm Particle Part No.	0.45 µm Particle Part No.
4	200	Clear	**02542900**	**02542901**
13	100	Purple	**02542902**	**02542903**
17	100	Yellow	**02542881**	**02542880**
25	100	Purple	**02542904**	**02542905**
30	100	Yellow	**02542883**	**02542882**

PTFE (Hydrophobic) Syringe Filters

These are versatile filters for use with aggressive organic solvent-based solutions and are particularly suited for HPLC sample preparation. Hydrophobic PTFE syringe filters have broad chemical compatibility and high pH resistance.

Size (mm)	Pkg.	Color	0.22 µm Particle Part No.	0.45 µm Particle Part No.
4	200	Clear	**02542906**	**02542907**
13	100	Red	**02542908**	**02542909**
17	100	Red	**02542884**	**02542910**
25	100	Red	**02542911**	**02542912**
30	100	Red	**02542886**	**02542885**

PVDF (Hydrophobic Polyvinylidene Fluoride) Syringe Filters

Compatible with a wide range of mild organic solutions. PVDF membranes are not recommended for use with acetone, DMF, DMSO, or bases >6N.

Size (mm)	Pkg.	Color	0.22 µm Particle Part No.	0.45 µm Particle Part No.
4	200	Clear	**02542913**	**02542914**
13	100	Yellow	**02542915**	**02542783**
17	100	Maroon	**02542916**	**02542917**
25	100	Yellow	**02542918**	**02542919**
30	100	Maroon	**02542920**	**02542921**

PTFE (Hydrophylic) Syringe Filters

These filters are suitable for use with aqueous and aggressive organic solvent-based solutions and are suitable for HPLC sample preparation. They have broad chemical compatibility and high pH resistance.

Size (mm)	Pkg.	Color	0.22 µm Particle Part No.	0.45 µm Particle Part No.
4	200	Clear	**02542922**	**02542923**
13	100	Red	**02542924**	**02542925**
25	100	Red	**02542926**	**02542927**
30	100	Red	**02542928**	**02542929**

Vials, Caps and Septa

PerkinElmer offers a wide selection of superior quality products designed to work with your PerkinElmer instruments. Our precision designed products deliver the peace of mind that comes from knowing that you'll get the results you need.

Quick Reference Index

Vial, Cap and Septa Kits

Buying a kit offers you a guaranteed proper fit between the cap and vial. Available with either glass or polypropylene vials, and a range of cap choices, these autosampler vial, cap and septa kits make it surprisingly simple to re-stock your laboratory.

VIEW PAGE

Fused Inserts Autosampler Vials

For easy handling and sampling of micro volumes, try our glass vials with fused sample inserts. A variety of volumes are available in either clear or amber glass.

VIEW PAGE

Electronic Crimpers

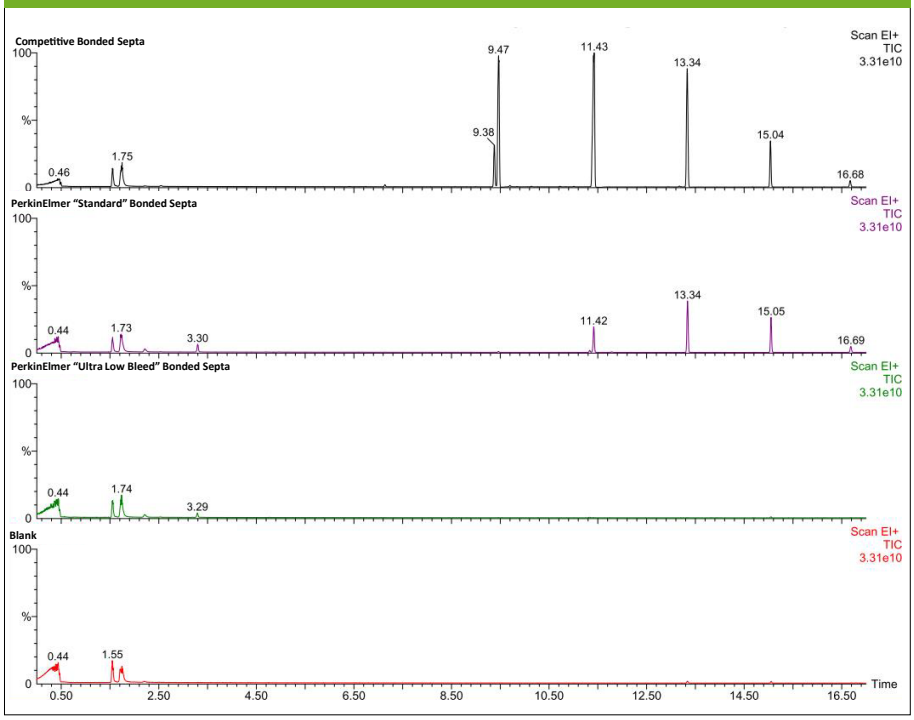
The upgraded electronic crimper and decapper model features a new digital display that indicates tool size, remaining battery power, current crimp setting, and the cycle result. The settings menu provides tool statistics, a cycle log, reset options, and language settings. Benefit from consistent crimp power time and time again at the touch of a button.

VIEW PAGE

Quality Matters: Vials, Caps and Septa

Vials and closures are a critical part of your workflow; just as important as the instrument or column used. It is easy to think of a vial or cap as a low cost commodity that won't impact your results, but the reality is different. It's not only the physical attributes that can affect overall analytical performance, but also the quality of the glass and septa used. Contamination from sub-standard glass or poor quality septa (Figure 3) can lead to interferences, inaccuracies and failures which ultimately effects lab productivity.

Figure 3. Bonded Cap Analysis.



Features and Benefits:

- Vials are made from Type I Borosilicate Glass; which meets all USP, JP and EP requirements. This glass is very hard and has a low expansion coefficient even at high temperature
- Vials are stringently tested using camera gauging technology to ensure final product meets all dimensional specifications
- All our vials, caps and septa are fit to perform on PerkinElmer and non-PerkinElmer instruments
- We stock a wide variety of sizes, colors and materials of vials, caps and septa
- All vials are packed in a clean room and those labelled with 'LC Clean' include an additional certificate of analysis
- Option for ultra low bleed septa for the ultimate in inertness. Batch certification is also available

The GC comparison, above, compares a competitive brand of septa to PerkinElmer's standard and ultra-low bleed septa products. The level of siloxanes bleed identified in the competitive product is clearly at a much higher level compared to our septa.

Taking purity and inertness to the next level are PerkinElmer's range of ultra low bleed septa. Offering unsurpassed quality, no bleed is detected ensuring maximum sensitivity for applications; particularly MS, headspace and SPME.

You can rely on PerkinElmer to consistently supply only the highest quality vials, caps and septa to ensure that your analytical instruments continue to operate smoothly. All are tested to our stringent requirements and are compatible with both PerkinElmer instruments and other vendor systems. Choose from a range of glass or polypropylene vials and select your particular closure from a variety of options. Separate vials and caps can readily be purchased or select one of our kits for added convenience.

How to Choose a Vial:

1. **Choose a size.**
   a. Volume (i.e. 2 mL, high recovery or micro volume)
   b. Diameter and height (i.e.12 mm x 32 mm)
   c. ID of the neck (i.e. 9 mm or 11 mm)
   d. Finish (i.e. crimp or screw top)
2. **Choose a color.**
   If your sample is sensitive to light you may want to consider an amber vial.
3. **Choose a material.**
   Vials are available in both glass and polypropylene.
   For biological applications polypropylene vials are recommended.

How to Choose a Seal:

1. **Choose a septa material.**
   Required temperature of operation, resistance to coring, storage shelf time are a few of the variables that should be taken into consideration when choosing your septa material.
   Refer to the table below for an overview of compatibility.
2. **Decide between a pre-slit or non-slit septa.**
   Due to the technique and type of needle they use, pre-slit septa are ideal for LC systems, while non-slit septa are ideal for GC and GC/MS systems.
3. **Match the size of the cap/septa with the size of your vial.**

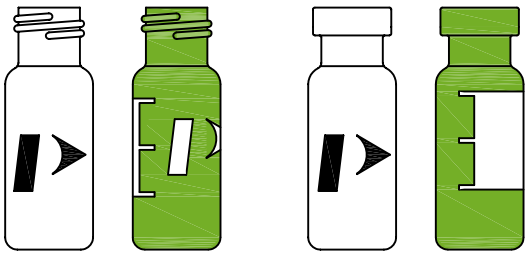
Cap and Septa Compatibility

	PTFE/Silicone	PTFE/Red Rubber	PTFE/Red Butyl	Red Butyl
Temperature range	Up to 210 °C	Up to 160 °C	Up to 130 °C	Up to 130 °C
Use for multiple injections?	Yes	Yes	No	No
Price per 1000	Expensive	Economical	Economical	Very Economical
Resistance to coring	Excellent	Good	Low	Low
Recommended for storage	Yes	Yes	No	No
Solvent Compatibility				
Acids	Excellent	Good	Fair	Fair
Alcohols	Good	Fair	Good	Good
Chloroform	Good	Poor	Fair	Fair
Ethyl acetate	Excellent	Good	Fair	Fair
Hexane	Good	Poor	Poor	Poor
Methanol	Excellent	Good	Good	Good

Do You Need Anything Else?

We have a wide variety of crimpers, decappers, and vial trays to also make your analysis easier.

2 mL Autosampler Vials



2 mL Autosampler Glass Vials (12 x 32 mm)

Our vials are manufactured from Type I Borosilicate Glass, which meets all USP, JP, and EP Pharmacopeia requirements. The glass performs excellently at high temperatures and is chemical resistant to acidic, neutral and alkali solutions.

2 mL Autosampler Vials for GC

The vials listed below are the commonly used configurations for GC and are compatible with GC auto samplers. Crimp vials are commonly used, but crimp or screw configurations can be used.

Neck ID Size (mm)	Vial Top Type	Vial Description	Pkg.	Part No.
9	Screw	Clear glass	100	**N9306201**
9	Screw	Clear glass with write on patch and fill lines	100	**N9307801**
9	Screw	Clear glass with write on patch (deactivated)	100	**N9304139**
9	Screw	Amber glass	100	**N9306220**
9	Screw	Amber glass with write on patch and fill lines	100	**N9307802**
9	Screw	Amber glass with write on patch and fill lines (deactivated)	100	**N9304140**
11	Crimp	Clear glass	100	**N9301385**
11	Crimp	Clear glass with write on patch and fill lines	100	**N9306223**
11	Crimp	Amber glass	100	**N9302680**
11	Crimp	Amber glass with write on patch and fill lines	100	**N9302679**

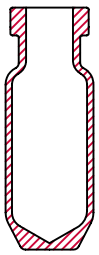
2 mL Autosampler Vials for LC

The vials listed below are the commonly used configurations for LC and are compatible with LC auto samplers. Screw vials are commonly used, but crimp or screw configurations can be used.

Neck ID Size (mm)	Vial Top Type	Vial Description	Pkg.	Part No.
9	Screw	Clear glass	100	**N9306201**
9	Screw	Clear glass with write on patch and fill lines	100	**N9307801**
9	Screw	Clear glass with write on patch (deactivated)	100	**N9304139**
9	Screw	Amber glass	100	**N9306220**
9	Screw	Amber glass with write on patch and fill lines	100	**N9307802**
9	Screw	Amber glass with write on patch and fill lines (deactivated)	100	**N9304140**
11	Crimp	Clear glass with write on patch and fill lines (deactivated)	100	**N9304135**
11	Crimp	Amber glass with write on patch and fill lines (deactivated)	100	**N9304136**

1.5 mL LC Autosampler High Recovery Vials

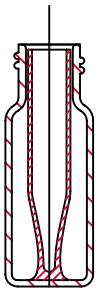

Screw Top

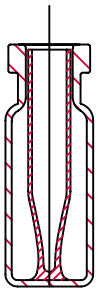

Crimp Top

Manufactured from the same high quality Type 1 Class A borosilicate glass as our standard 2 mL vials, these high recovery vials provide efficient handling of a range sample volumes from 30 µL to 1.5 mL, with the convenience of a single vial format.

Neck ID Size (mm)	Vial Top Type	Vial Description	Pkg.	Part No.
9	Screw	Clear glass	100	**N2926202**
11	Crimp	Clear glass	100	**N2926200**

Micro Volume Autosampler Vials

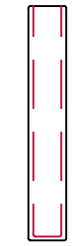

Screw Top


Crimp Top

For easy liquid sampling, try our glass vials with fused sample inserts; a variety of volumes are available in either clear or amber glass. They are ideal when handling micro volume samples.

Neck ID size (mm)	Capacity	Vial Top Type	Vial Description	Pkg.	Part No.
9	300 µL	Screw	Clear glass	100	**N9300715**
9	300 µL	Screw	Amber glass	100	**N9300716**
11	300 µL	Crimp	Clear glass	100	**N9300709**
11	300 µL	Crimp	Amber glass	100	**N9300710**

Autosampler Vial Inserts



Flat Bottom Insert

Precision Point Insert

Our vial inserts are made from the same Type 1 borosilicate glass as our vials and can be used for maximum sample extraction when handling micro volumes. Extend the usability of your standard 2 mL vials with the addition of a micro volume insert. Simply select the vial insert that matches with the neck ID of your vial.

Insert Capacity	Insert Dimension (mm)	Fits Vial Neck ID (mm)	Qty.	Part No.
250 µL	6 x 29 spring bottom	9 or 11	100	**N9300703**
400 µL	6 x 31 flat bottom	9 or 11	100	**N9300704**

Waste and Wash Vials, Caps and Septa for GC

ID Size (mm)	Product Description	Screw Part No. Pkg. 1	Screw Part No. Pkg. 100	Screw Part No. Pkg. 1000
13	Clear Glass Vial – 4 mL (15 x 45 mm)	**09923031**	**N9306247**	
	200 µL Vial Insert			**N9302681**
	Support for Vial Insert			**N9302682***
13	Black Cap with PTFE/Silicone (Ultra Low Bleed) Septa		**N9304141**	**N9304142**
13	Black Phenolic Cap (no Septa)	**09923032**		
13	Silicone Septa (no Cap)		**N9302780**	
	Vial Diffuser	**N6101276**		

***N9302682** is pkg. 500.

Autosampler Caps and Septa

PerkinElmer offers a variety of caps and septa to fulfil your application needs. Our screw thread vial caps use the revolutionary Inter-Seal®. This uses a process that bonds silicone/PTFE and other elastomeric compounds directly into thermoplastic closures eliminates liner fallout, while still providing the excellent re-sealability and multiple injection capability. No adhesives are used in this process, bonding the cap and septa at the molecular level of plastic and rubber. These septa have a very broad chemical resistance and can be used in many markets including: environmental, diagnostic packaging, pharmaceutical packaging, cosmetic and food packaging.

Pre-Assembled Caps and Septa for LC

Neck ID Size (mm)	Septa Type	Cap Type	Closure Type	Pkg.	Part No.
9	PTFE/silicone ultra-low bleed	Blue (polypropylene)	Screw	100	**N9306362**
9	PTFE/silicone ultra-low bleed (pre-slit)	Blue (polypropylene)	Screw	100	**N9306364**
9	PTFE/silicone ultra-low bleed (pre-slit)	Blue (polypropylene)	Screw	1000	**N9306365**
9	PTFE/silicone	Blue (polypropylene)	Screw	100	**N9306202**
9	PTFE/silicone (pre-slit)	Blue (polypropylene)	Screw	100	**N9306203**
11	PTFE/red rubber	Aluminium (silver)	Crimp	100	**N9306015**
11	PTFE/red rubber	Aluminium (blue)	Crimp	100	**N9302686**
11	PTFE/silicone (red/white)	Aluminium (silver)	Crimp	100	**N9306228**
11	PTFE/Silicone (red/white) ultra-low bleed	Aluminium (silver)	Crimp	100	**N9304148**
11	PTFE/silicone/PTFE	Aluminum (silver)	Crimp	100	**N9306229**

Pre-Assembled Caps and Septa for GC

Neck ID Size (mm)	Septa Type	Cap Type	Closure Type	Pkg.	Part No.
9	PTFE/silicone ultra-low bleed	Blue (polypropylene)	Screw	100	**N9306362**
9	PTFE/silicone	Blue (polypropylene)	Screw	100	**N9306202**
11	PTFE/red rubber	Aluminium (sliver)	Crimp	100	**N9306015**
11	PTFE/red rubber	Aluminium (green)	Crimp	100	**N9302684**
11	PTFE/red rubber	Aluminium (red)	Crimp	100	**N9302685**
11	PTFE/red rubber	Aluminium (blue)	Crimp	100	**N9302686**
11	PTFE/silicone (red/white)	Aluminium (silver)	Crimp	100	**N9306228**
11	PTFE/silicone, ultra-low bleed (red/white)	Aluminium (silver)	Crimp	100	**N9304148**
11	PTFE/silicone/PTFE	Aluminium (silver)	Crimp	100	**N9306229**

Autosampler Vial, Cap and Septa Convenience Kits

Available with either glass or polypropylene vials and a range of cap choices, these autosampler vial, cap and septa kits make it surprisingly simple to re-stock your laboratory.

Autosampler Vial, Cap and Septa Convenience Kits for LC

ID Size (mm)	Septa Type	Cap Type	Vial Type	Screw Top Part No. Pkg. 100
9	PTFE/Red Rubber	Blue Cap	Clear Glass	**N9300699**
9	PTFE/Silicone	Blue Cap	Amber Glass	**N9300719**
9	PTFE/Silicone	Blue Cap	Clear Glass	**N9300700**
9	PTFE/Silicone (Pre-Slit)	Blue Cap	Amber Polypropylene	**N9301735**
9	PTFE/Silicone (Pre-Slit)	Blue Cap	Clear Polypropylene	**N9301736**
9	PTFE/Silicone (Pre-Slit)	Blue Cap	Clear Glass	**N9300701**

Autosampler Vial, Cap and Septa Convenience Kits for GC

ID Size (mm)	Septa Type	Cap Type	Vial Type	Crimp Top Part No. Pkg. 100
11	PTFE/Red Rubber	Aluminum Cap	Clear Glass	**N9300502**
11	PTFE/Silicone	Aluminum Cap	Clear Glass	**N9300500**
11	PTFE/Silicone/PTFE	Aluminum Cap	Clear Glass	**N9300501**

Ultra Low Bleed Septa

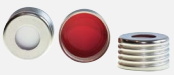
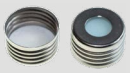
Septa quality, as well as vial quality, are important to ensure rugged and reproducible analytical results, day in day out. Our range of ultra-low bleed septa offers the ultimate in purity and inertness. Eliminate potential contamination from septa which can lead to interferences, inaccuracies and failures which ultimately effects lab productivity. A range of septa combinations are available for standard analytical and headspace applications. The 1.3 mm thick septa are recommended for SPME applications.

2 mL Caps with Ultra Low Bleed Septa

Neck ID Size (mm)	Description	Material	Screw Top Part No. Pkg. 100	Screw Top Part No. Pkg. 1000	Crimp Top Part No. Pkg. 100
9	PTFE/Silicone	Blue polypropylene	**N9306362**		
9	PTFE/Silicone (pre slit)	Blue polypropylene	**N9306364**	**N9306365**	
11	PTFE/Silicone (red/white)	Aluminium (silver)			**N9304148**

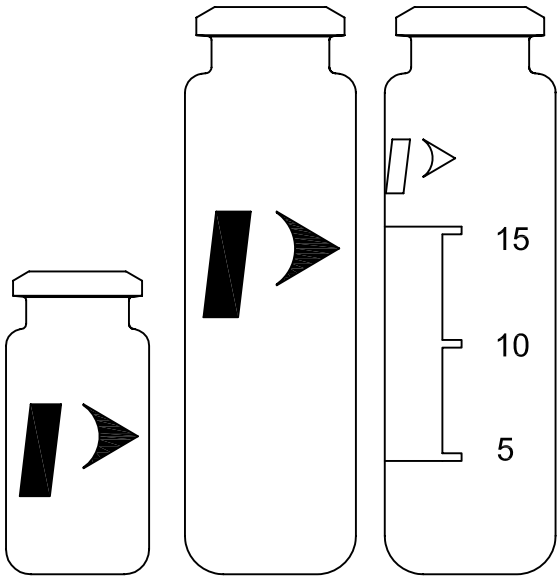
Headspace Caps with Ultra Low Bleed Septa

As the ultra low bleed septa in the headspace crimp caps are thinner than the standard septa, it is essential to use a higher necked vial to ensure a tight crimp. Part number **N9306883** should be used. Applying the caps to an alternative vial does not guarantee a tight seal.

	Septa Type	Cap Type	Crimp Top Part No. Pkg. 100	Screw Top Part No. Pkg. 100
	PTFE/Silicone (blue/white) 1.5 mm thick – must be used with high neck crimp vials (**N9306883**) to ensure a tight seal	Bi-Metal Cap	**N9304181**	
	PTFE/Silicone (blue/white) 1.5 mm thick	Aluminium Magnetic Cap		**N9304175**
	PTFE/Silicone (red/white) 1.3 mm thick	Aluminium Magnetic Cap		**N9304177**
	PTFE/Silicone (white/blue) 1.3 mm thick	Aluminium Magnetic Cap		**N9304179**

Headspace Vials

We offer a variety of GC headspace vials, caps and septa to fulfil your application needs. Our patented vial and cap design incorporates pressure-relief features which guarantee safe operation with the high pressure typically developed during thermostatting. Ordinary vials and caps without these safety features may burst. All of our headspace vials have a greater wall thickness and round base which enables them to withstand pressure up to 60 psig. Low-volume sampling can be achieved by using a 6 mL vial and vial adapter. All PerkinElmer headspace vials are manufactured to specific tolerances that are guaranteed for fit and performance.

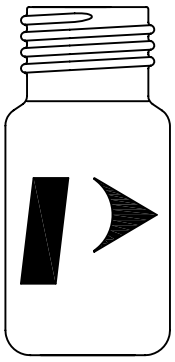


Headspace Crimp Top Vials

Round bottomed vials designed for use with PerkinElmer headspace instruments.

Vial Volume	Dimensions (OD x Height) (mm)	Description	Pkg.	Part No.
6 mL	21.75 x 38	Clear glass vial (requires Part No. **N6120110** for use)*	125	**N9302134**
6 mL	–	Low volume adaptor for 6 mL vial (Part No. **N9302134**)*	10	**N6120110**
10 mL	21.75 x 46	Clear glass vial (requires Part No. **N6120111** for use)	100	**N6356478**
10 mL	–	Low volume adapter for 10 mL vial (Part No. **N6356478**)	10	**N6120111**
20 mL	23 x 75.5	Clear glass vial (no logo)	1000	**N9306216**
20 mL	23 x 75.5	Clear glass vial with 'P' logo	100	**N9306079**
20 mL	23 x 75.5	Clear glass vial, with 'P' logo	1000	**B0104236**
20 mL	23 x 75.5	Clear glass vial with write on patch and fill lines	100	**N9303349**
20 mL	23 x 75.5	Clear glass vial with write on patch and fill lines	1000	**N9303348**

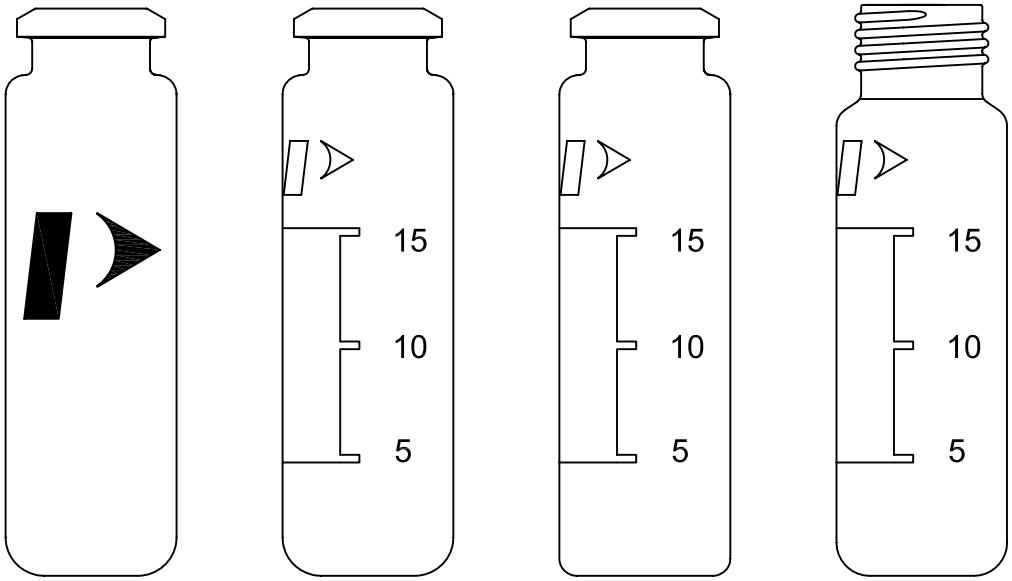
* Not compatible with TurboMatrix HS 110 headspace sampler.



Headspace Screw Top Vials

Round bottomed vials designed for use with PerkinElmer headspace instruments.

Vial Volume	Dimensions (OD x Height) (mm)	Description	Pkg.	Part No.
10 mL	23 x 46	Clear glass vial, no adaptor	100	**N6356479**
20 mL	23 x 75.5	Clear glass vial with 'P' logo	100	**N9306075**
20 mL	23 x 75.5	Clear glass vial with 'P' logo	1000	**N9306078**
20 mL	23 x 75.5	Clear glass vial with write on patch and fill lines	100	**N9306240**
20 mL	23 x 75.5	Clear glass vial with write on patch and fill lines	1000	**N9306241**



CTC Headspace Vials

Vial Volume	Vial Closure Type	Dimensions (OD x Height) (mm)	Description	Pkg.	Part No.
20 mL	Crimp	22.6 x 75.5	Clear glass vial with 'P' logo (radius bottom)	100	**N6356471**
20 mL	Crimp	22.6 x 75.5	Clear glass vial with write on patch and fill lines (radius bottom)	100	**N6356472**
20 mL	Crimp	22.6 x 75.5	Clear glass vial with write on patch and fill lines (radius bottom)	1000	**N9303351***
20 mL	Crimp	22.6 x 75.5	Clear glass vial with write on patch and fill lines (flat bottom)	1000	**N9303352****
20 mL	Screw	22.6 x 75.5	Clear glass vial with write on patch and fill lines (radius bottom)	1000	**N9306242**

*Also suitable for Shimadzu, Tekmar and Varian.
** Also suitable for Agilent.

Headspace Caps and Septa

Choose the right septa for your analysis. Although a wide variety of septa is available, chemical compatibility and temperature are the most critical to the analysis. Temperature applies not only to the vial, but also to the temperature of the instrument's needle used for pressurization and sample transfer, which is heated to prevent condensation. A needle temperature higher than the vial temperature setting can decompose the septum material. PTFE coated silicone offers the highest temperature operating limits.

(See Septa Recommended Chart on page 19 for more details.)

Pre-Assembled Aluminum Crimp Caps and Septa

Septa Type	Aluminum Caps (Pre-Assembled)	Crimp Top Part No. Pkg. 100	Crimp Top Part No. Pkg. 1000
PTFE/Silicone (white)	Aluminum Cap, Star Spring and Septa	**N9304146**	**B4000022**
PTFE/Silicone (white)	Aluminum, Skived Pressure Relief		**N9302975**
PTFE/Silicone (blue/white) 1.5 mm thick – must be used with high neck crimp vials (**N9306883**) to ensure a tight seal	Bi-Metal Cap	**N9304181**	
Ultra Low Bleed PTFE/Silicone (blue/white) 1.5 mm thick – must be used with high neck crimp vials (**N9306883**) to ensure a tight seal	Gold Aluminium Cap		**N9304184**

Un-Assembled Aluminum Crimp Caps and Septa

Septa Type	Aluminum Caps (Un-Assembled)	Crimp Top Part No. Pkg. 100	Crimp Top Part No. Pkg. 1000
PTFE/Silicone (white)	Aluminum Cap, Star Spring and Septa	**B0104241**	**B0104242**
Aluminum/Silicone	Aluminum Cap, Star Spring and Septa	**B0104243**	**B0104244**

Pre-Assembled Magnetic Crimp and Screw Caps and Septa

Septa Type	Closure	Magnetic Caps (Pre-Assembled)	Part No. Pkg. 100
PTFE/Silicone (red)	Screw	Steel Magnetic Cap	**N6356474**
PTFE/Silicone (blue/white) 0.060 in. thick	Screw	Steel Magnetic Cap	**N6356476**
PTFE/Silicone (white)	Screw	Steel Magnetic Cap	**N9306077**
PTFE/Silicone (blue)	Crimp	Steel Magnetic Cap	**N6356559**
PTFE/Silicone (blue)	Screw	Steel Magnetic Cap	**N6356475**
PTFE/Silicone (blue)	Crimp	Bi-Metal Magnetic Cap	**N6356566**
Ultra Low Bleed PTFE/Silicone (blue/white) 1.5 mm thick	Crimp	Bi-Metal Cap	**N9304181**
Ultra Low Bleed PTFE/Silicone (blue/white) 1.5 mm thick	Screw	Aluminium Magnetic Cap	**N9304175**
Ultra Low Bleed PTFE/Silicone (red/white) 1.3 mm thick	Screw	Aluminium Magnetic Cap	**N9304177**
Ultra Low Bleed PTFE/Silicone (white/blue) 1.3 mm thick	Screw	Aluminium Magnetic Cap	**N9304179**

Headspace Vial, Cap and Septa Convenience Kits

We understand your challenges and offer a variety of kits so that you can easily order and restock your laboratory supplies.

Crimp Top

Septa Type	Cap Type	Vial Type	Part No. Pkg. 100	Part No. Pkg. 1000
PTFE/Silicone (white)	Aluminum Cap, Star Spring and Septa	20 mL Crimp Top Clear Glass with Write on Patch and Fill Lines (Radius Bottom)	**N9303992**	
PTFE/Silicone (white)	Aluminum, Skived Pressure Relief (ultra bleed)	20 mL Crimp Top Clear Glass with Write-on Patch and Fill Lines (Flat Bottom)		**N9300902**
PTFE/Silicone (white)	Aluminum, Skived (non pressure release)	20 mL Crimp Top Clear Glass with Write-on Patch and Fill Lines (Flat Bottom)		**N9300903**

Screw Top

Septa Type	Cap Type	Vial Type	Part No. Pkg. 72
PTFE/Silicone	Open Top Gray Polypropylene Screw Cap	40 mL Screw Top Clear Glass (24 mm x 98 mm)	**N6352030**
PTFE/Silicone	Open Top Gray Polypropylene Screw Cap	40 mL Screw Top Amber Glass (24 mm x 98 mm)	**N6352031**
PTFE/Silicone	–	–	**N6352032***
–	Open Top Gray Polypropylene Screw Cap	–	**N6352033***

* **N6352032** and **N6352033** are only available in pkg. 72. **N6352032** is septa only. **N6352033** is cap only.

Headspace Starter Kits

We offer a variety of headspace consumables so you can evaluate different types of septa and vials for your sampling requirements.

Kits Include:	Part No.	Headspace Starter Kit 500 Part No. B0505601	Headspace Starter Kit 100 Part No. N6710195	Headspace Mini Starter Kit 1000 Part No. N6710198
20 mm Hand Crimper	**N9302785**	1	1	1*
20 mL Clear Glass Crimp Top Vials	**N9306079**	500	500	1000
PTFE/Butyl (red) Septa with Pre-Assembled Aluminum Crimp Caps	**B0104239**	100	100	
PTFE/Silicone (white) Septa with Pre-Assembled Aluminum Crimp Caps	**B0104241**	100	100	1000
Aluminum/Silicone Septa with Pre-Assembled Aluminum Crimp Caps	**B0104243**	100	100	
20 mL Clear Glass Screw Top Vials	**N9306075**	500	100	
PTFE/Butyl (red) Septa with Steel Magnetic Screw Caps	**N9306076**	100	100	
PTFE/Silicone (white) Septa with Steel Magnetic Screw Caps	**N9306077**	100	100	
Needle Seal Assemblies	**B0500833**	2	2	
O-rings	**B0198110**	10	10	
Pressure Gauge with Needle for Vials	**B0501377**	1	1	
'Static Headspace GC Theory and Practice' book by B. Kolb and L.S. Ettre	**N1011210**	1	1	

* This kit includes an Ergonomic Hand Crimper.

Crimpers: Electronic, Handheld and Benchtop

Crimping Tools and Vial Accessories

Whatever your need may be, we offer a wide range of crimping tools for your convenience. Our universal voltage, precision control, power crimpers with adjustable settings are designed to deliver hundreds of crimps on a single battery charge. The tools are ergonomically designed to reduce strain associated with the repetitive actions of using a blocky metal manual crimping tool.

Benchtop Crimper

Manual Ergonomic Crimper

Electronic Hand Crimper

Headspace Crimper and Decapper Tools

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Benchtop Crimper	1	**N6621006**
Benchtop Crimper Jaws – 20 mm	1	**N6621009**
Electronic Hand Crimper – 20 mm	1	**N9304501**
Electronic Hand Decapper – 20 mm	1	**N9304503**
Manual Hand Crimper – 20 mm	1	**N9302785**
Manual Hand Crimper (Ergonomic) – 20 mm	1	**N6621037**
Manual Hand Decapper – 20 mm	1	**N9301270**
Manual Hand Decapper (Ergonomic) – 20 mm	1	**N6621038**

Vial Racks

Description	Qty.	Part No.
11 mm Vial Rack – 50 Vial Capacity	1	**N9301303**
20 mm Vial Rack – 36 Vial Capacity	1	**N9301304**

Autosampler Crimper and Decapper Tools

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Benchtop Crimper	1	**N6621006**
Benchtop Crimper Jaws – 11 mm	1	**N6621008**
Electronic Hand Crimper – 11 mm	1	**N9304500**
Electronic Hand Decapper – 11 mm	1	**N9304502**
Manual Hand Crimper – 8 mm	1	**N9306127**
Manual Hand Crimper – 11 mm	1	**00090699**
Manual Hand Crimper (Ergonomic) – 11 mm	1	**N6621035**
Manual Hand Decapper – 11 mm	1	**N9301390**
Manual Hand Decapper (Ergonomic) – 11 mm	1	**N6621036**

High Powered Crimpers and Decappers

The high powered crimper and decapper is an essential laboratory accessory for any high through put environment. Experience the benefits of not only fast and accurate crimping or decapping, but also the ultimate tool in flexibility with interchangeable jaw sets. Now in a single unit, you can crimp and decap standard analytical vials and headspace vials. Changing the jaws, either size or function, takes a matter of just seconds.

High Powered Crimper with Jaw Set

Description	Qty.	Part No.
High Powered Crimping Tool	1	**N9304510**
20 mm Crimper Jaw Set	1	**N9304511**
20 mm Decapper Jaw Set	1	**N9304512**
11 mm Crimper Jaw Set	1	**N9304513**
11 mm Decapper Jaw Set	1	**N9304514**
Base and Mounting Kit	1	**N9304515**

LC Columns

We offer a wide selection of superior quality products designed to work with your PerkinElmer instruments. Our precision designed products deliver the peace of mind that comes from knowing that you'll get the results you need.

Quick Reference Index

ChromegaChiral Chiral LC Columns

As a leader in chiral separations, we offer a broad range of ES Industries ChromegaChiral innovative Chiral Stationary Phases (CSPs) for your analytical and preparative chromatography needs.

VIEW PAGE

Epic HPLC & UHPLC Columns

Our Epic LC column portfolio is the latest range of LC columns encompassing an extensive range of stationary phase chemistries, with innovative bonding chemistry, to enhance method development. It offers scalability from analytical to preparative using the same high-quality silica.

VIEW PAGE

MacroSep Wide Pore LC Columns

MacroSep BIO and MacroSep BIO-Gold are based on wide pore silica-based sorbent optimized for separating larger molecules such as proteins and peptides.

VIEW PAGE

GreenSep SFC Columns

GreenSep SFC Columns have been specifically engineered for SFC separations and features with a variety of selectivities offering orthogonality. Many of the GreenSep phases designed for basic and acidic compounds do NOT require mobile phase additives.

VIEW PAGE

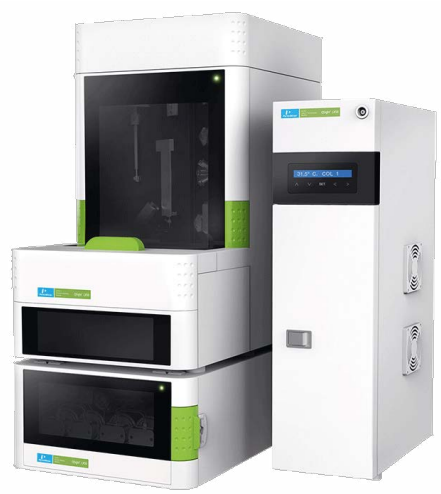
Meet the triple quad that surpasses expectations

Our QSight® triple quad LC/MS/MS family is known for robust, reliable performance. But now there's something new – something better: the QSight 400 series. Our ready-to-implement solution has the highest sensitivity and throughput in the industry and the capability to take on the most challenging samples – adulterants in the food supply, mycotoxins and pesticides in cannabis, and environmental contaminants in soil and water. The QSight 400 series: The triple quad you know just got even better.

Learn more at www.perkinelmer.com/QSight

PerkinElmer®
For the Better

LC Instruments



LC 300 HPLC and UHPLC

Whether you're looking for a high-end HPLC or powerful UHPLC platform, our LC 300 systems help your lab achieve fast, accurate results. The LC 300 system was designed for very low dispersion, increasing separation efficiency, and lowering detection limits. It's available with your choice of five high-sensitivity detectors (photodiode array, UV/Vis, multi-wavelength UV/Vis, fluorescence, and refractive index) to meet your diverse application needs.

Applications:

- Routine analysis
- Quality testing of raw materials
- Determine fraud/adulteration of products
- Ensure lot-to-lot consistency
- Research-based analysis for new products

QSight® LC/MS/MS

A versatile triple quad LC/MS/MS instrument with the accuracy, sensitivity and repeatability needed to ensure compliance. QSight includes StayClean™ technology, Laminar Flow Ion Guide™ and dual source ESI and APCI modes allow you to be more productive, with 15% more uptime and virtually no maintenance.

Applications:

- Testing for Pesticide Residues
- Analyzing for Mycotoxins
- Detecting Veterinary Drug Residues
- Detecting Acrylamide
- Testing for Hormones
- Analyzing for Vitamins
- Analyzing for Pharmaceutical and Personal Care Product Contaminants

QSight® LX50 Solvent Delivery Module

The QSight LX50 UHPLC system, paired with the industry's most flexible mass spectrometer, delivers all the sensitivity and specificity you need for a wide range applications. Featuring a high precision autosampler, advanced UHPLC solvent delivery module and a flexible column temperature module, the QSight LX50 UHPLC delivers the performance required for even the most demanding analyzes.

Applications:

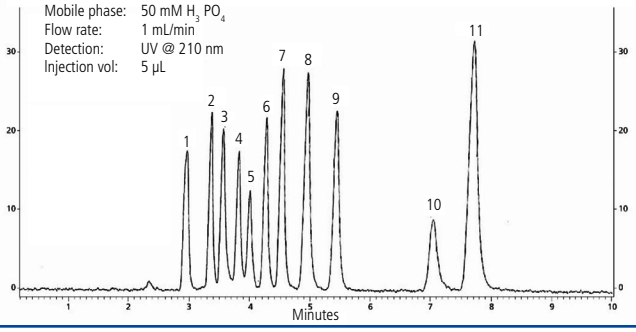
- Ideal for critical analyzes such as pesticide residues and nutritional component analyzes
- Suitable for difficult sample matrices often found in food, environmental and industrial applications

Food LC Applications

HPLC analysis of low molecular weight polar organic acids using Epic Polar, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.

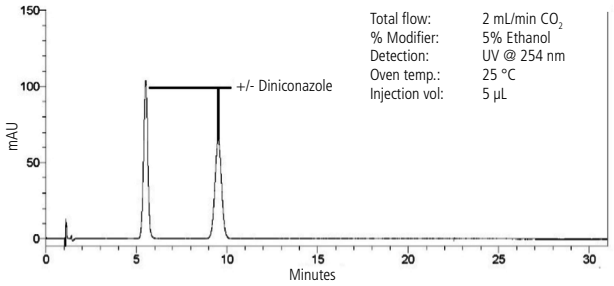
Peak Identification			
1. Glucuronic acid	500 µg/mL	6. Lactic acid	666 µg/mL
2. Tartaric acid	167 µg/mL	7. Acetic acid	656 µg/mL
3. Formic acid	333 µg/mL	8. Citric acid	420 µg/mL
4. Mallc acid	250 µg/mL	9. Succinic acid	833 µg/mL
5. Shikimik acid	6.7 µg/mL	10. Fumaric acid	3 µg/mL
		11. Propionic acid	1600 µg/mL

Mobile phase: 50 mM H_3PO_4
Flow rate: 1 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 210 nm
Injection vol: 5 µL

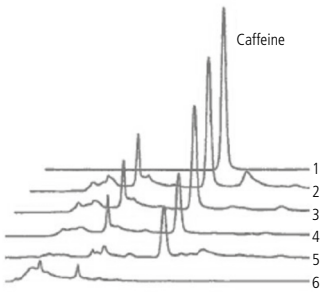


SFC analysis of diniconazole pesticide using ChromegaChiral CCS with 5% ethanol, 150 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.

Total flow: 2 mL/min CO_2
% Modifier: 5% Ethanol
Detection: UV @ 254 nm
Oven temp.: 25 °C
Injection vol: 5 µL



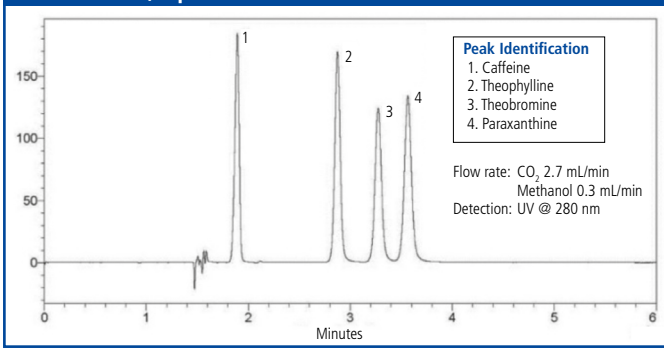
HPLC analysis of brewed teas using AquaSep, 150 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Peak Identification
1. Caffeine Standard 400 µg/mL
2. Darjeeling loose tea
3. "Lipton"
4. Celestial Seasonings "Morning Thunder"
5. Bancha Eden "Green Tea"
6. Celestial Seasonings Herbal Tea "Red Zinger"

Brewed Tea (injected neat)
Eluent: 20:80 Acetonitrile: Water pH 3 Phospate buffer
Flow rate: 1 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 254 nm

SFC analysis of caffeine analogue mixture using GreenSep Basic, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



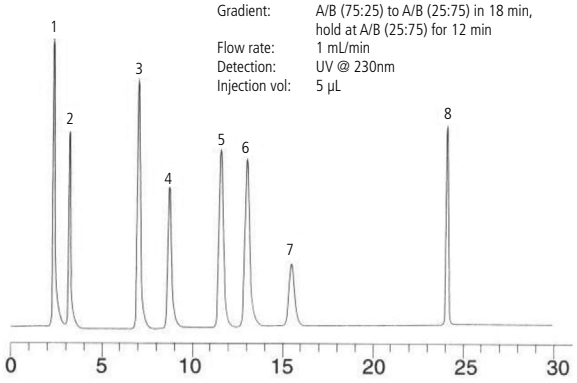
Peak Identification
1. Caffeine
2. Theophylline
3. Theobromine
4. Paraxanthine

Flow rate: CO_2 2.7 mL/min
Methanol 0.3 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 280 nm

HPLC analysis of food additives using Epic Phenyl-Hexyl, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.

Peak Identification
1. Saccharin
2. p-Hydroxybenzoic acid
3. Sorbic acid
4. p-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester
5. Dehydroacetic acid
6. p-Toluic acid
7. p-Hydroxybenzoic acid ethyl ester
8. n-Propyl p-hydroxybenzoate

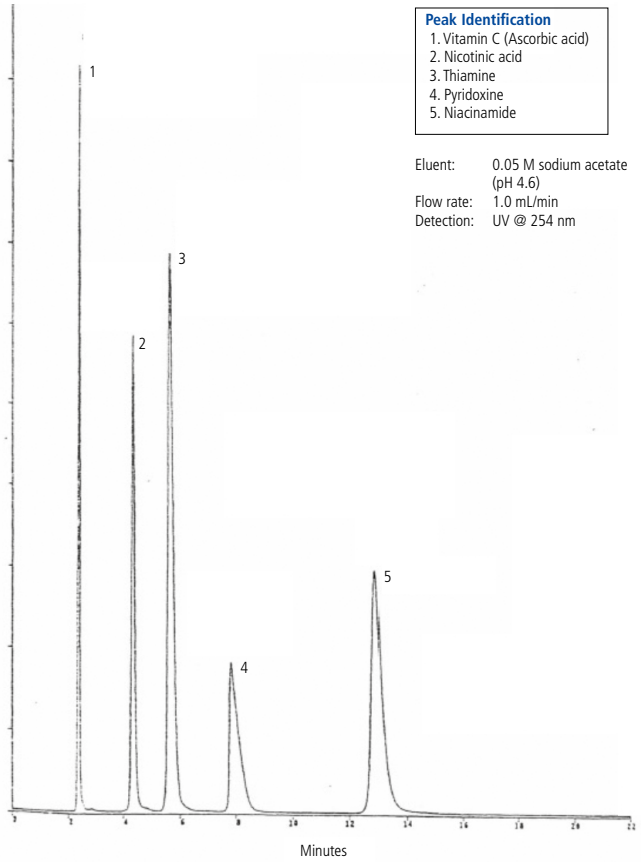
Mobile phase: A: 50 mM KH_2PO_4 + 0.1% H_3PO_4
B: Acetonitrile
Gradient: A/B (75:25) to A/B (25:75) in 18 min, hold at A/B (25:75) for 12 min
Flow rate: 1 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 230nm
Injection vol: 5 µL



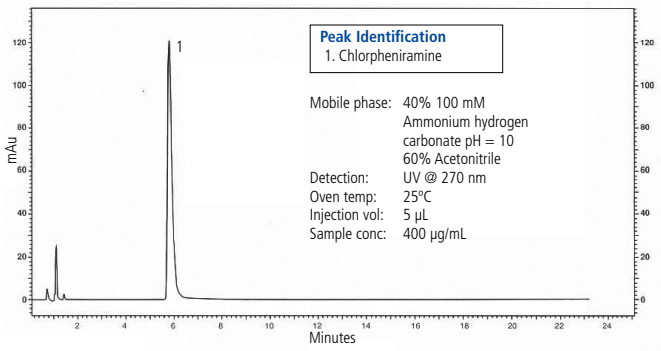
HPLC analysis of water-soluble vitamins using AquaSep, 150 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.

Peak Identification
1. Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid)
2. Nicotinic acid
3. Thiamine
4. Pyridoxine
5. Niacinamide

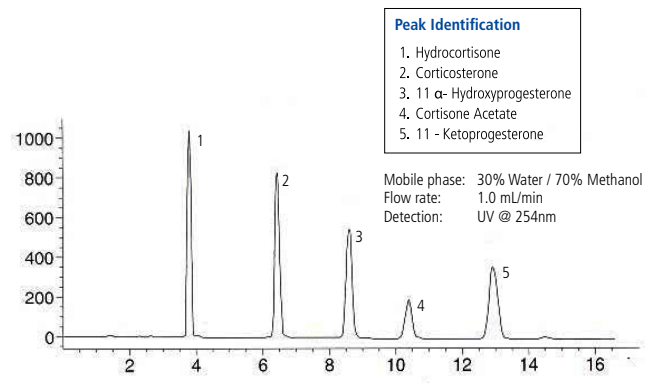
Eluent: 0.05 M sodium acetate (pH 4.6)
Flow rate: 1.0 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 254 nm



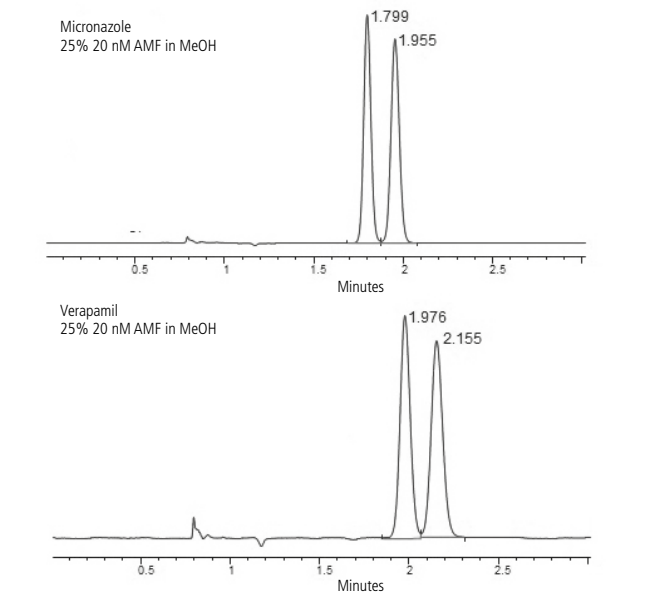
HPLC analysis of chlorpheniramine antihistamine at pH 10 using Epic C18, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



HPLC analysis of steroids using Epic HILIC RP, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.

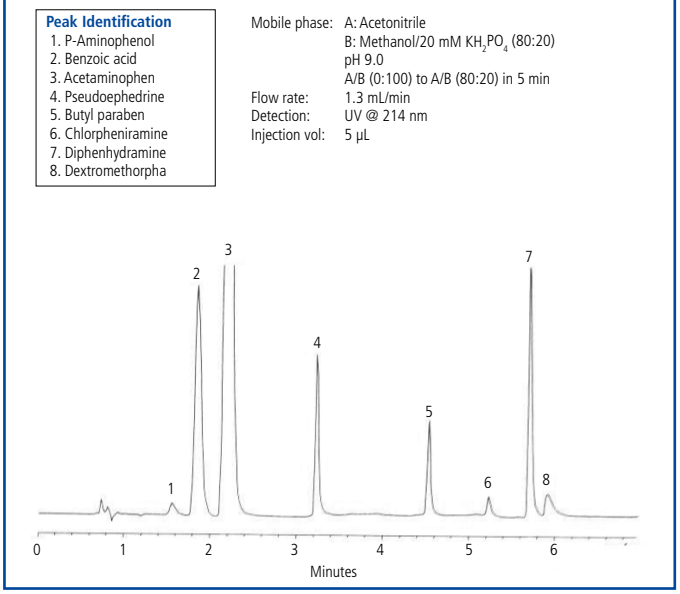


SFC analysis of miconazole and verapamil using ChromegaChiral CCO F4 T3, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.

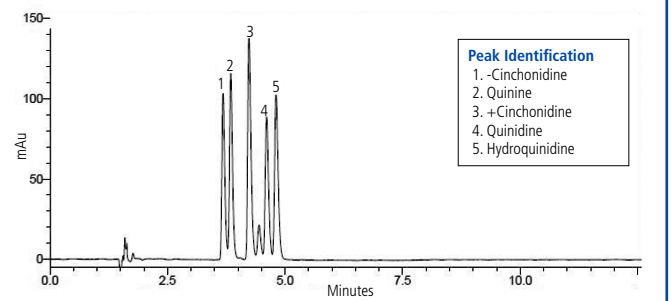


Reference: Resurgence in Fluorinated Chiral Polysaccharide Phases for Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Chromatography Today, August/September 2016.

HPLC analysis of polar pharmaceutical compounds using Epic Phenyl-Hexyl, 50 x 4.6 mm, 3 µm.



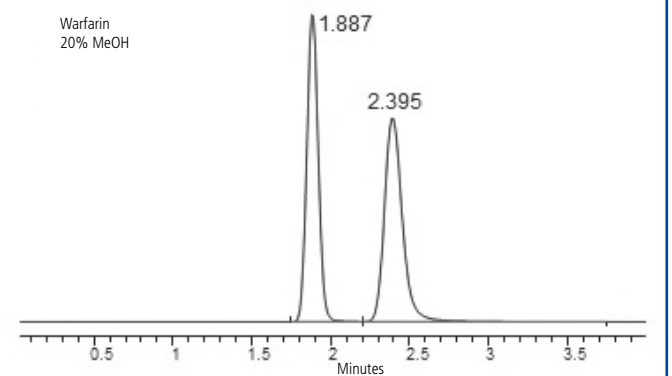
SFC analysis of structurally similar quinine derivatives using GreenSep Naphthyl, 150 x 4.6 mm, 3 µm.



Mobile phase: CO_2 / Methanol
Flow rate: 3 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 254 nm

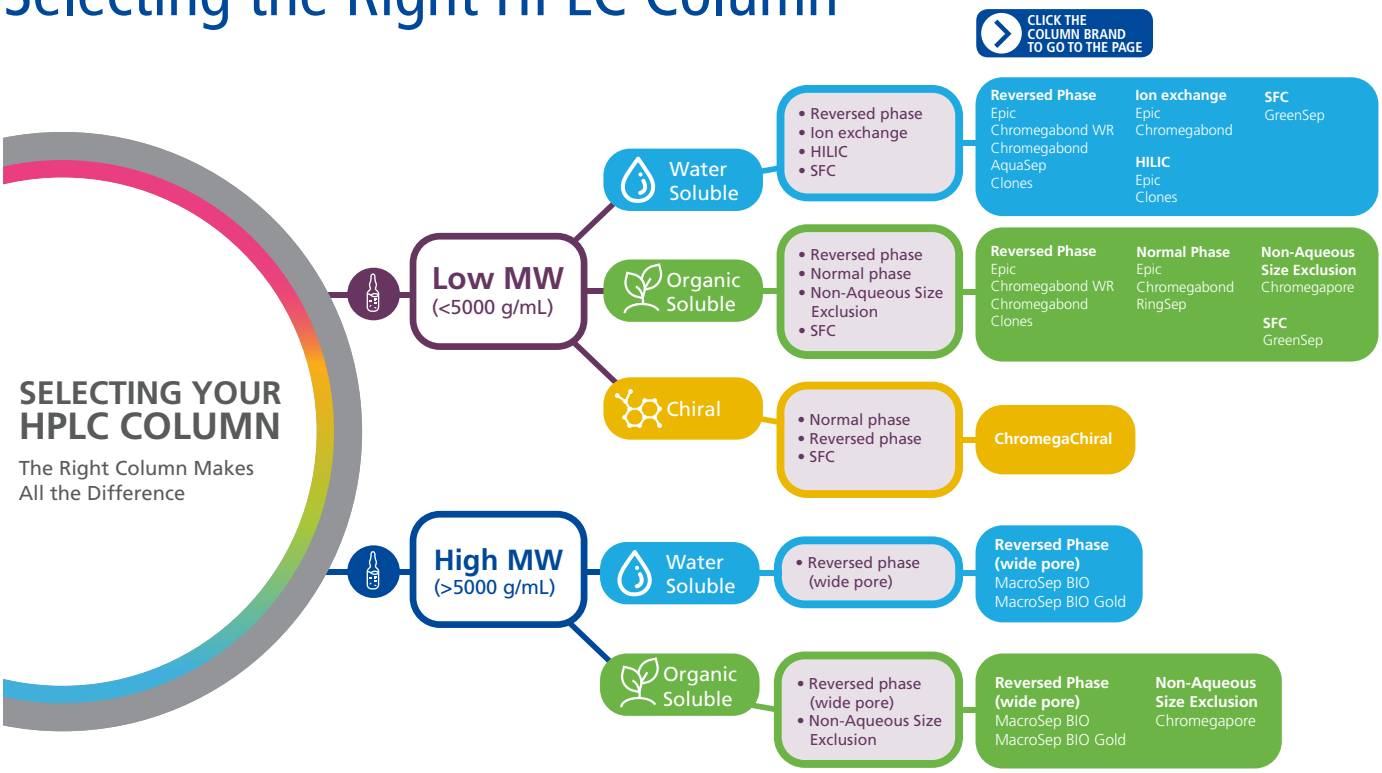
Time (min)	% Methanol (0.1% DEA)
0	12
1	12
6	17

SFC analysis of warfarin and using ChromegaChiral CCO F2, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Reference: Resurgence in Fluorinated Chiral Polysaccharide Phases for Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Chromatography Today, August/September 2016.

Selecting the Right HPLC Column



Having the right stationary phase for your separation is the first step in selecting the appropriate column. This should be based on sample solubility, chemical differences among the analytes and similarity to the chemistry of the stationary phase. Selection of column type should first be considered by choosing the appropriate chromatographic separation mode; guided by the solute's molecular size and polarity. An outline of this is illustrated above for reference. For some analytes more than one technique may be appropriate.

ES Industries is now part of PerkinElmer, bringing customers new opportunities for full performance-boosting LC workflow solutions.

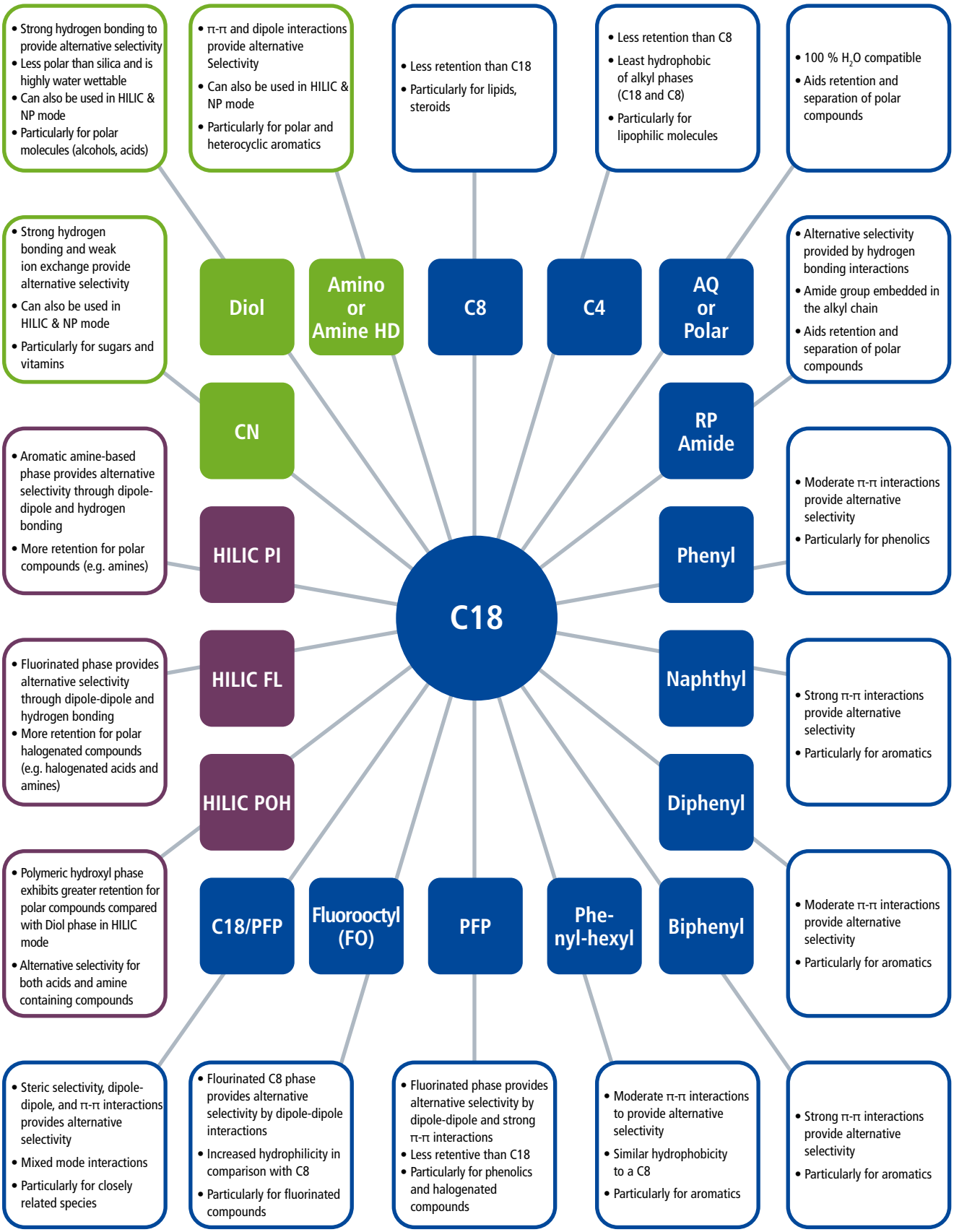
ES Industries is known for its innovative and highly efficient HPLC and supercritical fluid chromatography (SFC) column chemistries. The team has over 40 years of experience delivering columns with superior reliability, scalability, and reproducibility that are used routinely for method development processes, LC/MS analysis, quality control and preparative purification. They were the first to commercialize "AQ" chemistry (L1); now widely adopted in LC and LCMS, and first to commercialize the PFP phase (L43); now common-place in method development. The portfolio includes novel chiral and achiral fluorinated phases for pharma and environmental applications.

For technical queries regarding ES Industries columns, please contact: LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Reversed Phase Separations

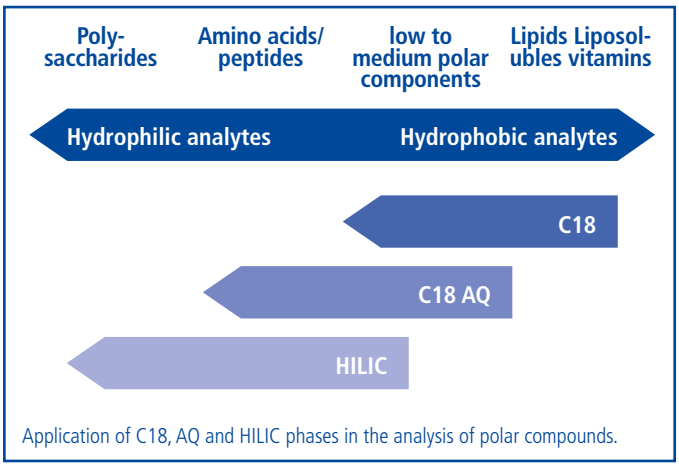
The majority of HPLC analyzes are still performed in reversed phase (RP) mode, due to the fact that the analytes of interest can be dissolved in water, or mixtures of water and a polar organic solvent such as methanol or acetonitrile. Today, there are a wealth of RP bonded phase chemistries that can be applied to your separation challenges, some of which are illustrated below. The scope of bonded phases available in RP has widened over the years and now incorporates not only the traditional C18 and C8 chemistries but includes "AQ type" columns to aid in the retention and resolution of more complex polar analytes. In addition, the development of phenyl phases, such as naphthyl, phenyl-hexyl, and penta fluoro phenyl (PFP) provide excellent aromatic selectivity. Our line of ES Industries Epic HPLC columns provides a broad range of phase chemistries to facilitate alternative selectivities, through innovative bonding chemistry.

Choice in RP bonded phase chemistries for HPLC analysis

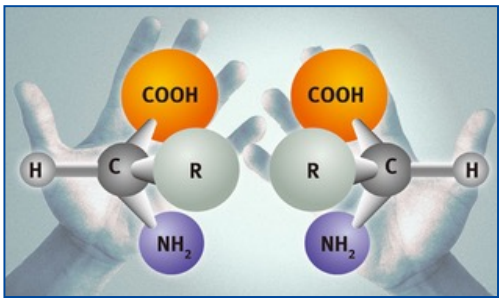


HILIC Separations

HILIC is a hybrid of normal phase (NP), reverse phase (RP) and ion chromatography techniques. The eluents of RP combined with the stationary phases of NP and charged analytes of ion chromatography yield the basis of HILIC. The mechanism of separation has been the subject of much discussion in the literature. However, it is generally agreed that a water-rich layer forms on the surface of the polar stationary phase vs. the water-deficient mobile phase, creating liquid/liquid partitioning. Moreover, the separation mechanism is more complex than partitioning alone, with dipole-dipole and electrostatic interactions also contributing to retention. The more polar compounds will have a stronger interaction with the stationary aqueous layer and are therefore retained longer than the less polar compounds. The elution order opposite to that is observed in reverse phase HPLC. Below is a useful guide for the application of C18, AQ and HILIC column phases in the analysis of polar compounds. Our line of ES Industries Epic HPLC columns provides a broad range of HILIC phase chemistries to facilitate alternative selectivities for highly polar compounds. Epic HILIC POH is a new stationary phase for HILIC chromatography. It is composed of a polyhydroxylated polymer coated and bound to silica. This polymer coating enhances the behavior of the stationary phase under HILIC operating conditions. This composition provides hydroxyl levels that are well above conventional hydroxyl and diol type stationary phases.



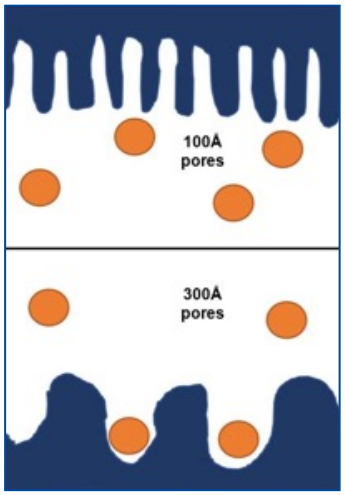
Application of C18, AQ and HILIC phases in the analysis of polar compounds.



Chiral Separations

Chirality has become critically important in the pharmaceutical, chemical, and agricultural industries. The subtle differences that make compounds chiral can produce dramatically different pharmacological effects in biological systems. As a result, the demand for stereoselective separation techniques and analytical assays to evaluate the enantiomeric purity of chiral compounds, has increased. Chiral chromatography in the forms of HPLC and SFC has become a necessary tool - not only for the analytical determination of enantiomeric purity, but also for the isolation and purification of enantiomers. As a leader in chiral separations, we offer a broad range of ES Industries ChromegaChiral innovative Chiral Stationary Phases (CSPs) for your analytical and preparative chromatography needs.

Wide Pore Reverse Phase Separations



Representation of small pore particles (~ 100 Å) vs. wide pore particles (~300 Å). Smaller pores do not allow most proteins to enter the pores, which limits interaction.

RP-HPLC is an important tool in the separation of peptides and proteins. However, the use of small pore silicas (~100 Å), typically used in RP-HPLC, results in poor separations of large peptides and proteins due to their size. Larger analytes cannot enter small pores, resulting in limited interaction with only the very small exterior surface of the silica. Wide pore silicas (~ 300 Å and greater) provide much greater interaction between proteins and larger peptides, allowing them to enter the larger pores, resulting in greater resolution and enhanced peak shape. Small pore silicas can be used for separating small peptides (e.g. protein digests) as they are small enough to enter the pores. However, wide pore silicas may also be used and can result in different resolution and selectivity.

Our line of ES Industries MacroSep® BIO and BIO-Gold wide pore columns provide the bioanalytical chromatographer with a superior tool for the analysis of proteins, peptides and other biomolecules.

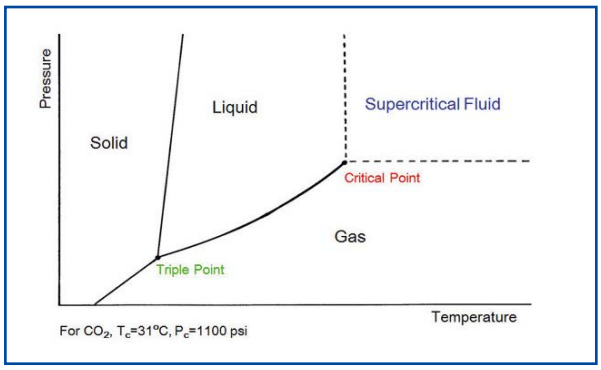
Size Exclusion Separations

Size exclusion chromatography (SEC) is a powerful technique for the separation of proteins and polymers. It separates these molecules according to their size, or hydrodynamic volume, with the largest molecules eluting first and interaction between stationary phase and analyte having minimal effect on the separation. Smaller molecules can diffuse into smaller pores, resulting in longer path lengths down the column. SEC is effective not only at separating proteins and polymers but also at characterising them, as it can effectively determine the molar mass distribution of groups of polymers. Our line of ES Industries Chromegapore™ Molecular Size Exclusion (MSE) columns are available in three stationary phases, silica, Diol bonded silica and TMS bonded silica to ensure that both aqueous and organic soluble analytes can be effectively separated.

Supercritical Fluid Chromatography Separations

Supercritical fluid chromatography (SFC) is a "green" chromatographic technique where the main component of the mobile phase is CO_2 and is useful in the areas of preparative chromatography and rapid analysis chromatography for the separation of complex mixtures. The use of CO_2 based mobile phases enables the use of high-performance preparative columns (10 – 50 mm internal diameter) with a variety of particle sizes from 3 – 20 µm and results in the rapid separation and recovery for purified components. SFC is an excellent orthogonal technique to reversed-phase HPLC because of its robustness and its relationship to normal phase LC.

Many SFC separations have utilized "older normal phase HPLC types" of stationary phases such as unmodified silica, diol, amino and cyano. These phases are poorly adapted to SFC and present several limitations for SFC separation including low capacity, poor selectivity, and poor peak shape. Our line of ES Industries GreenSep™ stationary phases, on the other hand, have been specifically engineered to deliver high performance SFC separations, paying close attention to bonding coverage, density and all factors leading to high capacity phases which exhibit excellent selectivity and peak shape.



Phase diagram for carbon dioxide.

Preparative Chromatography

Preparative (prep) chromatography is a powerful technique for the isolation and purification of a variety of chemicals including pharmaceutical compounds, natural products, and biological molecules. Scaling from an analytical HPLC column to a preparative separation can be a challenge. The use of an analytical column is the key step in developing any preparative HPLC separation. To develop and optimize a preparative HPLC separation a variety of analytical columns should be evaluated. The analytical column is essential in evaluating the chromatographic separation and developing a plan for scaling up to the preparative HPLC separation. Our ES Industries product line is fully scalable from analytical columns to preparative columns.

PerkinElmer LC Column Selection Overview

Brand	Phase	Particle Size (µm)	Pore size (Å)	Carbon %	End Cap	Application	USP Code
Aquapore	ODS (C18)	7, 20	300	10	Yes	Suitable for the separation of large biomolecules such as peptides and proteins	L1
AquaSep	AQS	3, 5, 10	100	16	No	Organic acids, polar pharmaceuticals, water soluble vitamins, polar organics stable with 100% aqueous mobile phases	L7
AquaSep Prep	AQS	5, 10	100	16	No	Organic acids, polar pharmaceuticals, water soluble vitamins, polar organics stable with 100% aqueous mobile phases for preparative separations	L7
Aviator	C18	3, 5	100, 300	15.9	Yes	Equivalent to ACE C18, compatible with LC/MS mobile phases used pharmaceuticals, food and beverages, and cosmetics	L1
Brownlee SPP	C18	2.7	90	8	Yes	High purity general Purpose C18 phase for RP separations	L1
Brownlee SPP	C8	2.7	90	–	Yes	Less retentive high purity C8 phase for RP separations	L7
Brownlee SPP	HILIC	2.7	90	–	No	High purity silica column for NP and HILIC applications	L3
Brownlee SPP	Peptide ES C18	2.7	160	–	No	Sterically protected ligand provides greater stability at low pH where most peptide separations are performed	L1
Brownlee SPP	Phenyl-Hexyl 2.7	2.7	90	–	Yes	Alternative selectivity to alkyl bonded phases, recommended for aromatic groups. Compatible with highly aqueous eluents	L11
Brownlee SPP	RP-Amide	2.7	90		Yes	Shows significant increased retention and selectivity for acids. Excellent peak shape for bases, zwitterions and other polar compounds	L60
Chromega Z	C18	3, 5	80	12	No	Equivalent to Agilent Zorbax RX C18, pharmaceuticals, and basic chemicals	L1
Chromegabond	Amino Cyano	3, 5, 10	60, 100	–	No	A cyano and amine bonded to silica used for the analysis of petroleum products	L18
Chromegabond	C2	5, 10	60	–	No	Dimethyl group bonded to silica used for the analysis of pharmaceutical products	L16
Chromegabond	C6	3, 5	60	6	No	n-hexyl group bonded to silica used for the analysis of pharmaceutical products	L15
Chromegabond	MC18	3, 5, 10	60	18	Yes	Alternative selectivity to other C18 phases from the 60 Å silica. Analysis of pharmaceuticals, and enviromental.	L1
Chromegabond Prep	MC18	5, 10	60	18	Yes	Alternative selectivity to other C18 phases from the 60 Å silica. Preparative separation of pharmaceuticals.	L1
Chromegabond	DNAP II	5	100	–	No	Normal phase separation of petroleum for the analysis of aromatic content	–
Chromegabond	HC C18	3, 5, 7,10	100	22	Yes	Equivalent to Kromasil C18. High carbon ideal for LC/MS mobile phases used for Analysis of pharmaceuticals, and phenols	L1
Chromegabond Prep	HC C18	5, 7, 10	100	22	Yes	Equivalent to Kromasil C18. Preparative separation of pharmaceuticals and natural products	L1
Chromegabond	HC C8	3, 5, 7, 10	100	12	Yes	Equivalent to Kromasil C8. More hydrophilic than C18	L7
Chromegabond Prep	HC C8	5, 7, 10	100	12	Yes	Equivalent to Kromasil C8. Preparative separation of pharmaceuticals. More hydrophilic than C18	L7
Chromegabond	PFP/T	5	60	–	No	Analysis of natural Taxol	L43
Chromegabond	PSC C8/C18	3, 5	100	14	Yes	C8/C18 phase useful for the analysis of pharmaceuticals	L42
Chromegabond	RP-SCX/IPI	5, 10	60	–	No	An aromatic based strong cation exchanger with C8 alkyl chain used for the analysis of isonicotinic acid, pyrazinamide and isoniazid in tablets	L44
Chromegabond	Silver Silica	5	60	–	No	Analysis of alkenes in diesel fuel	–
Chromegabond Prep	Silver Silica	5	60	–	No	Preparative separation of alkenes in diesel fuel	–
Chromegabond	Ultra C18	3, 5	80	12	Yes	Equivalent to Beckman Ultra C18	L1
Chromegabond	Ultra C8	3, 5	80	8	Yes	Equivalent to Beckman Ultra C8	L7
Chromegabond WR	C18	1.8, 3, 5, 7, 10	120	16	Yes	Analysis of pharmaceuticals, environmental samples and natural products, More hydrophilic than Epic C18	L1
Chromegabond WR Prep	C18	5, 10	120	16	Yes	Preparative separation of pharmaceuticals, and natural products. More hydrophilic than Epic C18	L1
Chromegabond WR	C4	3, 5, 10	120	5	Yes	More stable with highly aqueous mobile phases than most C4 phases. Analysis of pharmaceuticals, and natural products. More hydrophilic than C8 and Epic C4-SD	L26
Chromegabond WR Prep	C4	5, 10	120	5	Yes	Preparative separation of pharmaceuticals, and natural products, pesticides. More hydrophilic than C8 and Epic C4-SD	L26

Brand	Phase	Particle Size (µm)	Pore size (Å)	Carbon %	End Cap	Application	USP Code
Chromegabond WR	C8	3, 5, 10	120	9	Yes	Analysis of pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides more hydrophilic than C18 and Epic C8	L7
Chromegabond WR Prep	C8	5,10	120	9	Yes	Preparative separation of pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides. More hydrophilic than C18 and Epic C8	L7
Chromegabond WR	Cyano	3, 5,10	120	–	Yes	π-π interaction, polar interaction for the analysis of polar pharmaceuticals.	L10
Chromegabond WR	Phenyl	3, 5, 10	120	–	Yes	π-π interaction for the analysis of aromatic chemicals	L11
Chromegabond WR	Biphenyl	3, 5, 10	120	–	Yes	Strong π-π interaction for the analysis of aromatic based pharmaceuticals, flavors, natural products, and aromatic pesticides	L11
ChromegaChiral	CC2	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Chiral separations	–
ChromegaChiral Prep	CC2	5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Chiral separations, preparative	–
ChromegaChiral	CC3	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Chiral separations	–
ChromegaChiral Prep	CC3	5, 10,20	1000	–	No	Chiral separations, preparative	–
ChromegaChiral	CC4	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	First choice for chiral separations of halogenated containing compounds	–
ChromegaChiral Prep	CC4	5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	First choice for chiral separations of halogenated containing compounds, preparative	–
ChromegaChiral	CCA	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	First chioce overall for chiral separations	L51
ChromegaChiral Prep	CCA	5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	First choice overall for chiral separations, preparative	L51
ChromegaChiral	CCA F4	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Chiral separations	–
ChromegaChiral Prep	CCA F4	5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Chiral separations, preparative	–
ChromegaChiral	CCC	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Second choice for chiral separations of halogenated containing compounds	–
ChromegaChiral Prep	CCC	5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Second choice for chiral separations of halogenated containing compounds, preparative	–
ChromegaChiral	CCJ	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Third choice overall for chiral separations	L80/L107
ChromegaChiral Prep	CCJ	5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Third choice overall for chiral separations, preparative	L80/L107
ChromegaChiral	CCO	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Second choice overall for chiral separations	L40/L93
ChromegaChiral Prep	CCO	5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Second choice overall for chiral separations, preparative	L40/L93
ChromegaChiral	CCO F2	3, 5, 10 20	1000	–	No	Second choice for chiral separations of fluorine containing compounds	–
ChromegaChiral Prep	CCO F2	5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Second choice for chiral separations of fluorine containing compounds, preparative	–
ChromegaChiral	CCO F4	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	First choice for chiral separations of fluorine containing compounds	–
ChromegaChiral Prep	CCO F4	5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	First choice for chiral separations of fluorine containing compounds, preparative	–
ChromegaChiral	CCO F4 T3	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Chiral separations	–
ChromegaChiral Prep	CCO F4 T3	5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Chiral separations preparative	–
ChromegaChiral	CCS	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Fourth choice overall for chiral separations	L90
ChromegaChiral Prep	CCS	5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Fourth choice overall for chiral separations, preparative	L90
ChromegaChiral	CCU	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Chiral separations	–
ChromegaChiral Prep	CCU	5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Chiral separations, preparative	–
ChromegaChiral	CCX	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Chiral separations	–
ChromegaChiral Prep	CCX	5, 10, 20	1000	–	No	Chiral separations, preparative	–
Chromegapore MSE	Diol	5	60, 100, 300, 500, 1000	–	No	GPC of polymers using organic solvents	–
Chromegapore MSE	Silica	5	60, 100, 300, 500, 1000	0	No	GPC of polymers using organic solvents	–
Chromegapore MSE	TMS (C1)	5	60, 100, 300, 500, 1000	–	Yes	GPC of polymers using organic solvents	–
Chromegapore MSE Prep	TMS (C1)	5	60, 100, 300	–	Yes	GPC of polymers using organic solvents	–
Deactisil	ODS2	5, 10	150	18	Yes	Equivalent to Intertsil ODS2 for pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L1
Deactisil	ODS3	3, 5	100	22	Yes	Equivalent to Intertsil ODS3 for pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L1
Epic	Amine HD	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	No	Can be used in normal and reversed phase, analysis of polar compounds including sugars	L8

LC Column Selection Overview

Brand	Phase	Particle Size (µm)	Pore size (Å)	Carbon %	End Cap	Application	USP Code
Epic Prep	Amine HD	5, 10	120	–	No	Preparative separative of polar compounds including sugars	L8
Epic	Biphenyl	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	25	Yes	Strong π-π interaction for the analysis of aormatic pharmaceuticals, flavor compounds, and aromatic natural products	L11
Epic Prep	Biphenyl	5, 10	120	25	Yes	Preparative separation based on strong π-π interaction used for aromatic pharmaceuticals, flavor compounds, and aromatic natural products	L11
Epic	C18	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	18	Yes	Useful for pH 1-10. Base deactivated for the analysis of pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L1
Epic Prep	C18	5, 10	120	18	Yes	Useful for pH 1-10. Preparative separation of pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L1
Epic	C18 Cannabinoid	3	120	18	No	Reversed phase analysis of Cannabinoids	L1
Epic	C18 MS	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	22	No	Optimized for the LC/MS analysis of pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L1
Epic	C4 SD	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	12	Yes	Analysis of pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides. More hydrophilic than C8	L26
Epic Prep	C4 SD	5, 10	120	12	Yes	Preparative separation of pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides. More hydrophilic than C8	L26
Epic	C8	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	10	Yes	Analysis of pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides. More hydrophilic than C18	L7
Epic Prep	C8	5, 10	120	10	Yes	Preparative separation of pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides. More hydrophilic than C18	L7
Epic	Cyano	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	No	Can be used in normal and reversed phase π-π interaction, polar interaction for the analysis of polar pharmaceuticals, and aromatic natural products	L10
Epic Prep	Cyano	5, 10	120	–	No	Can be used in normal and reversed phase. Preparative separation π-π interaction, polar interaction for polar pharmaceuticals and natural products	L10
Epic	Diol	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	No	Can be used in normal and reversed phase, analysis of polar compounds	L20
Epic Prep	Diol	5, 10	120	–	No	Can be used in normal and reversed phase, preparative separation of polar compounds	L20
Epic	Diphenyl	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	20	Yes	π-π interaction for the retention of aromatics. More hydrophilic than biphenyl or naphthyl	L11
Epic Prep	Diphenyl	5, 10	120	20	Yes	π-π interaction for the retention of aromatics for preparative separation. More hydrophilic than biphenyl or naphthyl	L11
Epic	FO LB	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	Yes	Analysis of halogenated compounds including halogenated pharmaceuticals. and PFOS in environmental samplses. More hydrophilic than Alkyl C8	–
Epic Prep	FO LB	5, 10	120	–	Yes	Preparative separation of halogenated compounds including halogenated pharmaceuticals and PFOS in environmental samples. More hydrophilic than Alkyl C8	–
Epic	HILIC FL	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	No	HILIC mode for the analysis of polar halogenated compounds including halogenated pharmaceuticals	–
Epic	HILIC RP	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	No	HILIC mode for the analysis of samples containing non-polar and polar compounds including polar pharmaceuticals	–
Epic Prep	HILIC RP	5, 10	120	–	No	HILIC mode for the preparative separation of samples containing non-polar and polar compounds including polar pharmaceuticals	–
Epic	HILIC PI	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	No	HILIC mode for the analysis of polar amine compounds including amine containing pharmaceuticals	–
Epic	HILIC POH	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	No	HILIC mode for the analysis of polar compounds including polar pharmaceuticals. More deactivated than silica	–
Epic Prep	HILIC POH	5, 10	120	–	No	HILIC mode for the preparative separation of polar compounds including polar pharmaceuticals. More deactivated than silica	–
Epic	HILIC Silica	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	0	No	HILIC mode for the analyis of polar compounds including polar pharmaceuticals	–
Epic	Naphthyl	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	25	Yes	Strong π-π interaction when compared to biphenyl used for the analyis of neutral compounds including pharmaceuticals, food additives, and natural products	–

LC Column Selection Overview

Brand	Phase	Particle Size (µm)	Pore size (Å)	Carbon %	End Cap	Application	USP Code
Epic Prep	Naphthyl	5, 10	120	25	Yes	Strong π-π interaction when compared to biphenyl used for the preparative separation of neutral compounds including pharmaceuticals, food additives and natural products	–
Epic	PFP LB	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	Yes	Strong π-π interaction for the analysis of halogenated compounds including halogenated pharmaceuticals, halogenated basic chemicals, aromatic natural products, and halogenated pesticdes	L43
Epic Prep	PFP LB	5, 10	120	–	Yes	Strong π-π interaction for the preparative separation of halogenated compounds including halogenated pharmaceuticals, and aromatic natural products	L43
Epic	Phenyl	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	16	Yes	π-π interaction for the analysis of neutral aromatic compounds. More hydrophilic than diphenyl	L11
Epic Prep	Phenyl	5, 10	120	16	Yes	π-π interaction for the preparative separation of neutral aromatic compounds. More hyophilic than diphenyl	L11
Epic	Phenyl-hexyl	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	18	Yes	Combination of π-π and hydrophobic interaction for the analysis of neutral and aromatic compounds including pharmaceuticals	L11
Epic Prep	Phenyl-hexyl	5, 10	120	18	Yes	Combination of π-π and hydrophobic interaction for the preparative separation of neutral compounds including pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L11
Epic	Polar	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	18	No	Organic acids, polar pharmaceuticals, water soluble vitamins, polar organics. Stable with 100% aqueous mobile phases	L1
Epic Prep	Polar	5, 10	120	18	No	Organic acids, polar pharmaceuticals, water soluble vitamins, polar organics. Stable with 100% aqueous mobile phases. For preparative separations	L1
Epic	Silica	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	0	–	Can be used in normal phase analysis of polar compounds	L3
Epic Prep	Silica	5, 10	120	0	–	Can be used in normal phase preparative separation of polar compounds	L3
GreenSep	PYE4	1.8, 3, 5, 10	100	–	–	SFC of aromatic amines without mobile phase additives	–
GreenSep Prep	PYE4	5, 10	120	–	–	Preparative SFC of amines without mobile phase additives	–
GreenSep	PYE4-II	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	–	SFC of aromatic amines and aromatic acids without mobile phase additives	–
GreenSep Prep	PYE4-II	5, 10	120	–	–	Preparative SFC of amines and acids without mobile phase additives	–
GreenSep	Amine	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	–	SFC of polar compounds such as weak acids and amine containing compounds	–
GreenSep Prep	Amine	5, 10	120	–	–	Preparative SFC of polar compounds such as weak acids and amine containing compounds	–
GreenSep	Basic	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	–	Second overall choice for the SFC of amines, amides and heterocyclic nitrogen compounds without mobile phase additives	–
GreenSep Prep	Basic	5, 10	120	–	–	Second overall choice for the preparative SFC separation of amines, amides and heterocyclic nitrogen compounds without mobile phase additives	–
GreenSep	Cyano	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	–	π-π interaction, polar interaction for the SFC of pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	–
GreenSep Prep	Cyano	5, 10	120	–	–	π-π interaction, polar interaction for the preparative SFC of pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	–
GreenSep	DEAP	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	–	SFC of alcohol containing compounds	–
GreenSep Prep	DEAP	5, 10	120	–	–	Preparative SFC of alcohol containing compounds	–
GreenSep	Diol	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	–	Sixth overall choice for SFC separations of polar compounds such as weak acids and alcohol containing compounds	–
GreenSep Prep	Diol	5, 10	120	–	–	Sixth overall choice for the preparative SFC of polar compounds such as weak acids and alcohol containing compounds	–
GreenSep	PYE	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	–	SFC of amines without mobile phase additives	–
GreenSep Prep	PYE	5, 10	120	–	–	Preparative SFC of amines without mobile phase additives	–
GreenSep	PYE-II	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	–	Third overall choice SFC separation of amines and acids without mobile phase additives	–
GreenSep Prep	PYE-II	5, 10	120	–	–	Third overall choice for the preparative SFC of amines and acids without mobile phase additives	–
GreenSep	FluoroBasic	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	–	SFC of amines, amides and heterocyclic nitrogen compounds containing halogenated without mobile phase additives	–
GreenSep Prep	FluoroBasic	5, 10	120	–	–	Preparative SFC of amines, amides and heterocyclic nitrogen compounds containing halogenated without mobile phase additives	–

Brand	Phase	Particle Size (µm)	Pore size (Å)	Carbon %	End Cap	Application	USP Code
GreenSep	Naphthyl	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	–	Fifth overall choice for SFC separations with a strong π-π interaction useful for the separation of neutral compounds including pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	–
GreenSep Prep	Naphthyl	5, 10	120	–	–	Fifth overall choice for preparative SFC separations with a strong π-π interaction useful for the separation of neutral compounds including pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	–
GreenSep	Nitro	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	–	Fourth overall choice for the SFC separation of geometrical aromatic isomers, and diastereomers	–
GreenSep Prep	Nitro	5, 10	120	–	–	Fourth overall choice for the preparative SFC separation of geometrical aromatic isomers, and diastereomers	–
GreenSep	NP-10	5, 10	–	–	–	Optimized for the SFC separation of cannabinoids, especially for the enhanced separation of THC and THCV	–
GreenSep Prep	NP-10	5, 10	–	–	–	Optimized for the preparative SFC separation of cannabinoids, especially for the enhanced separation of THC and THCV	–
GreenSep	NP-9	5, 10	–	–	–	Optimized for the SFC separation of cannabinoids especially for the separation of THC and CBD	–
GreenSep Prep	NP-9	5, 10	–	–	–	Optimized for the preparative SFC separation of cannabinoids especially for the separation of THC and CBD	–
GreenSep	NP-II	5, 10	–	–	–	Optimized for the SFC separation of cannabinoids especially for the separation of THC and THCV	–
GreenSep Prep	NP-II	5, 10	–	–	–	Optimized for the preparative SFC separation of cannabinoids especially for the separation of THC and THCV	–
GreenSep	NP-III	5, 10	–	–	–	Optimized for the SFC separation of cannabinoids especially for the separation of THCA and CBDA	–
GreenSep Prep	NP-III	5, 10	–	–	–	Optimized for the preparative SFC separation of cannabinoids especially for the separation of THCA and CBDA	–
GreenSep	PFP	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	–	Strong π-π interaction for the SFC separation of halogenated compounds including pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	–
GreenSep Prep	PFP	5, 10	120	–	–	Strong π-π interaction for the preparative SFC separation of halogenated compounds including pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	–
GreenSep	Pyridyl Amide	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	–	First overall choice SFC separations in general particularly useful for alcohols, amides and hetercyclic nitrogen compounds without mobile phase additives	–
GreenSep Prep	Pyridyl Amide	5, 10	120	–	–	First overall choice SFC preparative separations in general particularly useful for alcohols, amides and hetercyclic nitrogen compounds without mobile phase additives	–
GreenSep	Silica	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	–	SFC of diasteromeric polar compounds such as weak acids and alcohol containing compounds	–
GreenSep Prep	Silica	5, 10	120	–	–	Preparative SFC of diasteromeric polar compounds such as weak acids and alcohol containing compounds	–
Harmony	C18	3.5, 5, 10	100, 300	19	Yes	Equivalent to Waters Symmetry, pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L1
HarmonySecure	RP18	3.5, 5	100	–	Yes	Equivalent to Waters SymmetryShield, pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L1
HyperSelect	BDS C18	3, 5	120	15	Yes	Equivalent to Thermo Hypersil BDS C18, pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L1
HyperSelect	ODS (C18)	3, 5, 10	120	15	Yes	Equivalent to Thermo Hypersil ODS, pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L1
HyperSelect	ODS2	3, 5	80, 120	12	Yes	Equivalent to Thermo Hypersil ODS2, pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L1
MacroSep BIO	AQS	3, 5, 10	300	3	No	Biological samples such peptides and protein greater than 5000 molecular weight, stable with 100% aqueous mobile phases	L7
MacroSep BIO Prep	AQS	5, 10	300	3	No	Biological samples such peptides and protein greater than 5000 molecular weight, stable with 100% aqueous mobile phases, for preparative separations	L7
MacroSep BIO	C18	3, 5, 10	300	6	Yes	Biological samples such peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight stable, most hydrophbic	L1

Brand	Phase	Particle Size (µm)	Pore size (Å)	Carbon %	End Cap	Application	USP Code
MacroSep BIO Prep	C18	5, 10	300	6	Yes	Biological samples such peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight stable, most hydrophbic, for preparative separations	L1
MacroSep BIO	C4	3, 5, 10	300	1.5	Yes	Biological samples such as peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight less hydrophic than C8, high bonding density	L26
MacroSep BIO Prep	C4	5, 10	300	1.5	Yes	Biological samples such as peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight for preparative separations less hydrophic than C8, high bonding density	L26
MacroSep BIO	C8	3, 5, 10	300	3	Yes	Biological samples such as peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight less hydrophic than C18	L7
MacroSep BIO Prep	C8	5, 10	300	3	Yes	Biological samples such as peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight for preparative separations less hydrophic than C18	L7
MacroSep BIO	Cyano	3, 5, 10	300	–	Yes	Biological samples such peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight π-π interaction	L10
MacroSep BIO	HPR	3, 5, 10	300	–	Yes	Biological samples such peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight with lipophilic character for preparative separations	–
MacroSep BIO Prep	HPR	5, 10	300	–	Yes	Biological samples such peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight with lipophilic character for preparative separations	–
MacroSep BIO-Gold	Biphenyl	1.9, 3, 5, 10	400, 1200	–	Yes	Biological samples such as peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight with strong π-π interaction	L11
MacroSep BIO-Gold Prep	Biphenyl	5, 10	400, 1200	–	Yes	Biological samples such as peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight with strong π-π interaction for preparative separations	L11
MacroSep BIO-Gold	C18	1.9, 3, 5, 10	400, 1200	–	Yes	Biological samples such peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight stable, most hydrophobic	L1
MacroSep BIO-Gold Prep	C18	5, 10	400, 1200	–	Yes	Biological samples such peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight stable, most hydrophobic, for preparative separations	L1
MacroSep BIO-Gold	C4	1.9, 3, 5, 10	400, 1200	–	Yes	Biological samples such as peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight for less hydrophobic than C8, high bonding density	L26
MacroSep BIO-Gold Prep	C4	5, 10	400, 1200	–	Yes	Biological samples such as peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight for preparative separations less hydrophobic than C8, high bonding density	L26
MacroSep BIO-Gold	C8	1.9, 3, 5, 10	400, 1200	–	Yes	Biological samples such as peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight less hydrophic than C18	L7
MacroSep BIO-Gold Prep	C8	5, 10	400, 1200	–	Yes	Biological samples such as peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight for preparative separations less hydrophic than C18	L7
MacroSep BIO-Gold	Diphenyl	1.9, 3, 5, 10	400, 1200	–	Yes	Biological samples such as peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight with π-π interaction	L11
MacroSep BIO-Gold Prep	Diphenyl	5, 10	400, 1200	–	Yes	Biological samples such as peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight with π-π interaction for preparative separations	L11
MacroSep BIO-Gold	HPR	1.9, 3, 5, 10	400, 1200	–	Yes	Biological samples such peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight with lipophlic character for analysis	–
MacroSep BIO-Gold Prep	HPR	5, 10	400, 1200	–	Yes	Biological samples such peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight with lipophilc character for preparative separations	–
MacroSep BIO-Gold	Naphthyl	1.9, 3, 5, 10	400, 1200	–	Yes	Biological samples such as peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight with strong π-π interaction	–
MacroSep BIO-Gold Prep	Naphthyl	5, 10	400, 1200	–	Yes	Biological samples such as peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight with strong π-π interaction for preparative separations	–
MacroSep BIO-Gold	PFP	1.9, 3, 5, 10	400, 1200	–	Yes	Biological samples such as peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight with strong π-π interaction and halogen containing compounds	L43
MacroSep BIO-Gold Prep	PFP	5, 10	400, 1200	–	Yes	Biological samples such as peptides and proteins greater than 5000 molecular weight with strong π-π interaction and halogen containing compounds for preparative separations	L43
Micropak	C18	5, 10	125	10	Yes	Equivalent to Waters ubondapak C18. Pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L1
Neptune	dC18	3, 5	100	12	Yes	Equivalent to Waters Atlantis dC18. Pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L1
Partisep	ODS3	5, 10	85	18	Yes	Equivalent to Whatman Partisil ODS3. Pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L1
Pecosphere	C18	3, 5	80	11	Yes	RP column for fast separation of small compounds	L1

LC Column Selection Overview

Brand	Phase	Particle Size (µm)	Pore size (Å)	Carbon %	End Cap	Application	USP Code
Pecosphere	RA C18	3, 5	80	12	Yes	RP sorbent geared towards the fast separation of basic compounds/pharmaceuticals	L1
Pecosphere	RA C8	3, 5	80	5	Yes	RP sorbent geared towards the fast separation for increasingly basic compounds	L7
Pecosphere	C18 scavenger	10	80	11	Yes		L1
Polypore	CA	10	microporous	–	–	For the analysis of sugars and organic acids	L19
Polypore	H	10	microporous	–	–	For the analysis of sugars and organic acids	L17
Quasar	C18	1.7, 3, 5	100	17	Yes	Workhorse HPLC and UHPLC phase for RP small molecule analysis, basic, neutral and acidic analytes	L1
Quasar	C8	1.7, 3, 5	100	13	Yes	General purpose C8 for separations that require less retention, both charged and neutral	L7
Quasar	AQ	1.7, 3, 5	100	18	Polar end capping	Improved retention for more hydrophilic compounds that are not well retained on C18 or C8 columns. Increased retention of polar compounds without the addition of IP reagents	L1
Quasar	HILIC	1.7, 3, 5	100	4	Yes	Retention of very polar, hydrophilic compounds in RP, including herbicides, nucleotides, alkaloids and peptides	L20
Quasar	Biphenyl	1.7, 3, 5	100	13	Yes	Alternative selectivity for aromatic containing analytes; metabolite analysis and isomer separations	L11
Quasar	Cyano	3, 5	100	7	Yes	Suitable for RP (higher weight compounds) and NP applications	L10
Quasar	Amino	3, 5	100	5	No	RP and NP applications, sugars and steroids	L8
Quasar	Silica	5	100	n/a	No	Traditionally used for NP applications, but can also be used in the HILIC mode	L3
Quasar SPP	C18	2.6, 5	80	10	Yes	Workhorse phase for small molecule analysis; basic, neutral and acidic analytes	L1
Quasar SPP	C18/PFP	2.6, 5	80	8	Yes	Alternative selectivity to improve separations which are problematic on C18. Ideal for closely related species and metabolites	L1
Quasar SPP	HILIC	2.6, 5	80	n/a	No	HILIC separation mode for increased retention of very polar compounds under RP conditions	L3
Quasar SPP	Biphenyl	2.6, 5	80	7	Yes	Alternative selectivity for aromatic containing analytes and separation of structurally similar analytes	L11
Quasar SPP	RP Amide	2.6, 5	80	9	Yes	Ideal method development starting point due to wide analyte applicability with both hydrophobic and dipolar phase interactions	L60
Quasar SPP	PFP	2.6, 5	80	6	Yes	Alternative selectivity to hydrophobic phases, metabolite analysis and isomer separations	L43
Quasar SPP	PAH	2.6	80	9.9	No	Highly selective separation of PAH compounds	–
RingSep	Nitro aromatic	5, 10	60	–	No	Aromatic ring class analysis of petroleum	-
RingSep Prep	Nitro aromatic	5, 10	60	–	No	Aromatic ring class preparative separation of petroleum	–
Spheri-5	ODS	5	80	14	Yes	Polyfunctional phase which provides slight differences in selectivity	L1
Spheri-5, -10	RP-18	5, 10	80	11	Yes	Monofunctional bonded phase for general purpose RP small molecule applications	L1
Spheri-5, -10	RP-8	5, 10	80	6	Yes	Monofunctional bonded phase RP for more basic small molecule applications	L7
Spheri-5	Cyano	5	80	4	No	Offering alternative selectivity in RP to alkyl phases	L10
Spheri-5	Amino	5	80	–	No	For NP and RP applications, sugars and carbohydrates	L8
Sonoma	C18(2)	3, 5, 10, 15	100	17.5	Yes	Equivalent to Phenomenex Luna C18/2 for the analysis of pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L1
Sonoma Prep	C18(2)	3, 5, 10, 15	100	17.5	Yes	Equivalent to Phenomenex Luna C18/2 for the preparative separation of pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L1
Spherisep	ODS1	3, 5, 10	80	6	No	Equivalent to Waters Spherisorb ODS1. Pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L1
Spherisep	ODS2	3, 5, 10	80	12	yes	Equivalent to Waters Spherisorb ODS2. Pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L1
StarRise	C18	2.5, 3.5, 5, 10	100	16	Yes	Equivalent to Waters Sunfire C18. Pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L1
StarRise Prep	C18	3.5, 5, 10	100	16	Yes	Equivalent to Waters Sunfire C18. Pharmaceuticals, food additives, basic chemicals, natural products, pesticides	L1

* Maximum pressure 9,000 psi for all columns. All particle sizes are 2.7 µm. **Not end-capped. All others end-capped.

USP Column Listing

USP L1

Octadecyl silane chemically bonded to porous or non-porous silica or ceramic micro-particles, 1.5 to 10 µm in diameter, or a monolithic rod.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
Aquapore ODS	7, 20
Aviator C18	3, 5
Brownlee SPP	2.7
Brownlee SPP	2.6
Brownlee SPP Peptide ES C18	2.7
Chromega Z C18	3, 5
Chromegabond MC18	3, 5, 10
Chromegabond HC C18	3, 5, 7, 10
Chromegabond HC C18 Prep	5, 10
Chromegabond Ultra C18	3, 5
Chromegabond WR C18	1.8, 3, 5, 7, 10
Chromegabond WR C18 Prep	5, 10
Deactisil ODS2	5, 10
Deactisil ODS3	3, 5
Epic C18	1.8, 3, 5, 10
Epic C18 Prep	5, 10
Epic C18 Cannabinoid	3
Epic C18 MS	1.8, 3, 5, 10
Epic Polar	1.8, 3, 5, 10
Epic Polar Prep	5, 10
Harmony C18	3.5, 5, 10
HarmonySecure RP18	3.5, 5
HyperSelect BDS C18	3, 5
HyperSelect ODS (C18)	3, 5, 10
HyperSelect ODS2	3, 5
MacroSep BIO C18	3, 5, 10
MacroSep BIO C18 Prep	5, 10
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	1.9, 3, 5, 10
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18 Prep	5, 10
Micropak C18	5,10
Neptune dC18	3, 5
Partisep ODS3	5, 10
Pecosphere C18	3, 5
Pecosphere RA C18	3, 5
Pecosphere C18 Scavenger	10
Quasar AQ	1.7, 3, 5
Quasar C18	1.7, 3, 5
Quasar SPP C18	2.6, 5
Quasar SPP C18/PFP	2.6, 5
Sonoma C18(2)	3, 5, 10, 15
Sonoma C18(2) Prep	3, 5, 10, 15
Spheri RP18	5, 10
Spheri ODS	5
Spherisep ODS1	3, 5, 10
Spherisep ODS2	3, 5, 10
StarRise C18	2.5, 3.5, 5, 10
StarRise C18 Prep	3.5, 5, 10

USP L3

Porous silica particles, 1.5 to 10 µm in diameter, or a monolithic silica rod.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
Brownlee SPP HILIC	2.6
Epic Silica	1.8, 3, 5, 10
Epic Silica Prep	5, 10
Epic HILIC Silica	1.8, 3, 5, 10
Quasar Silica	5
Quasar SPP HILIC	2.6, 5

USP L7

Octylsilane chemically bonded to totally or superficially porous silica particles, 1.5 to 10 µm in diameter, or a monolithic silica rod.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
Aquapore RP 300 (C8)	7
AquaSep AQS	3, 5, 10
AquaSep AQS Prep	5, 10
Brownlee SPP C8	2.7
Chromegabond HC C8	3, 5, 7, 10
Chromegabond HC C8 Prep	5, 10
Chromegabond Ultra C8	3, 5
Chromegabond WR C8	3, 5, 10
Chromegabond WR C8 Prep	5, 10
Epic C8	1.8, 3, 5, 10
Epic C8 Prep	5, 10
MacroSep BIO AQS	3, 5, 10
MacroSep BIO AQS Prep	5, 10
MacroSep BIO C8	3, 5, 10
MacroSep BIO C8 Prep	5, 10
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	1.9, 3, 5, 10
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8 Prep	5, 10
Pecosphere RA C8	3, 5
Quasar C8	1.7, 3, 5
Spheri RP8	5, 10

USP L8

An essentially monomolecular layer of aminopropylsilane chemically bonded to totally porous silica gel support, 1.5 to 10 µm in diameter, or a monolithic silica rod.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
Epic Amine HD	1.8, 3, 5, 10
Epic Amine HD Prep	5, 10
Quasar Amino	3, 5
Spheri Amino	5

USP L10

Nitrile groups chemically bonded to porous silica particles, 1.5 to 10 µm in diameter, or a monolithic silica rod.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
Chromegabond WR Cyano	3, 5, 10
Epic Cyano	1.8, 3, 5, 10
Epic Cyano Prep	5, 10
MacroSep BIO Cyano	3, 5, 10
Quasar Cyano	3, 5
Spheri Cyano	5

USP L11

Phenyl groups chemically bonded to porous silica particles, 1.5 to 10 µm in diameter, or a monolithic silica rod.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
Brownlee SPP Phenyl-hexyl	2.6
Chromegabond WR Phenyl	3, 5, 10
Chromegabond WR Biphenyl	3, 5, 10
Epic Biphenyl	1.8, 3, 5, 10
Epic Biphenyl Prep	5, 10
Epic Diphenyl	1.8, 3, 5, 10
Epic Diphenyl Prep	5, 10
Epic Phenyl	1.8, 3, 5, 10
Epic Phenyl Prep	5, 10
Epic Phenyl-hexyl	1.8, 3, 5, 10
Epic Phenyl-hexyl Prep	5, 10
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	1.9, 3, 5, 10
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl Prep	5, 10
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	1.9, 3, 5, 10
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl Prep	5, 10
Quasar Biphenyl	1.7, 3, 5
Quasar SPP Biphenyl	2.6, 5

USP L14

Silica gel having a chemically bonded strongly basic quaternary ammonium anion-exchange coating, 5 to 10 µm in diameter.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
Aquapore AX 300	7

USP L15

Hexylsilane chemically bonded to totally porous silica particles, 3 to 10 µm in diameter.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
Chromegabond C6	3, 5

USP L16

Dimethylsilane chemically bonded to porous silica particles, 5 to 10 µm in diameter.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
Chromegabond C2	5, 10

USP L17

Strong cation-exchange resin consisting of sulfonated cross-linked styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer in the hydrogen form, 6 to 12 µm in diameter.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
Polypore® H	10

USP L18

Amino and cyano groups chemically bonded to porous silica particles, 3 to 10 µ in diameter.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
Chromegabond Amino Cyano	3, 5, 10

USP L19

Strong cation-exchange resin consisting of sulfonated cross-linked styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer in the calcium form, 5 to 15 µm in diameter.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
Polypore® CA	10

USP L20

Dihydroxypropane groups chemically bonded to porous silica or hybrid particles, 1.5 to 10 µm in diameter, or a monolithic silica rod.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
Epic Diol	1.8, 3, 5, 10
Epic Diol Prep	5, 10
Quasar HILIC	1.7, 3, 5

USP L26

Butyl silane chemically bonded to totally porous or superficially porous silica particles, 1.5 to 10 µm in diameter.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
Chromegabond WR C4	3, 5, 10
Chromegabond WR C4 Prep	5, 10
Epic C4 SD	1.8, 3, 5, 10
Epic C4 SD Prep	5, 10
Epic Diol	1.8, 3, 5, 10
Epic Diol Prep	5, 10
MacroSep BIO C4	3, 5, 10
MacroSep BIO C4 Prep	5, 10
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	1.9, 3, 5, 10
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4 Prep	5, 10

USP L40

Cellulose tris-3,5-dimethylphenylcarbamate coated porous silica particles, 3 µm to 20 µm in diameter.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
ChromegaChiral CCO	3, 5, 10, 20
ChromegaChiral CCO Prep	5, 10, 20

USP L42

Octylsilane and octadecylsilane groups chemically bonded to porous silica particles, 5 µm in diameter.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
Chromegabond PSC C8/C18	3, 5

USP L43

Pentafluorophenyl groups chemically bonded to silica particles by a propyl spacer, 1.5 to 10 µm in diameter.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
Chromegabond PFP/T	5
Epic PFP LB	1.8, 3, 5, 10
Epic PFP LB Prep	5, 10
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	1.9, 3, 5,10
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP Prep	5, 10
Quasar SPP PFP	2.6, 5

USP L44

A multifunctional support, which consists of a high purity, 60 Å, spherical silica substrate that has been bonded with a cationic exchanger, sulfonic acid functionality in addition to a convention reversed phase C8 functionality.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
Chromegabond RP-SCX/IPI	5, 10

USP L51

Amylose tris-3,5-dimethylphenylcarbamate-coated, porous, spherical, silica particles, 3 to 10 µm in diameter.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
ChromegaChiral CCA	3, 5, 10, 20
ChromegaChiral CCA Prep	5, 10, 20

USP L60

Spherical, porus silica 10 µm or less in diameter, the surface of which has been covalently modified with alkyl amide groups and endcapped.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
Brownlee SPP RP Amide	2.7
Quasar SPP RP Amide	2.6, 5

USP L80

Cellulose tris(4-methylbenzoate) – coated, porous, spherical, silica particles, 5 to 20 µ in diameter.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
ChromegaChiral CCJ	3, 5, 10, 20
ChromegaChiral CCJ Prep	5, 10, 20

USP L90

Amylose tris-[(S)-alpha-methylbenzylcarbamate] coated on porous, spherical silica particles, 3 to 10 µm in diameter.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
ChromegaChiral CCS	3, 5, 10, 20
ChromegaChiral CCS Prep	5, 10, 20

USP L93

Cellulose tris (3,5-dimethylphenylcarbamate) reverse phase chiral stationary phase coated on 3 or 5 µm silica gel particles.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
ChromegaChiral CCO	3, 5, 10, 20
ChromegaChiral CCO Prep	5, 10, 20

USP L107

Cellulose tris (4-methylbenzoate) – coated porous spherical particles, 3 to 5 µm in diameter, for use with reverse phase mobile phases.

Brand	Particle Size (µm)
ChromegaChiral CCJ	3, 5, 10, 20
ChromegaChiral CCJ Prep	5, 10, 20

LC Guard Column Cartridges

Guard column cartridges offer excellent protection for your analytical column. Adding a guard column to your HPLC system extends the life of your analytical column (up to 400%). Placed between the injector and the analytical column, the guard column traps components that would otherwise irreversibly contaminate the stationary phase of the analytical column. Guard columns also buffer against the effects of aggressive mobile phases.

Guard column cartridge packing should exactly match the analytical column. They add capacity to your system and ensure no adverse chemical influence on sensitive separations. Using a guard column packed with a stationary phase different from that in the analytical column will provide selective elimination of specific compounds.

Our guard column cartridges are packed by a high performance slurry method and will not reduce system performance. They are easy to use and can be changed in seconds. Guard cartridges are available in all ES Industries phase chemistries, and are available in analytical, semi-prep and preparative sizes.

Guard Cartridge Holders

Description	For use with	Part No.
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with Integrated Coupler (Pkg. 1)	500101-XXX and 500103-XXX Analytical Guard Column Cartridges	**ES500100**
Semi-Preparative Guard Cartridge Holder (Pkg. 1)*	300121-XXX Semi-Preparative Guard Column Cartridge	**300120**
Preparative Guard Cartridge Holder (Pkg. 1)*	300141-XXX Preparative Guard Column Cartridge	**300140**

*Separate coupler assembly required, see table below.

Guard Cartridge Holder Column Couplers

Column couplers are required for the semi-preparative (P/N: **300120**) and preparative (P/N: **300140**) guard cartridge holders. The analytical guard cartridge holder comes with an integrated coupler.

Description	For use with	Part No.
Stainless steel high pressure pre-column/column coupler assembly, 5cm x 0.005" x 1/16" (Red Band)	3-10 mm ID HPLC and SFC column/guard	**300107**
Stainless Steel High Pressure Pre-Column/Column Coupler Assembly, 5cm x 0.007" x 1/16" (Black Band)	20 mm ID HPLC and SFC column/guard	**300108**
Stainless Steel High Pressure Pre-Column/Column Coupler Assembly, 5cm x 0.010" x 1/16" (Blue Band)	30 mm ID HPLC and SFC column/guard	**300109**
Stainless Steel High Pressure Pre-Column/Column Coupler Assembly, 5cm x 0.010" x 1/16" (Yellow Band)	50 mm ID HPLC and SFC column/guard	**300110**

Guard Cartridges

Description	For use with	Part No.
Analytical Guard Column Cartridges, 10 mm x 3.0 mm, Pkg. 5	4.0mmID and 4.6mmID standard-bore analytical columns Requires Holder (Part No. **ES500100**) for use	**500101-XXX (XXX - please specify packing material)**
Analytical Guard Column Cartridges, 10 mm x 2.0 mm, Pkg. 5	2.1mmID and 3.0mmID small-bore analytical columns Requires Holder (Part No. **ES500100**) for use	**500103-XXX (XXX - please specify packing material)**
Semi-Preparative Guard Column Cartridges, 10 mm x 10 mm, Pkg. 3	10mmID & 20mmID semi-preparative columns Requires Holder (Part No. **300120**) for use	**300121-XXX (XXX - please specify packing material)**
Preparative Guard Cartridges, 10 mm x 20 mm, Pkg. 3	30mmID and 50mmID preparative columns Requires Holder (Part No. **300140**) for use	**300141-XXX (XXX - please specify packing material)**

ChromegaChiral Chiral LC Columns

Chirality has become critically important in the pharmaceutical, chemical, and agricultural industries. The subtle differences that make compounds chiral can produce dramatically different pharmacological effects in biological systems. As a result, the demand for stereoselective separation techniques and analytical assays to evaluate the enantiomeric purity of chiral compounds, has increased. Chiral chromatography in the forms of HPLC and SFC has become a necessary tool - not only for the analytical determination of enantiomeric purity, but also for the isolation and purification of enantiomers.

As a leader in chiral separations we are able to offer you a broad range of ES Industries ChromegaChiral™ Chiral Stationary Phases (CSPs) for your analytical and preparative chromatography needs. Existing chiral stationary phases can separate a wide variety of chiral mixtures, however there are still enantiomeric mixtures that are difficult to separate limiting their characterization. This provides our drive to develop new CSPs with differing chiral selectivities.

Features and Benefits

- Excellent selectivity range to enhance method development
- Superior resolution and efficiency
- High pressure limit for increased flexibility
- Fast optimization for increased throughput
- One column for both SFC and HPLC use

ChromegaChiral column selection process examples based on brand and sample type.

CHIRALPAK® AD	Use ChromegaChiral CCA
CHIRALCEL® OD	Use ChromegaChiral CCO
CHIRALCEL OZ-H	Use ChromegaChiral CC4
CHIRALCEL OJ-H	Use ChromegaChiral CCJ
CHIRALPAK AS-H	Use ChromegaChiral CCS
CHIRALPAK AY-H	Use ChromegaChiral CC3
Are compounds flourine rich?	Use ChromegaChiral CCA F4 or CCO F4
Can't separate isomers?	Use ChromegaChiral CCC

Note: CHIRALPAK and CHIRALCEL are registered trademarks of Daicel Corporation

Material Characteristics

Brand*	Phase	Chiral Selector	Amylose/Cellulose Base	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	USP Code
ChromegaChiral	CC2	Tris(3-chloro-4 methylphenylcarbamate)	Cellulose	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–
ChromegaChiral	CC3	Tris(5-chloro-2-methylphenylcarbamate)	Amylose	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–
ChromegaChiral	CC4	Tris(4-chloro-3-methylphenylcarbamate)	Cellulose	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–
ChromegaChiral	CCA	Tris-(3,5-di-methylphenyl) carbamate	Amylose	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	L51
ChromegaChiral	CCA F4	Tris(4-Fluoro 3-methylphenylcarbamate)	Amylose	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–
ChromegaChiral	CCC	3-chloro-4 methylphenylcarbamate and 3,5-dichlorophenylcarbamate	Cellulose	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–
ChromegaChiral	CCJ	Tris(4-methylbenzoate)	Cellulose	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	L80/L107
ChromegaChiral	CCO	Tris-(3,5-dimethylphenyl) carbamate	Cellulose	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	L40/L93
ChromegaChiral	CCO F2	Tris(2-Fluoro 5-methylphenylcarbamate)	Cellulose	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–
ChromegaChiral	CCO F4	Tris(4-Fluoro 3-methylphenylcarbamate)	Cellulose	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–
ChromegaChiral	CCO F4 T3	Tris(4-Fluoro-3-(trifluoromethylphenylcarbamate)	Cellulose	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–
ChromegaChiral	CCS	Tris [(S)-α-methylbenzylcarbamate]	Amylose	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	L90
ChromegaChiral	CCU	Methylbenzylcarbamate and 3-chloro-4 methylphenylcarbamate	Amylose	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–
ChromegaChiral	CCX	Methylbenzylcarbamate and 3,5-dimethylphenylcarbamate	Amylose	3, 5, 10, 20	1000	–

*Preparative columns of these phases are also available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

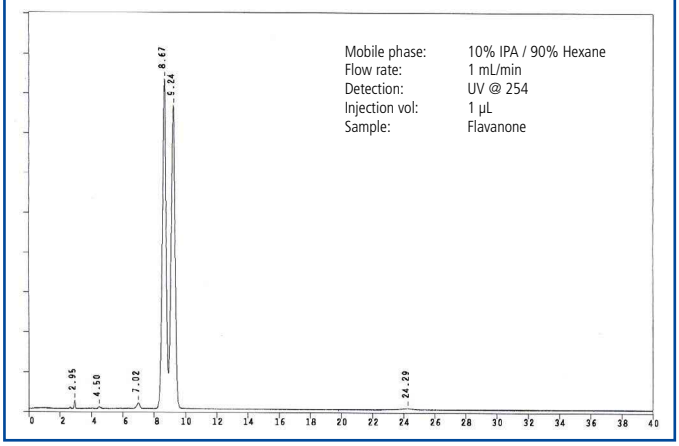
ChromegaChiral CC2

A modified cellulose including 3-chloro-4 methylphenylcarbamate bonding groups coated on high purity, high performance spherical silica particles. This combination of bonded groups stabilizes the solubility of coated phase making for a durable phase similar to other widely used coated phases and provides for similar separation behaviour to Phenomenex Lux® Cellulose-2.

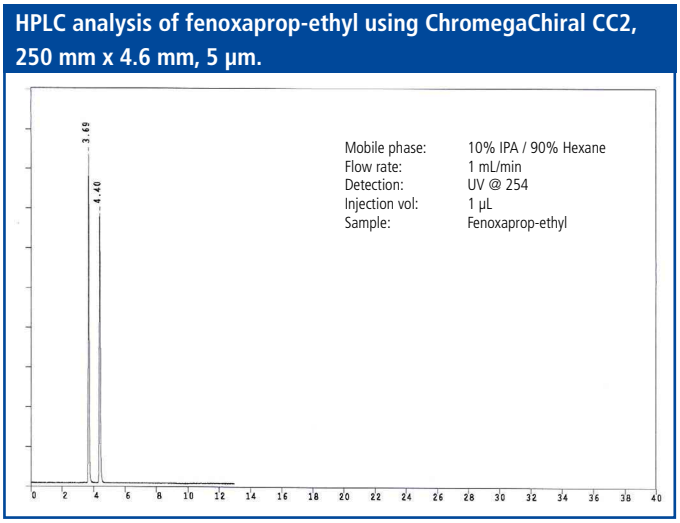
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
ChromegaChiral CC2	100	2.1	3	**122151-CC2**
ChromegaChiral CC2	100	3.0	3	**123151-CC2**
ChromegaChiral CC2	100	3.0	5	**123251-CC2**
ChromegaChiral CC2	100	4.6	3	**125151-CC2**
ChromegaChiral CC2	100	4.6	5	**125251-CC2**
ChromegaChiral CC2	150	3.0	3	**133151-CC2**
ChromegaChiral CC2	150	3.0	5	**133251-CC2**
ChromegaChiral CC2	150	4.6	3	**135151-CC2**
ChromegaChiral CC2	150	4.6	5	**135251-CC2**
ChromegaChiral CC2	250	4.6	5	**155251-CC2**
ChromegaChiral CC2 Prep	150	20	5	**138251-CC2**
ChromegaChiral CC2 Prep	150	30	5	**13N251-CC2**
ChromegaChiral CC2 Prep	250	30	5	**158251-CC2**
ChromegaChiral CC2 Prep	250	30	5	**15N251-CC2**
ChromegaChiral CC2 Prep	250	50	5	**15F251-CC2**
ChromegaChiral CC2 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-CC2**
ChromegaChiral CC2 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-CC2**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

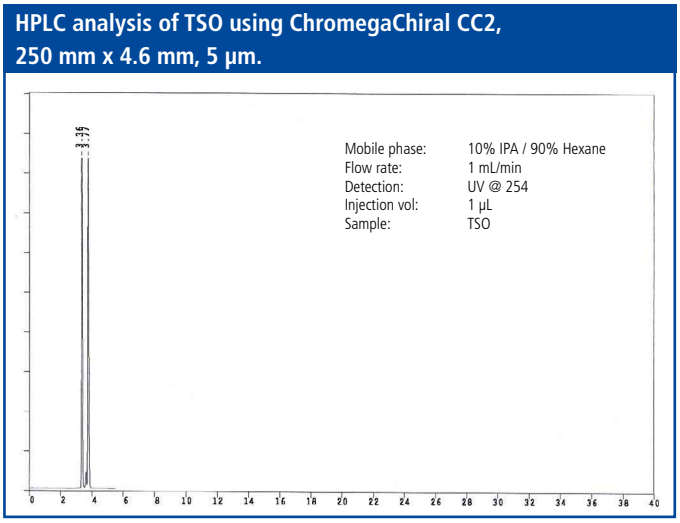
HPLC analysis of flavanone using ChromegaChiral CC2, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



HPLC analysis of fenoxaprop-ethyl using ChromegaChiral CC2, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



HPLC analysis of TSO using ChromegaChiral CC2, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



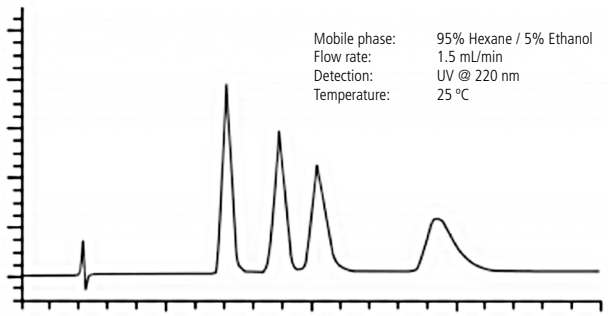
ChromegaChiral CC3

ChromegaChiral CC3 (amylose tris(5-chloro-2-methylphenylcarbamate)) is for high resolution chiral separations based on a new halogenated carbohydrate based chiral stationary phase. Similar in selectivity to CHIRALPAK® AY-H. ChromegaChiral CC3 can provide superior chiral separations, sample loading and superior peak shape performance.

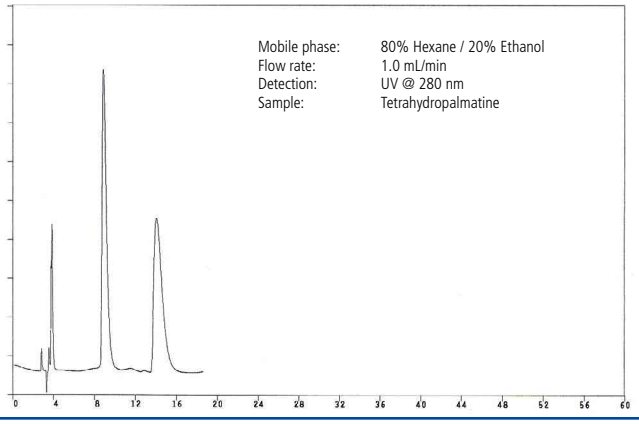
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
ChromegaChiral CC3	100	3.0	3	**123151-CC3**
ChromegaChiral CC3	100	3.0	5	**123251-CC3**
ChromegaChiral CC3	100	4.6	3	**125151-CC3**
ChromegaChiral CC3	100	4.6	5	**125251-CC3**
ChromegaChiral CC3	150	3.0	3	**133151-CC3**
ChromegaChiral CC3	150	3.0	5	**133251-CC3**
ChromegaChiral CC3	150	4.6	3	**135151-CC3**
ChromegaChiral CC3	150	4.6	5	**135251-CC3**
ChromegaChiral CC3	250	4.6	10	**155351-CC3**
ChromegaChiral CC3	250	4.6	5	**155251-CC3**
ChromegaChiral CC3 Prep	150	20	5	**138251-CC3**
ChromegaChiral CC3 Prep	150	30	5	**13N251-CC3**
ChromegaChiral CC3 Prep	250	20	5	**158251-CC3**
ChromegaChiral CC3 Prep	250	30	5	**15N251-CC3**
ChromegaChiral CC3 Prep	250	50	5	**15F251-CC3**
ChromegaChiral CC3 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-CC3**
ChromegaChiral CC3 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-CC3**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

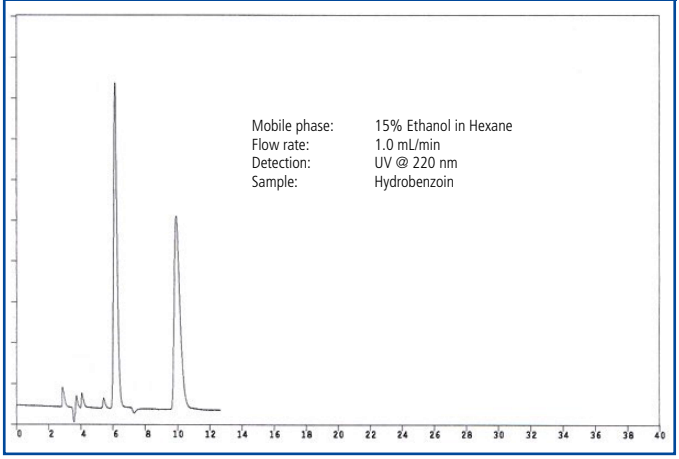
HPLC analysis of cyclandelate using ChromegaChiral CC3.



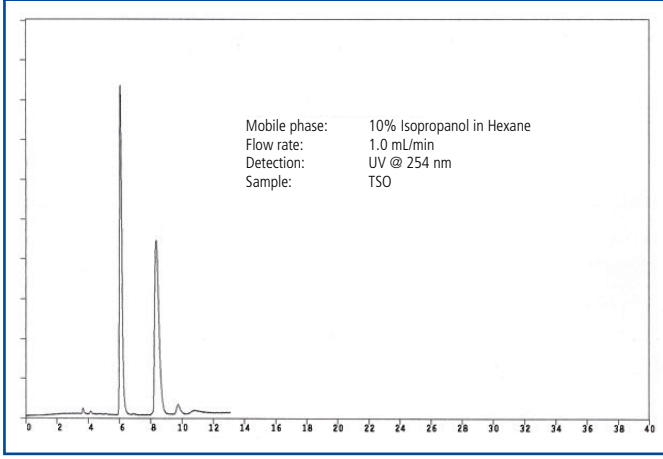
HPLC analysis of tetrahydropalmatine using ChromegaChiral CC3, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



HPLC analysis of hydrobenzoin using ChromegaChiral CC3, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



HPLC analysis of TSO using ChromegaChiral CC3, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



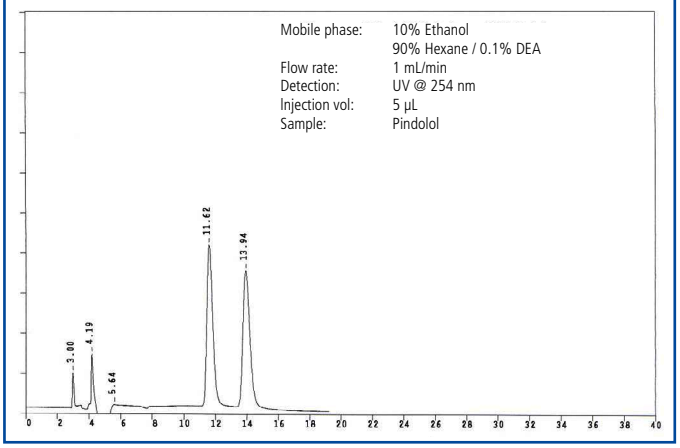
ChromegaChiral CC4

ChromegaChiral CC4 (cellulose tris(4-chloro-3-methylphenylcarbamate)) is another new product for high resolution chiral separations based on a new halogenated carbohydrate based chiral stationary phase. It is a modified cellulose coated on high purity, high performance spherical silica particles. The chemical modification includes the chemical bonding of 4-chloro-3 methylphenylcarbamate to cellulose. The use of cellulose modified with chlorinated phenyl groups provides a separation opportunity for many previously unresolved and poorly resolved chiral mixtures. Similar in selectivity to CHIRALCEL® OZ-H.

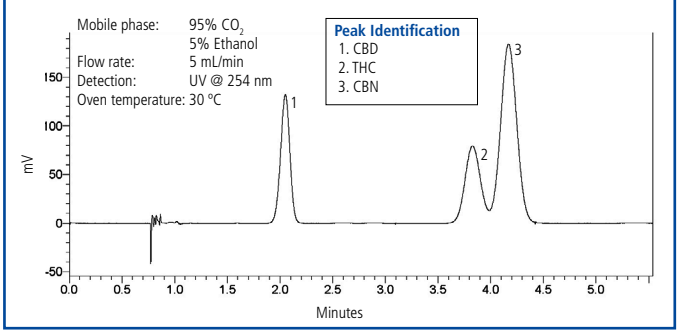
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
ChromegaChiral CC4	50	4.6	3	**115151-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4	50	4.6	5	**115251-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4	100	2.1	3	**122151-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4	100	3.0	3	**123151-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4	100	3.0	5	**123251-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4	100	4.6	3	**125151-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4	100	4.6	5	**125251-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4	150	3.0	3	**133151-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4	150	3.0	5	**133251-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4	150	4.6	3	**135151-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4	150	4.6	5	**135251-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4	250	4.6	10	**155351-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4	250	4.6	5	**155251-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4 Prep	150	20	5	**138251-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4 Prep	150	30	5	**13N251-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4 Prep	250	10	5	**157251-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4 Prep	250	20	5	**158251-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4 Prep	250	30	10	**15N351-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4 Prep	250	30	5	**15N251-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4 Prep	250	50	5	**15F251-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-CC4**
ChromegaChiral CC4 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-CC4**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

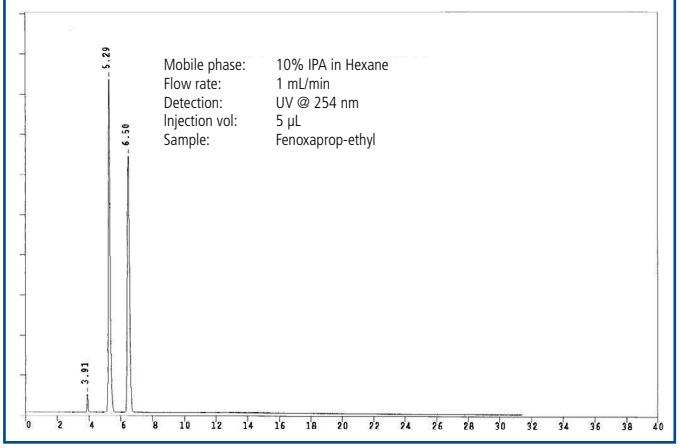
HPLC analysis of pindalol using ChromegaChiral CC4, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



SFC analysis of cannabinoids using ChromegaChiral CC4, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



HPLC analysis of fenoxaprop-ethyl using ChromegaChiral CC4, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



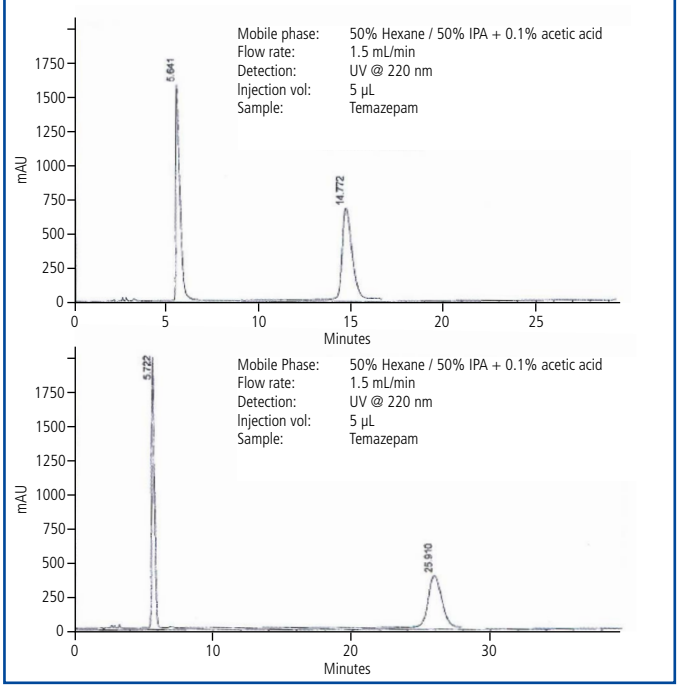
ChromegaChiral CCA

A polysaccharide coated chiral stationary phase and columns which are produced using a unique production process of coating the proven chiral selector, tris-(3,5-di-methylphenyl) carbamate amylose on high purity silica gel. ChromegaChiral CCA columns, similar in selectivity to ChiralPak® AD.

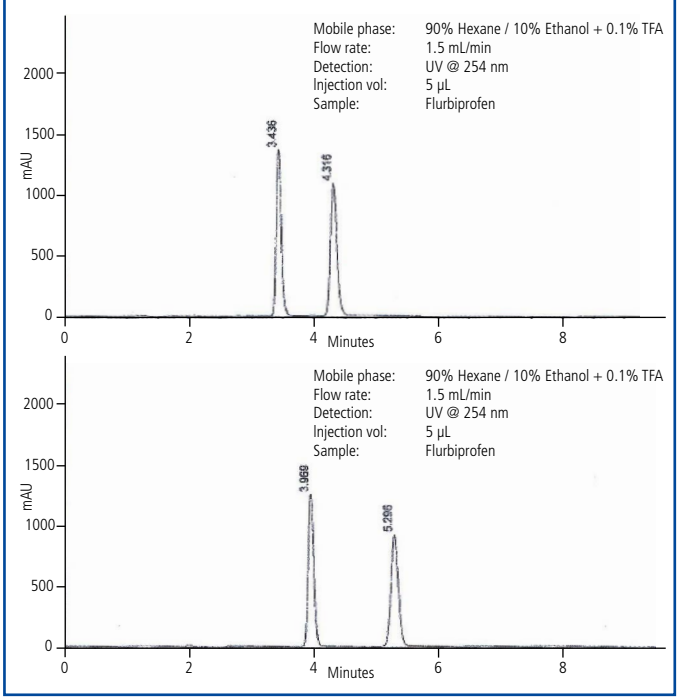
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
ChromegaChiral CCA	50	4.6	3	**115151-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA	100	3.0	3	**123151-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA	100	3.0	5	**123251-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA	100	4.6	3	**125151-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA	100	4.6	5	**125251-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA	150	3.0	3	**133151-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA	150	3.0	5	**133251-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA	150	4.6	3	**135151-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA	150	4.6	5	**135251-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA	250	4.6	10	**155351-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA	250	4.6	3	**155151-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA	250	4.6	5	**155251-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA Prep	150	20	5	**138251-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA Prep	150	30	5	**13N251-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA Prep	250	10	5	**157251-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA Prep	250	20	10	**158351-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA Prep	250	20	5	**158251-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA Prep	250	30	5	**15N251-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA Prep	250	50	5	**15F251-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-CCA**
ChromegaChiral CCA Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-CCA**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

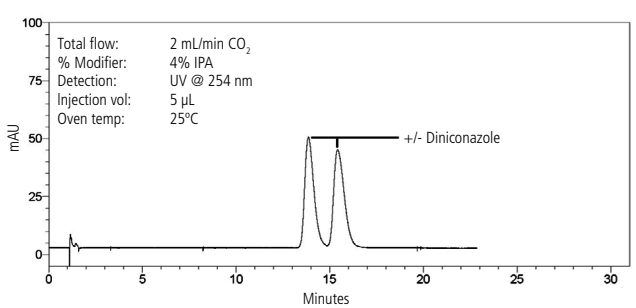
HPLC analysis of temazepam using ChromegaChiral CCA (top) and Daicel® CHIRALPAK® AD-H (bottom), 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



HPLC analysis of flurbiprofen using ES Industries ChromegaChiral CCA (top) and Daicel® CHIRALPAK® AD-H (bottom), 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



SFC analysis of diniconazole using ChromegaChiral CCA, 150 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



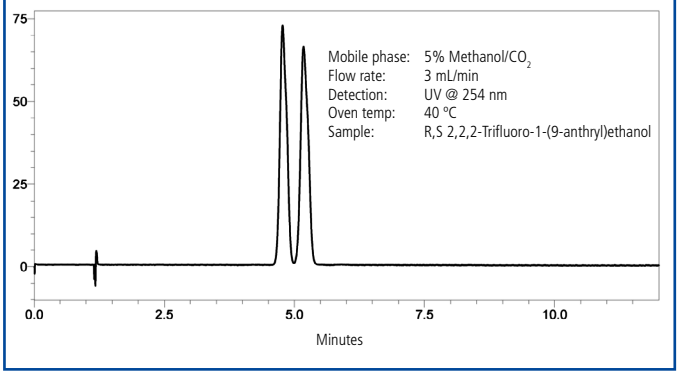
ChromegaChiral CCA F4

ChromegaChiral CCA F4 is a tris(4-Fluoro 3-methylphenylcarbamate) amylose phase which can be used in SFC or HPLC. ChromegaChiral CCA F4 incorporates a fluoro group in its structure. The addition of a fluorine atom into a phenyl carbamate amylose structure can be useful in promoting fluorophilic retention mechanism which can provide improved retention for fluorinated compounds. A fluorophilic retention mechanism can be particularly useful in medicinal chemistry and drug discovery, where more than a third of newly approved small molecule drugs contain fluorine.

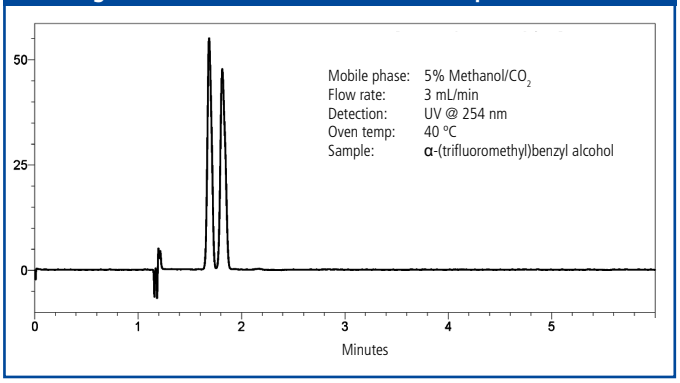
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
ChromegaChiral CCA F4	100	3.0	3	**123151-CCA-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCA F4	100	3.0	5	**123251-CCA-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCA F4	100	4.6	3	**125151-CCA-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCA F4	100	4.6	5	**125251-CCA-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCA F4	150	3.0	3	**133151-CCA-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCA F4	150	3.0	5	**133251-CCA-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCA F4	150	4.6	3	**135151-CCA-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCA F4	150	4.6	5	**135251-CCA-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCA F4	250	4.6	5	**155251-CCA-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCA F4 Prep	150	20	5	**138251-CCA-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCA F4 Prep	150	30	5	**13N251-CCA-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCA F4 Prep	250	20	5	**158251-CCA-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCA F4 Prep	250	30	5	**15N251-CCA-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCA F4 Prep	250	50	5	**15F251-CCA-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCA F4 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg.5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-CCA-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCA F4 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-CCA-F4**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

SFC analysis of R,S 2,2,2-Trifluoro-1-(9-anthryl)ethanol using ChromegaChiral CCA F4, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



SFC analysis of α-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl alcohol using ChromegaChiral CCA F4, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



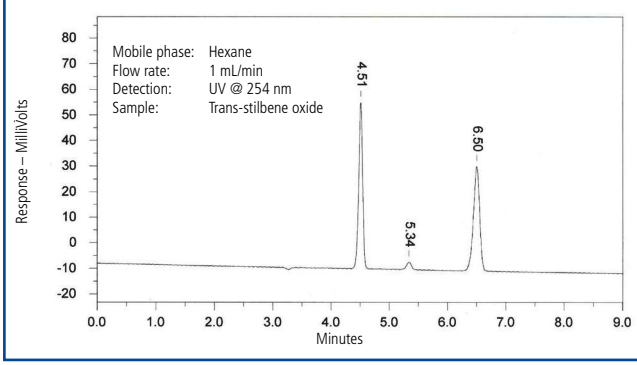
ChromegaChiral CCC

A modified cellulose including the combination of 3-chloro-4 methylphenylcarbamate and 3,5-dichlorophenylcarbamate bonding groups coated on high purity, high performance spherical silica particles. This combination of bonded groups stabilizes the solubility of coated phase making for a durable phase similar to other widely used coated phases. The use of cellulose modified with chlorinated phenyl groups provides for the separation for many previously unresolved/poorly resolved chiral mixtures by providing unique separation characteristics.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
ChromegaChiral CCC	50	4.6	3	**115151-CCC**
ChromegaChiral CCC	50	4.6	5	**115251-CCC**
ChromegaChiral CCC	100	3.0	3	**123151-CCC**
ChromegaChiral CCC	100	3.0	5	**123251-CCC**
ChromegaChiral CCC	100	4.6	3	**125151-CCC**
ChromegaChiral CCC	100	4.6	5	**125251-CCC**
ChromegaChiral CCC	150	3.0	3	**133151-CCC**
ChromegaChiral CCC	150	3.0	5	**133251-CCC**
ChromegaChiral CCC	150	4.6	3	**135151-CCC**
ChromegaChiral CCC	150	4.6	5	**135251-CCC**
ChromegaChiral CCC	250	4.6	3	**155151-CCC**
ChromegaChiral CCC	250	4.6	5	**155251-CCC**
ChromegaChiral CCC Prep	150	20	5	**138251-CCC**
ChromegaChiral CCC Prep	150	30	5	**13N251-CCC**
ChromegaChiral CCC Prep	250	20	5	**158251-CCC**
ChromegaChiral CCC Prep	250	30	5	**15N251-CCC**
ChromegaChiral CCC Prep	250	50	5	**15F251-CCC**
ChromegaChiral CCC Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-CCC**
ChromegaChiral CCC Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg.5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-CCC**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of trans-stilbene oxide using ChromegaChiral CCC, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



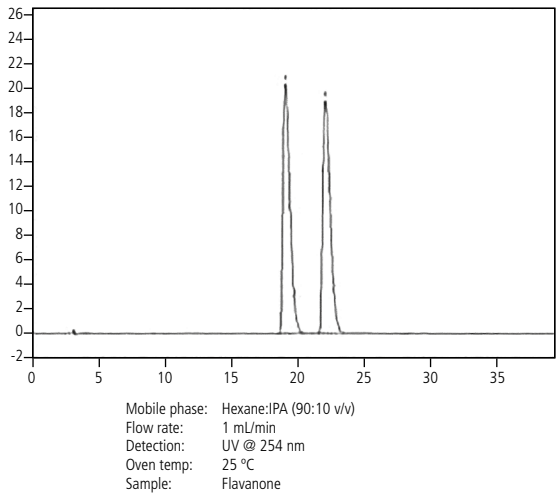
ChromegaChiral CCJ

ChromegaChiral CCJ (cellulose tris(4-methylbenzoate)) is a new product for high resolution chiral separations based on a new halogenated carbohydrate based chiral stationary phase. Similar in selectivity to CHIRALCEL® OJ-H.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
ChromegaChiral CCJ	50	4.6	3	**115151-CCJ**
ChromegaChiral CCJ	100	3.0	3	**123151-CCJ**
ChromegaChiral CCJ	100	3.0	5	**123251-CCJ**
ChromegaChiral CCJ	100	4.6	3	**125151-CCJ**
ChromegaChiral CCJ	100	4.6	5	**125251-CCJ**
ChromegaChiral CCJ	150	3.0	3	**133151-CCJ**
ChromegaChiral CCJ	150	3.0	5	**133251-CCJ**
ChromegaChiral CCJ	150	4.6	3	**135151-CCJ**
ChromegaChiral CCJ	150	4.6	5	**135251-CCJ**
ChromegaChiral CCJ	250	4.6	10	**155351-CCJ**
ChromegaChiral CCJ	250	4.6	5	**155251-CCJ**
ChromegaChiral CCJ Prep	150	20	5	**138251-CCJ**
ChromegaChiral CCJ Prep	150	30	5	**13N251-CCJ**
ChromegaChiral CCJ Prep	250	20	10	**158351-CCJ**
ChromegaChiral CCJ Prep	250	20	5	**158251-CCJ**
ChromegaChiral CCJ Prep	250	30	5	**15N251-CCJ**
ChromegaChiral CCJ Prep	250	50	5	**15F251-CCJ**
ChromegaChiral CCJ Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-CCJ**
ChromegaChiral CCJ Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-CCJ**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of flavanone using ChromegaChiral CCJ, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



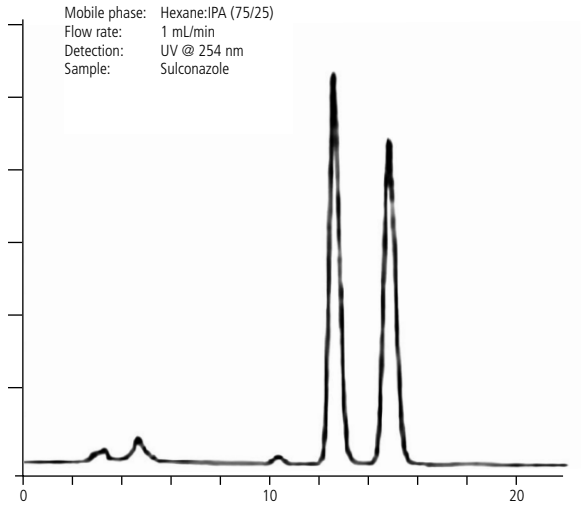
ChromegaChiral CCO

A polysaccharide coated chiral stationary phase and columns which are produced using a unique production process of coating the proven chiral selector, tris-(3,5-dimethylphenylcarbamate) cellulose on high purity, high performance silica. ChromegaChiral CCO columns are similar in selectivity to CHIRALCEL® OD.

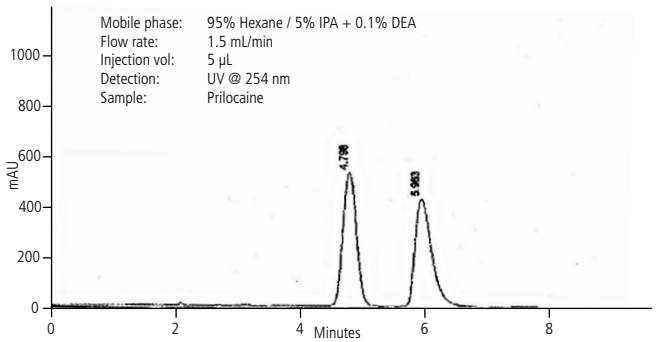
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
ChromegaChiral CCO	50	4.6	3	**115151-CCO**
ChromegaChiral CCO	100	3.0	3	**123151-CCO**
ChromegaChiral CCO	100	3.0	5	**123251-CCO**
ChromegaChiral CCO	100	4.6	3	**125151-CCO**
ChromegaChiral CCO	150	3.0	3	**133151-CCO**
ChromegaChiral CCO	150	3.0	5	**133251-CCO**
ChromegaChiral CCO	150	4.6	3	**135151-CCO**
ChromegaChiral CCO	150	4.6	5	**135251-CCO**
ChromegaChiral CCO	250	2.0	10	**152351-CCO**
ChromegaChiral CCO	250	4.6	10	**155351-CCO**
ChromegaChiral CCO	250	4.6	5	**155251-CCO**
ChromegaChiral CCO Prep	150	20	5	**138251-CCO**
ChromegaChiral CCO Prep	150	30	5	**13N251-CCO**
ChromegaChiral CCO Prep	250	20	5	**158251-CCO**
ChromegaChiral CCO Prep	250	30	10	**15N351-CCO**
ChromegaChiral CCO Prep	250	30	5	**15N251-CCO**
ChromegaChiral CCO Prep	250	50	5	**15F251-CCO**
ChromegaChiral CCO Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-CCO**
ChromegaChiral CCO Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-CCO**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

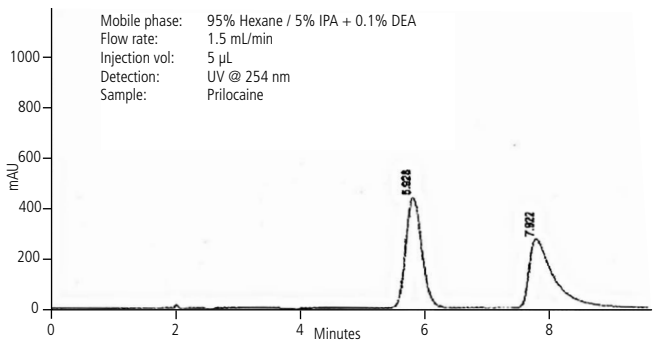
Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of sulconazole using ChromegaChiral CCO, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



HPLC analysis of prilocaine using ES Industries ChromegaChiral CCO (top) and Daicel CHIRALCEL OD-H (bottom), 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.





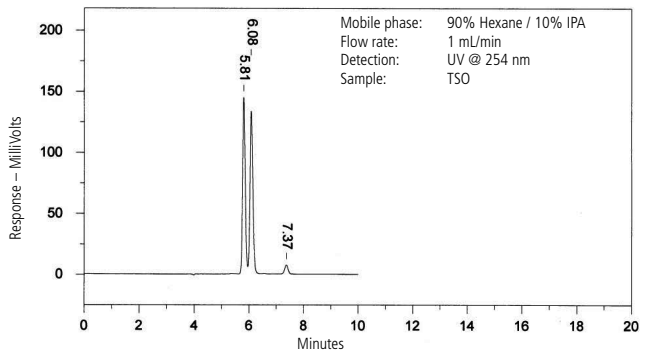
ChromegaChiral CCO F2

ChromegaChiral CCO F2 is a tris(2-Fluoro 5-methylphenylcarbamate) cellulose phase which can be used in SFC or HPLC. The addition of a fluorine atom into a phenyl carbamate cellulose structure can be useful in promoting a fluorophilic retention mechanism which can provide improved retention for fluorinated compounds. A fluorophilic retention mechanism can be particularly useful in medicinal chemistry and drug discovery, where more than a third of newly approved small molecule drugs contain fluorine.

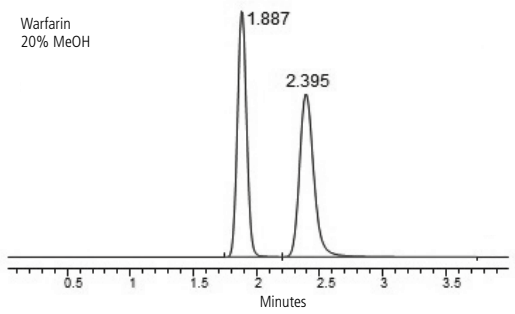
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
ChromegaChiral CCO F2	50	4.6	3	**115151-CCO-F2**
ChromegaChiral CCO F2	50	4.6	5	**115251-CCO-F2**
ChromegaChiral CCO F2	100	3.0	3	**123151-CCO-F2**
ChromegaChiral CCO F2	100	3.0	5	**123251-CCO-F2**
ChromegaChiral CCO F2	100	4.6	3	**125151-CCO-F2**
ChromegaChiral CCO F2	100	4.6	5	**125251-CCO-F2**
ChromegaChiral CCO F2	150	3.0	3	**133151-CCO-F2**
ChromegaChiral CCO F2	150	3.0	5	**133251-CCO-F2**
ChromegaChiral CCO F2	150	4.6	3	**135151-CCO-F2**
ChromegaChiral CCO F2	150	4.6	5	**135251-CCO-F2**
ChromegaChiral CCO F2	250	4.6	5	**155251-CCO-F2**
ChromegaChiral CCO F2 Prep	150	20	5	**138251-CCO-F2**
ChromegaChiral CCO F2 Prep	150	30	5	**13N251-CCO-F2**
ChromegaChiral CCO F2 Prep	250	20	5	**158251-CCO-F2**
ChromegaChiral CCO F2 Prep	250	30	5	**15N251-CCO-F2**
ChromegaChiral CCO F2 Prep	250	50	5	**15F251-CCO-F2**
ChromegaChiral CCO F2 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-CCO-F2**
ChromegaChiral CCO F2 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-CCO-F2**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of TSO using ChromegaChiral CCO F2, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



SFC analysis of warfarin and using ChromegaChiral CCO F2, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Reference: Resurgence in Fluorinated Chiral Polysaccharide Phases for Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Chromatography Today, August/September 2016.

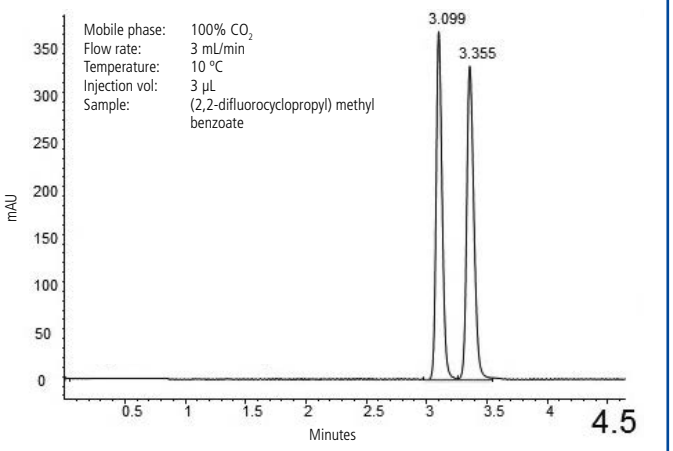
ChromegaChiral CCO F4

ChromegaChiral CCO F4 is a tris(4-Fluoro 3-methylphenylcarbamate) cellulose phase which can be used in SFC or HPLC. The addition of a fluorine atom into a phenyl carbamate cellulose structure is useful in promoting a fluorophilic retention mechanism which provides improved retention for fluorinated compounds. A fluorophilic retention mechanism is particularly useful in medicinal chemistry and drug discovery, where more than a third of newly approved small molecule drugs contain fluorine.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
ChromegaChiral CCO F4	50	4.6	3	**115151-CCO-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4	100	3.0	3	**123151-CCO-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4	100	3.0	5	**123251-CCO-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4	100	4.6	3	**125151-CCO-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4	100	4.6	5	**125251-CCO-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4	150	3.0	3	**133151-CCO-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4	150	3.0	5	**133251-CCO-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4	150	4.6	3	**135151-CCO-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4	150	4.6	5	**135251-CCO-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4	250	4.6	5	**155251-CCO-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 Prep	150	20	5	**138251-CCO-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 Prep	150	30	5	**13N251-CCO-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 Prep	250	20	5	**158251-CCO-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 Prep	250	30	5	**15N251-CCO-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 Prep	250	50	5	**15F251-CCO-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-CCO-F4**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-CCO-F4**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

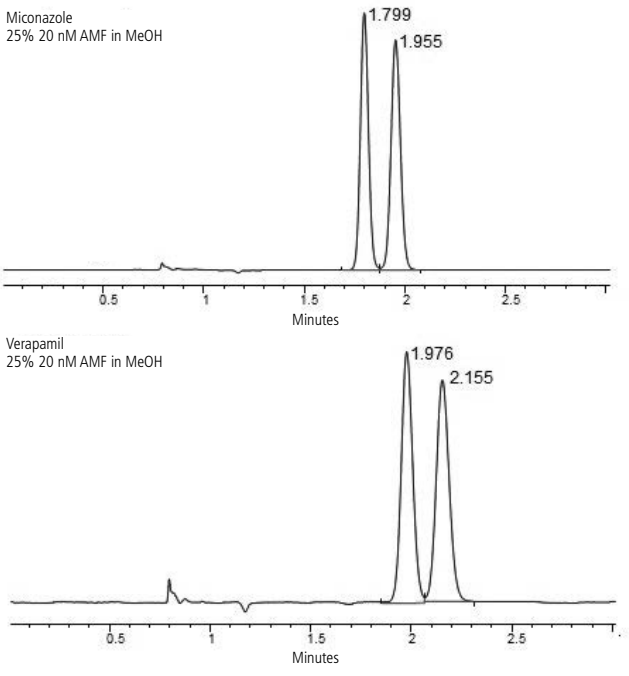
Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

SFC analysis of (2,2-difluorocyclopropyl) methyl benzoate using ChromegaChiral CCO F4, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Reference: Resurgence in Fluorinated Chiral Polysaccharide Phases for Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Chromatography Today, August/September 2016

SFC analysis of miconazole and verapamil using ChromegaChiral CCO F4, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Reference: Resurgence in Fluorinated Chiral Polysaccharide Phases for Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Chromatography Today, August/September 2016

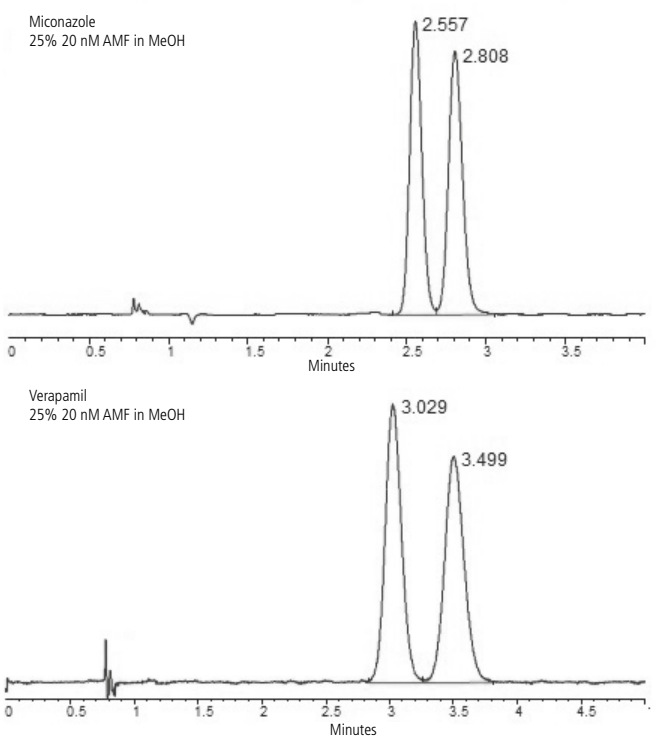
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 T3

ChromegaChiral CCO F4 T3 (tris(4-Fluoro-3-(trifluoromethylphenyl carbamate) cellulose) incorporates fluoro groups into its structure, and can be used in SFC or HPLC. The addition of a fluorine atom into a phenyl cellulose structure can be useful in promoting fluorophilic retention mechanism which can provide improved retention for fluorinated compounds. A fluorophilic retention mechanism can be particular useful in medicinal chemistry and drug discovery, where more than a third of newly approved small molecule drugs contain fluorine.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 T3	100	3.0	3	**123151-CCO-F4T3**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 T3	100	3.0	5	**123251-CCO-F4T3**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 T3	100	4.6	3	**125151-CCO-F4T3**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 T3	150	3.0	3	**133151-CCO-F4T3**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 T3	150	3.0	5	**133251-CCO-F4T3**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 T3	150	4.6	3	**135151-CCO-F4T3**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 T3	150	4.6	5	**135251-CCO-F4T3**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 T3	250	4.6	5	**155251-CCO-F4T3**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 T3 Prep	150	20	5	**138251-CCO-F4T3**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 T3 Prep	150	30	5	**13N251-CCO-F4T3**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 T3 Prep	250	20	5	**158251-CCO-F4T3**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 T3 Prep	250	30	5	**15N251-CCO-F4T3**
ChromegaChiral CCO F4 T3 Prep	250	50	5	**15F251-CCO-F4T3**
ChromegaChiral F4 T3 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-CCO-F4-T3**
ChromegaChiral F4 T3 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-CCO-F4-T3**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

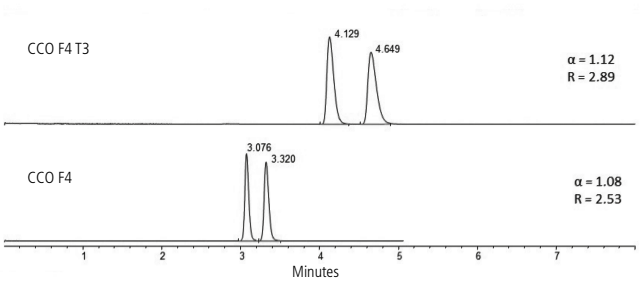
Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

SFC analysis of miconazole and verapamil using ChromegaChiral CCO F4 T3, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Reference: Resurgence in Fluorinated Chiral Polysaccharide Phases for Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Chromatography Today, August/September 2016

SFC analysis of (2,2-difluorocyclopropyl) methyl benzoate using ChromegaChiral CCO F4 T3 (top) and CCO F4 (bottom), 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Reference: Resurgence in Fluorinated Chiral Polysaccharide Phases for Supercritical Fluid Chromatography, Chromatography Today, August/September 2016

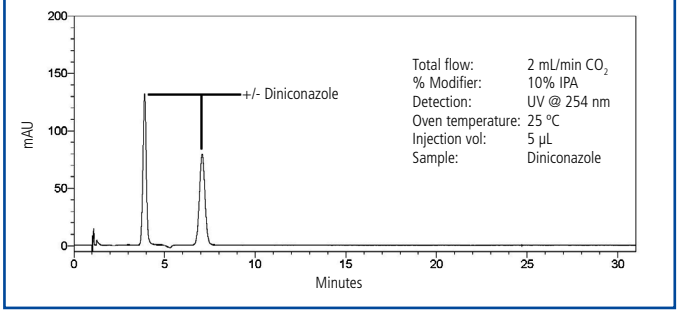
ChromegaChiral CCS

ChromegaChiral CCS (amylose tris [(S)-α-methylbenzylcarbamate]) permits the enantiomeric separation of 1-Indanol without the addition of DEA (Diethyl amine). Historically DEA has been commonly used to improve peak shape for chiral separations of compounds such as 1-Indanol. ChromegaChiral CCS separates the 1-Indanol enantiomers with sharp peaks without DEA, providing superior chiral separations, sample loading and peak shape performance. Similar in selectivity to CHIRALPAK® AS-H.

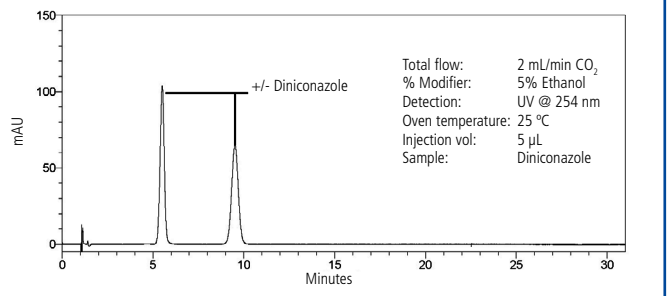
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
ChromegaChiral CCS	50	4.6	3	**115151-CCS**
ChromegaChiral CCS	50	4.6	5	**115251-CCS**
ChromegaChiral CCS	100	3.0	3	**123151-CCS**
ChromegaChiral CCS	100	3.0	5	**123251-CCS**
ChromegaChiral CCS	100	4.6	3	**125151-CCS**
ChromegaChiral CCS	100	4.6	5	**125251-CCS**
ChromegaChiral CCS	150	3.0	3	**133151-CCS**
ChromegaChiral CCS	150	3.0	5	**133251-CCS**
ChromegaChiral CCS	150	4.6	3	**135151-CCS**
ChromegaChiral CCS	150	4.6	5	**135251-CCS**
ChromegaChiral CCS	250	4.6	5	**155251-CCS**
ChromegaChiral CCS Prep	150	20	5	**138251-CCS**
ChromegaChiral CCS Prep	150	30	5	**13N251-CCS**
ChromegaChiral CCS Prep	250	20	5	**158251-CCS**
ChromegaChiral CCS Prep	250	30	5	**15N251-CCS**
ChromegaChiral CCS Prep	250	50	5	**15F251-CCS**
ChromegaChiral CCS Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-CCS**
ChromegaChiral CCS Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-CCS**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

SFC analysis of diniconazole using ChromegaChiral CCS with 10% IPA, 150 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



SFC analysis of diniconazole using ChromegaChiral CCS with 5% ethanol , 150 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



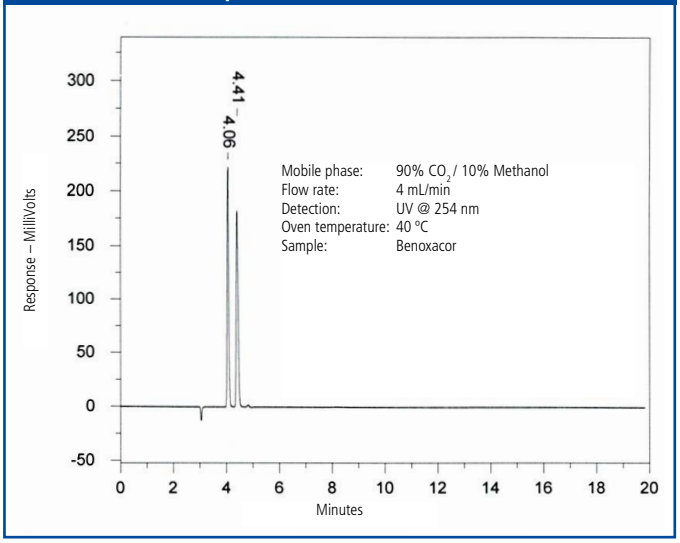
ChromegaChiral CCU

ChromegaChiral CCU is a modified amylose coated on high purity, high performance spherical silica particles. The chemical modification includes the combination of chemical bonding groups of methylbenzylcarbamate and 3-chloro-4 methylphenylcarbamate attached to amylose. This combination of bonded groups stabilizes the solubility of coated phase making for a durable phase similar to other widely used coated phases. The use of amylose modified with phenyl groups provides for the separation for many previously unresolved/poorly resolved chiral mixtures.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
ChromegaChiral CCU	100	3.0	3	**123151-CCU**
ChromegaChiral CCU	100	3.0	5	**123251-CCU**
ChromegaChiral CCU	100	4.6	3	**125151-CCU**
ChromegaChiral CCU	150	3.0	3	**133151-CCU**
ChromegaChiral CCU	150	3.0	5	**133251-CCU**
ChromegaChiral CCU	150	4.6	3	**135151-CCU**
ChromegaChiral CCU	150	4.6	5	**135251-CCU**
ChromegaChiral CCU	250	4.6	5	**155251-CCU**
ChromegaChiral CCU	50	4.6	3	**115151-CCU**
ChromegaChiral CCU Prep	150	20	5	**138251-CCU**
ChromegaChiral CCU Prep	150	30	5	**13N251-CCU**
ChromegaChiral CCU Prep	250	20	5	**158251-CCU**
ChromegaChiral CCU Prep	250	30	5	**15N251-CCU**
ChromegaChiral CCU Prep	250	50	5	**15F251-CCU**
ChromegaChiral CCU Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-CCU**
ChromegaChiral CCU Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-CCU**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

SFC analysis of benoxacor (herbicide) using ChromegaChiral CCU, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



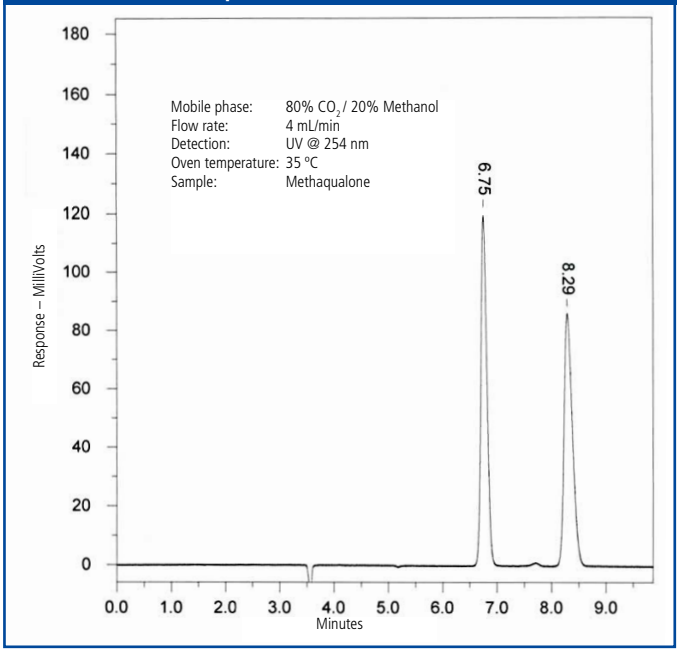
ChromegaChiral CCX

ChromegaChiral CCX is a modified amylose coated on high purity, high performance spherical silica particles. The chemical modification includes the combination of chemical bonding groups of methylbenzylcarbamate and 3,5-dimethylphenylcarbamate attached to amylose. This combination of bonded groups stabilizes the solubility of coated phase, making for a durable phase similar to other widely used coated phases. The use of amylose modified with phenyl groups moiety provides for the separation for many previously unresolved/poorly resolved chiral mixtures. This chemical modification provides for unique separation behaviour.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
ChromegaChiral CCX	50	4.6	3	**115151-CCX**
ChromegaChiral CCX	100	3.0	3	**123151-CCX**
ChromegaChiral CCX	100	3.0	5	**123251-CCX**
ChromegaChiral CCX	100	4.6	3	**125151-CCX**
ChromegaChiral CCX	150	3.0	3	**133151-CCX**
ChromegaChiral CCX	150	3.0	5	**133251-CCX**
ChromegaChiral CCX	150	4.6	3	**135151-CCX**
ChromegaChiral CCX	150	4.6	5	**135251-CCX**
ChromegaChiral CCX	250	4.6	5	**155251-CCX**
ChromegaChiral CCX Prep	150	20	5	**138251-CCX**
ChromegaChiral CCX Prep	150	30	5	**13N251-CCX**
ChromegaChiral CCX Prep	250	20	5	**158251-CCX**
ChromegaChiral CCX Prep	250	30	5	**15N251-CCX**
ChromegaChiral CCX Prep	250	50	5	**15F251-CCX**
ChromegaChiral CCX Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-CCX**
ChromegaChiral CCX Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-CCX**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

SFC analysis of methaqualone using ChromegaChiral CCX, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Epic HPLC and UHPLC Columns

The Epic® line is ES Industries' latest range of LC columns, based on high density monomerically bonded phases produced through a proprietary bonding process. Epic HPLC and UHPLC columns are compatible with a wide range of organic modifiers and buffers and stable over a wide pH range. All Epic products use an ultra-high purity metal free silica and undergo strict quality control testing. For flexibility, we offer a wide range of column sizes as well being fully scalable from analytical to preparative dimensions.

An extensive range of column chemistries is available, providing a broad range of selectivities to enhance method development. The Epic line offers reversed-phase C18 columns and shorter alkyl chain chemistries for general purpose separations. The groundbreaking AQ phase from ESI, that offers improved polar compound retention under RP conditions, has been further refined in the Epic Polar column and extensive selectivity options (e.g. phenyl-hexyl, naphthyl, biphenyl, fluorooctyl (FO), HILIC, and cyano) provide analysts with a method development tool kit ready to tackle any separation. As the first to commercialize fluorinated stationary phases, the continued development yielded Epic PFP LB and FO LB; truly unique low bleed stationary phases capable of performing many challenging separations.

Many of the commercially available HILIC stationary phases are converted normal phase columns which yield poor methods, poor separations and lack durability. Our line of HILIC columns, including the new Epic HILIC POH, are specifically designed for HILIC chromatography to achieve high performance separations, yield rugged methods and deliver long column lifetimes.

Whatever your separation need, we have a chemistry or dimension to fill it.

Features and Benefits

- Ultra-high purity silica for improved peak shape, especially for basic compounds
- Extensive range of stationary phase chemistries with innovative bonding chemistry to enhance method development
- High density bonding produces columns with better pH stability, increased sample loading and better lot-to-lot reproducibility
- Extended pH stability across commonly used mobile phase buffers
- Microbore to preparative dimensions available to allow flexibility and full scalability

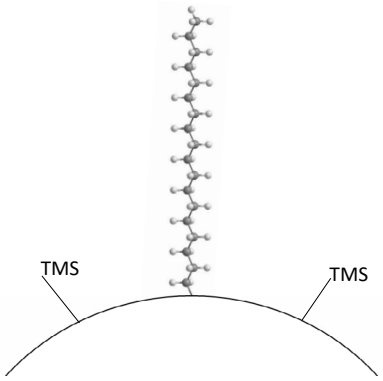
Material Characteristics

Brand	Phase*	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Carbon %	End Cap	pH Range	USP Code
Epic	C18	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	18	Yes	1-10	L1
Epic	C18 MS	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	22	No	1-10	L1
Epic	C18 Cannabinoid	3	120	18	No	1-10	L1
Epic	C8	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	10	Yes	1-10	L7
Epic	Polar	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	18	No	1-10	L1
Epic	Amine HD	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	No	1-10	L8
Epic	Cyano	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	No	1-10	L10
Epic	C4 SD	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	12	Yes	1-10	L26
Epic	Silica	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	No	1-10	L3
Epic	HILIC Silica	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	No	1-10	–
Epic	HILIC POH	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	No	1-10	–
Epic	Diol	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	No	1-10	L20
Epic	HILIC FL	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	No	1-10	–
Epic	HILIC RP	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	No	1-10	–
Epic	HILIC PI	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	Yes	1-10	–
Epic	Naphthyl	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	25	Yes	1-10	–
Epic	PFP LB	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	Yes	1-10	L43
Epic	FO LB	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	–	Yes	1-10	–
Epic	Phenyl	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	16	Yes	1-10	L11
Epic	Diphenyl	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	20	Yes	1-10	L11
Epic	Biphenyl	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	25	Yes	1-10	L11
Epic	Phenyl-hexyl	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	18	Yes	1-10	L11

*Preparative columns of these phases are also available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Epic C18

Epic C18 is a highly inert phase due to its superior base deactivation. As a result of the high-density bonding levels (> 4 µmol/m²), Epic C18 demonstrates superior peak shapes for the most demanding applications. This phase provides exceptional peak shape and selectivity over a wide range of compounds and pH and is the workhorse HPLC and UHPLC phase for RP small molecule analysis. It can be used with basic, neutral and acidic analytes.

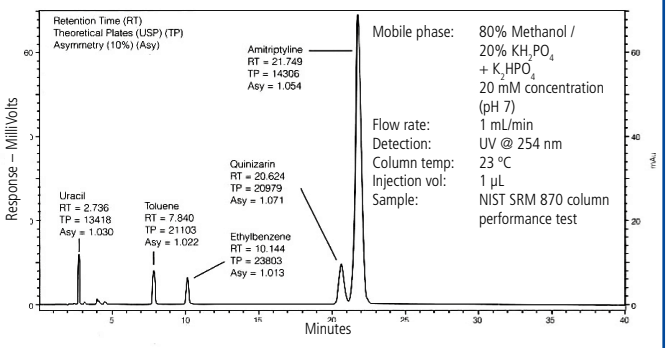


Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic C18	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-EC18**
Epic C18	50	2.1	3	**112191-EC18**
Epic C18	50	2.1	5	**112291-EC18**
Epic C18	50	3.0	1.8	**513A91-EC18**
Epic C18	50	4.6	3	**115191-EC18**
Epic C18	50	4.6	5	**115291-EC18**
Epic C18	75	4.6	3	**195191-EC18**
Epic C18	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-EC18**
Epic C18	100	2.1	3	**122191-EC18**
Epic C18	100	2.1	5	**122291-EC18**
Epic C18	100	3.0	1.8	**523A91-EC18**
Epic C18	100	3.0	3	**123191-EC18**
Epic C18	100	4.6	3	**125191-EC18**
Epic C18	100	4.6	5	**125291-EC18**
Epic C18	125	4.6	5	**105291-EC18**
Epic C18	150	2.1	1.8	**532A91-EC18**
Epic C18	150	2.1	3	**132191-EC18**
Epic C18	150	2.1	5	**132291-EC18**
Epic C18	150	3.0	1.8	**533A91-EC18**
Epic C18	150	3.0	3	**133191-EC18**
Epic C18	150	3.9	5	**13e291-EC18**
Epic C18	150	4.0	3	**134191-EC18**
Epic C18	150	4.0	5	**134291-EC18**
Epic C18	150	4.6	3	**135191-EC18**
Epic C18	150	4.6	5	**135291-EC18**

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic C18	200	4.6	5	**145291-EC18**
Epic C18	200	5.0	5	**146291-EC18**
Epic C18	250	4.0	10	**154391-EC18**
Epic C18	250	4.0	5	**154291-EC18**
Epic C18	250	4.6	10	**155391-EC18**
Epic C18	250	4.6	3	**155191-EC18**
Epic C18	250	4.6	5	**155291-EC18**
Epic C18	300	3.9	10	**16e391-EC18**
Epic C18	300	4.0	10	**164391-EC18**
Epic C18	300	4.0	5	**164291-EC18**
Epic C18	300	4.6	3	**165191-EC18**
Epic C18	300	4.6	5	**165291-EC18**
Epic C18 Prep	50	30	10	**11N391-EC18**
Epic C18 Prep	50	50	5	**11F291-EC18**
Epic C18 Prep	100	20	5	**128291-EC18**
Epic C18 Prep	150	10	5	**137291-EC18**
Epic C18 Prep	250	10	5	**157291-EC18**
Epic C18 Prep	250	20	5	**158291-EC18**
Epic C18 Prep	250	30	10	**15N391-EC18**
Epic C18 Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-EC18**
Epic C18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3	5	**500101-EC18**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

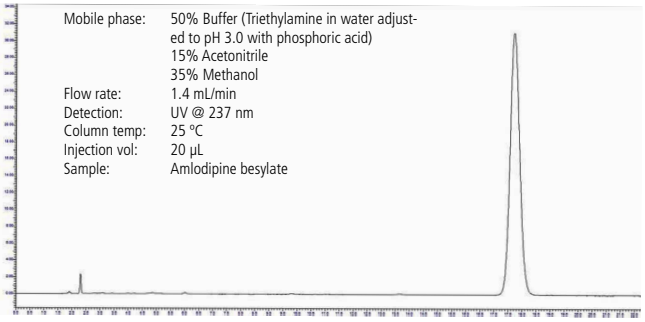
Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of NIST SRM 870 column performance test using Epic C18, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Mobile phase: 80% Methanol / 20% KH_2PO_4 + K_2HPO_4 20 mM concentration (pH 7)
Flow rate: 1 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 254 nm
Column temp: 23 °C
Injection vol: 1 µL
Sample: NIST SRM 870 column performance test

HPLC analysis of amlodipine besylate using Epic C18, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Mobile phase: 50% Buffer (Triethylamine in water adjusted to pH 3.0 with phosphoric acid)
15% Acetonitrile
35% Methanol
Flow rate: 1.4 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 237 nm
Column temp: 25 °C
Injection vol: 20 µL
Sample: Amlodipine besylate

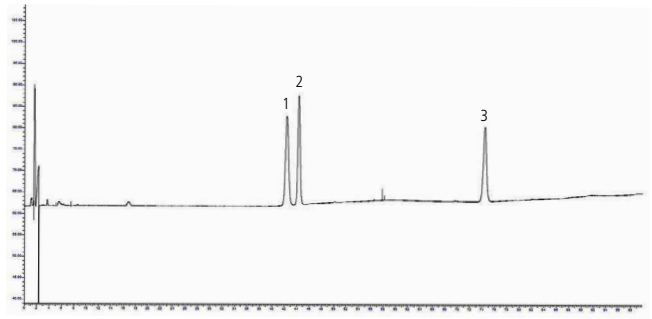
HPLC analysis of ginsenosides (Rg1, Re and Rb1) using Epic C18

Peak Identification
1. Ginsenoside Rg1
2. Ginsenoside Re
3. Ginsenoside Rb1

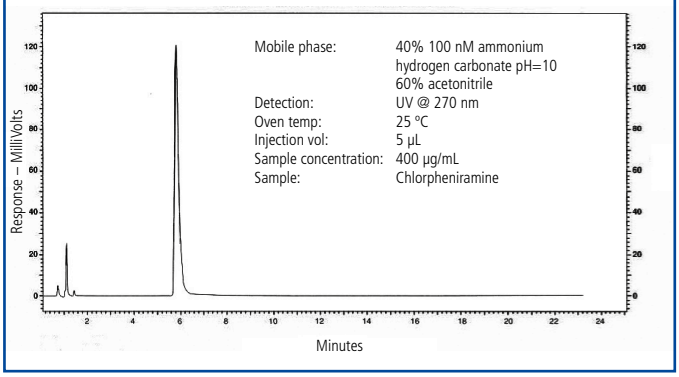
Solvent A: Acetonitrile
Solvent B: Water

Time (mins)	%B
0	81
35	81
55	71
70	71
100	60

Flow rate: 1 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 203 nm
Injection vol: 10 µL
Column temp: 25 °C

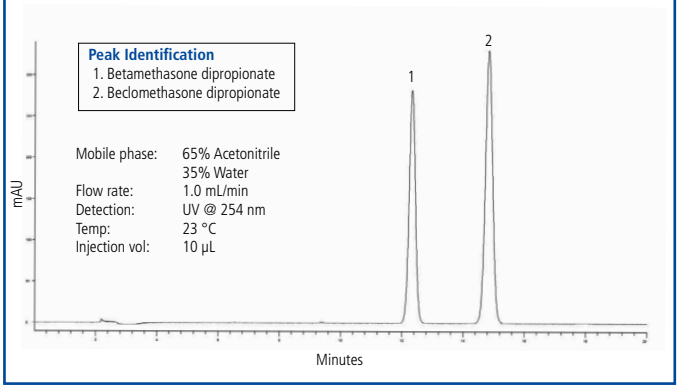


HPLC analysis of chlorpheniramine antihistamine at pH 10 using Epic C18, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



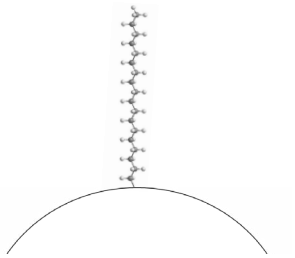
Mobile phase: 40% 100 nM ammonium hydrogen carbonate pH=10
60% acetonitrile
Detection: UV @ 270 nm
Oven temp: 25 °C
Injection vol: 5 µL
Sample concentration: 400 µg/mL
Sample: Chlorpheniramine

HPLC analysis of betamethasone dipropionate using Epic C18, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Mobile phase: 65% Acetonitrile
35% Water
Flow rate: 1.0 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 254 nm
Temp: 23 °C
Injection vol: 10 µL

Epic C18 MS

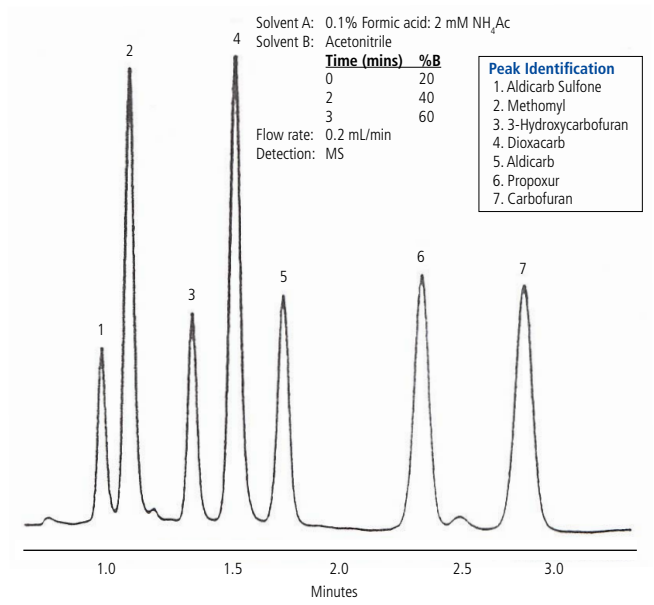


Epic C18 MS is specifically engineered for the demands of LC-MS and is a product of high bonding density, allowing maximum stationary phase interaction and providing a platform for flexible mobile phase compositions. It provides superior retention even at high organic levels. Many LC-MS applications rely on high level of organic modifier in the mobile phase, particularly for high performance trace analysis requiring high sensitivity and low-level detection; Epic C18 MS is ideally suited for these mobile phase conditions. This phase is compatible with all LC-MS mobile phases and buffer systems.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic C18 MS	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS	50	2.1	3	**112191-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS	50	2.1	5	**112291-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS	50	4.6	3	**115191-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS	50	4.6	5	**115291-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS	100	2.1	3	**122191-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS	100	2.1	5	**122291-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS	100	3.0	1.8	**523A91-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS	100	4.6	3	**125191-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS	100	4.6	5	**125291-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS	150	2.1	3	**132191-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS	150	2.1	5	**132291-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS	150	4.0	5	**134291-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS	150	4.6	3	**135191-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS	150	4.6	5	**135291-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS	250	4.6	10	**155391-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS	250	4.6	5	**155291-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS Prep	250	20	5	**158291-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-EC18-MS**
Epic C18 MS Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-EC18-MS**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

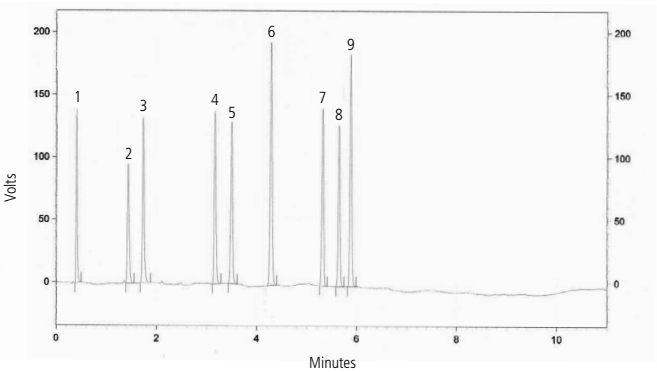
HPLC analysis of N-methyl carbamates using Epic C18 MS, 50 x 2.1 mm, 5 µm.



HPLC analysis of various compounds using Epic C18 MS, 100 x 2.1 mm, 1.8 µm.

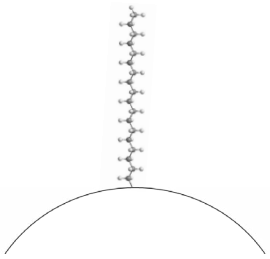
Mobile phase: B = Acetonitrile
A = Water
40%B (1 min) – 7 min – 90%B (2 min) – 40%B
Flow rate: 800 µL/min
Detection: UV @ 254 nm
Oven temp: 40 °C
Injection vol: 1 µL

Peak Identification
1. Caffeine
2. Ethyl paraben
3. Dimethyl phthalate
4. Diethyl phthalatel
5. Toluene
6. O-xylene
7. Propylbenzene
8. Tert-butylbenzene
9. Anthracene



Epic C18 Cannabinoid

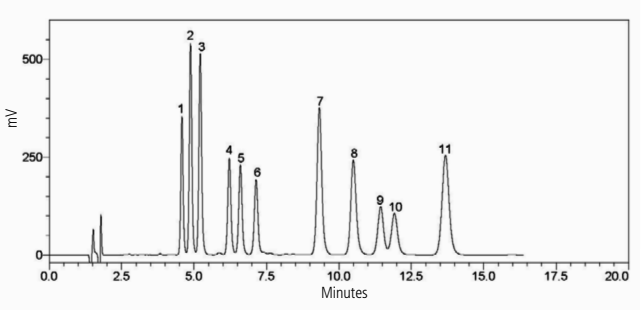
The Epic C18 Cannabinoid phase has been validated for the analysis of cannabinoids. The superior performance of Epic C18 Cannabinoid is a product of high-density bonding which is one of the most important factors in producing a robust stationary phase and robust HPLC column.



The LC-UV method shown demonstrates the Epic C18 Cannabinoid fully resolving 11 major and most frequently observed minor cannabinoids. All compounds are resolved in a fast 9-minute analysis, making this method suitable for high-throughput cannabis testing labs. In addition, this analysis uses a simple isocratic mobile phase which is more easily transferable between instruments and laboratories, compared to more complex methods that incorporate atypical mobile phase gradients or additives.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic C18 Cannabinoid	150	4.6	3	**1351X1-EC18-CANNA**

HPLC analysis of 11 major and most frequently observed cannabinoids using Epic C18 Cannabinoid, 150 x 4.6 mm, 3 µm.

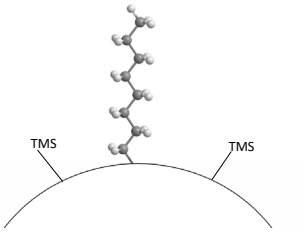


Mobile phase: 80% Acetonitrile / 20% Water
0.1% Formic acid
10 mM Ammonium formate
Flow rate: 1.0 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 230 nm
Oven temp: 35 °C

Peak Identification
1. Cannabivarin (CBDV)
2. Cannabidiolic acid (CBDA)
3. Cannabigerolic acid (CBGA)
4. Cannabigerol (CBG)
5. Cannabidiol (CBD)
6. Tetrahydrocannabivarin (THCV)
7. Cannabinol (CBN)
8. Tetrahydrocannabinolic acid (THCA)
9. Δ9-Tetrahydrocannabinal (Δ9-THC)
10. Δ8-Tetrahydrocannabinol (Δ8-THC)
11. Cannabichromene (CBC)

Epic C8

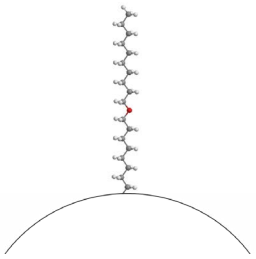
Epic C8 is a highly base deactivated phase that produces a highly inert phase. As a result of the high-density bonding levels (> 4µmol/m2), Epic C8 demonstrates superior peak shapes for the most demanding applications over a wide pH range. The C8 phase is less hydrophobic than the C18 phase and is, therefore, useful for separations which require less retention. It can be particularly useful for more hydrophobic compounds, both charged and neutral (e.g. lipids and steroids).



Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic C8	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-EC8**
Epic C8	50	2.1	3	**112191-EC8**
Epic C8	50	2.1	5	**112291-EC8**
Epic C8	50	3.0	3	**113191-EC8**
Epic C8	50	4.6	5	**115291-EC8**
Epic C8	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-EC8**
Epic C8	100	2.1	3	**122191-EC8**
Epic C8	100	2.1	5	**122291-EC8**
Epic C8	100	4.0	5	**124291-EC8**
Epic C8	100	4.6	3	**125191-EC8**
Epic C8	100	4.6	5	**125291-EC8**
Epic C8	125	4.0	5	**104291-EC8**
Epic C8	125	4.6	5	**105291-EC8**
Epic C8	150	2.1	3	**132191-EC8**
Epic C8	150	2.1	5	**132291-EC8**
Epic C8	150	4.6	3	**135191-EC8**
Epic C8	150	4.6	5	**135291-EC8**
Epic C8	250	4.0	5	**154291-EC8**
Epic C8	250	4.6	10	**155391-EC8**
Epic C8	250	4.6	5	**155291-EC8**
Epic C8	300	4.6	5	**165291-EC8**
Epic C8 Prep	250	20	5	**158291-EC8**
Epic C8 Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-EC8**
Epic C8 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-EC8**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Epic Polar

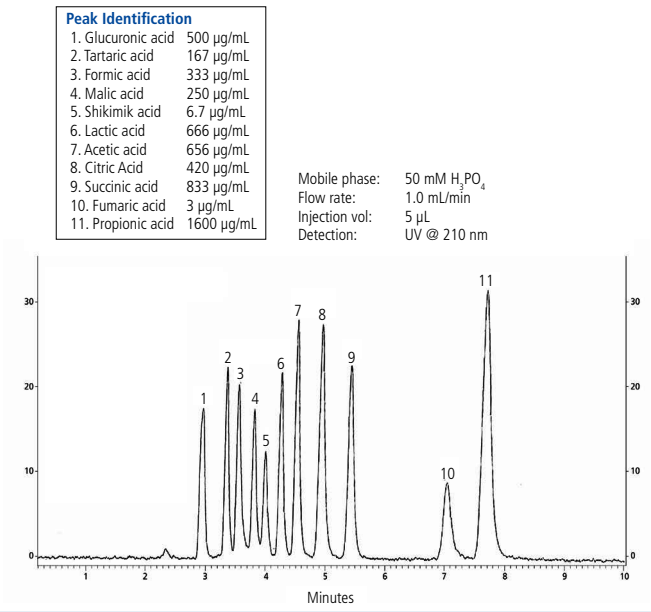


Epic Polar is a high density C18 packing specifically engineered for the retention of polar analytes and allows full interaction with the bonded hydrocarbon phase, even in 100% aqueous mobile phases. Under these highly aqueous conditions, our novel proprietary bonding chemistry allows the bonded chains to remain fully extended in the mobile phase. Epic Polar can retain highly water-soluble compounds such as small organic acids, water-soluble vitamins, purines and pyrimidines, cathecholamines and other polar compounds.

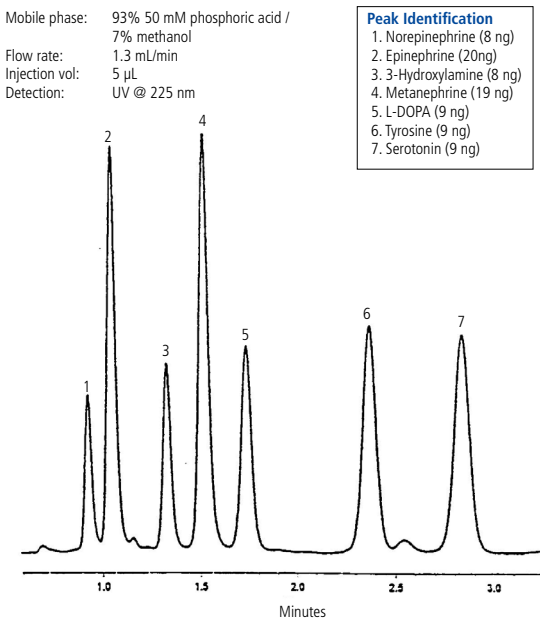
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic Polar	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-EPO**
Epic Polar	50	2.1	3	**112191-EPO**
Epic Polar	50	2.1	5	**112291-EPO**
Epic Polar	50	4.6	3	**115191-EPO**
Epic Polar	50	4.6	5	**115291-EPO**
Epic Polar	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-EPO**
Epic Polar	100	2.1	3	**122191-EPO**
Epic Polar	100	2.1	5	**122291-EPO**
Epic Polar	100	3.0	1.8	**523A91-EPO**
Epic Polar	100	3.0	3	**123191-EPO**
Epic Polar	100	4.6	3	**125191-EPO**
Epic Polar	150	2.1	1.8	**532A91-EPO**
Epic Polar	150	2.1	3	**132191-EPO**
Epic Polar	150	2.1	5	**132291-EPO**
Epic Polar	150	3.0	3	**133191-EPO**
Epic Polar	150	4.6	3	**135191-EPO**
Epic Polar	150	4.6	5	**135291-EPO**
Epic Polar	200	4.6	3	**145191-EPO**
Epic Polar	250	2.1	5	**152291-EPO**
Epic Polar	250	4.0	5	**154291-EPO**
Epic Polar	250	4.6	10	**155391-EPO**
Epic Polar	250	4.6	3	**155191-EPO**
Epic Polar	250	4.6	5	**155291-EPO**
Epic Polar	300	3.9	10	**16e391-EPO**
Epic Polar	300	4.0	5	**164291-EPO**
Epic Polar Prep	250	10	5	**157291-EPO**
Epic Polar Prep	250	20	10	**158391-EPO**
Epic Polar Prep	250	20	5	**158291-EPO**
Epic Polar Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-EPO**
Epic Polar Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-EPO**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of low molecular weight polar organic acids using Epic Polar, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.

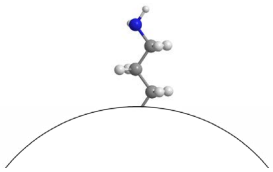


HPLC analysis of catecholamines and related compounds using Epic Polar, 100 x 4.6 mm, 3 µm.



Epic Amine HD

Epic Amine HD (high density) is a polymeric amino phase bonded to silica. Applications include HILIC, weak acids, and sugars. The Epic bonding technology produces columns of superior performance and durability. These performance characteristics result from the high bonding density found in the Epic bonding process.

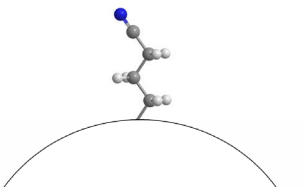


Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic Amine HD	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-E-A/HD**
Epic Amine HD	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-E-A/HD**
Epic Amine HD	100	4.6	5	**125291-E-A/HD**
Epic Amine HD	150	2.1	1.8	**532A91-E-A/HD**
Epic Amine HD	150	4.6	5	**135291-E-A/HD**
Epic Amine HD	250	4.0	5	**154291-E-A/HD**
Epic Amine HD	250	4.6	5	**155291-E-A/HD**
Epic Amine HD	300	3.9	10	**16e391-E-A/HD**
Epic Amine HD	300	4.6	5	**165291-E-A/HD**
Epic Amine HD Prep	100	20	5	**128291-E-A/HD**
Epic Amine HD Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-E-A/HD**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Epic Cyano

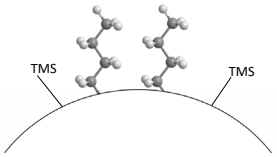
The Epic Cyano phase is a less hydrophobic phase than the alkyl C8 and C18 phases and provides excellent stability and reproducibility (lot-to-lot). The cyano functionality offers increased dipole interactions for alternative selectivity. It is suitable for RP (e.g. higher molecular weight compounds) and NP applications.



Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic Cyano	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-ECN**
Epic Cyano	50	4.6	5	**115291-ECN**
Epic Cyano	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-ECN**
Epic Cyano	250	4.6	5	**155291-ECN**
Epic Cyano Prep	250	10	5	**157291-ECN**
Epic Cyano Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-ECN**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Epic C4 SD

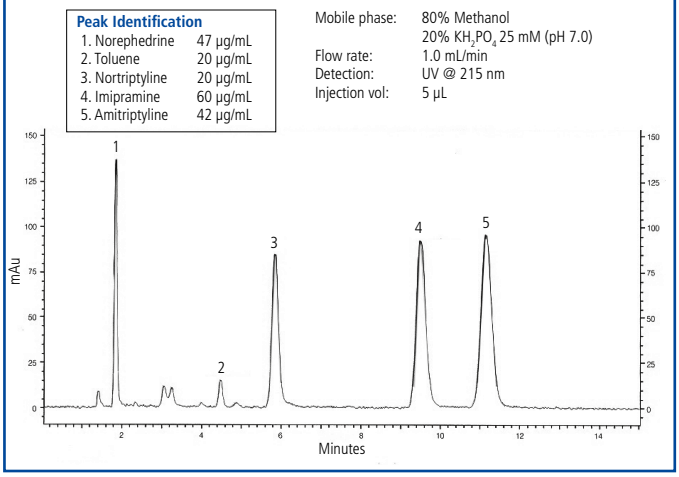


Epic C4 SD is a highly base deactivated high carbon super dense (SD) phase that is produced via a multiple step process. The first step involves the high density bonding of monomeric C4 reagent. The second step utilizes a proprietary multiple endcapping bonding process that produces highly base deactivated columns. The Epic C4 SD product, as a result of our special bonding treatment, is highly hydrophobic and exceptionally inert for the analysis of both acids and bases. The unique chemical structure provides for stable retention under high aqueous conditions, without exhibiting phase collapse. Epic C4 SD is the least hydrophobic of the alkyl phases (C18 and C8) and is useful for lipophilic molecules and applications which require less retention.

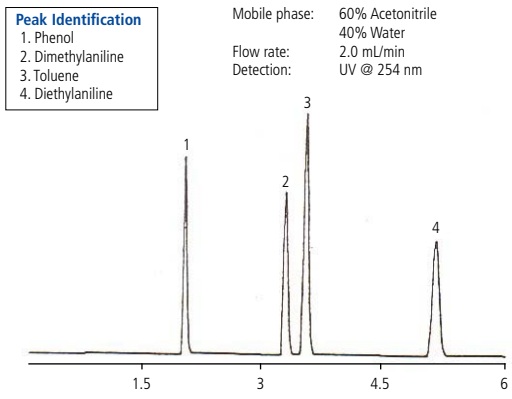
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic C4 SD	50	2.1	3	**112191-EC4-SD**
Epic C4 SD	50	2.1	5	**112291-EC4-SD**
Epic C4 SD	50	4.6	5	**115291-EC4-SD**
Epic C4 SD	100	2.1	3	**122191-EC4-SD**
Epic C4 SD	100	2.1	5	**122291-EC4-SD**
Epic C4 SD	100	3.0	3	**123191-EC4-SD**
Epic C4 SD	100	4.6	3	**125191-EC4-SD**
Epic C4 SD	125	2.1	3	**102191-EC4-SD**
Epic C4 SD	150	2.1	3	**132191-EC4-SD**
Epic C4 SD	150	2.1	5	**132291-EC4-SD**
Epic C4 SD	150	4.0	5	**134291-EC4-SD**
Epic C4 SD	150	4.6	3	**135191-EC4-SD**
Epic C4 SD	150	4.6	5	**135291-EC4-SD**
Epic C4 SD	250	4.6	5	**155291-EC4-SD**
Epic C4 SD Prep	250	20	5	**158291-EC4-SD**
Epic C4 SD Prep	250	30	10	**15N391-EC4-SD**
Epic C4 SD Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-EC4-SD**
Epic C4 SD Prep	250	50	10	**15F391-EC4-SD**
Epic C4 SD Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-EC4-SD**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

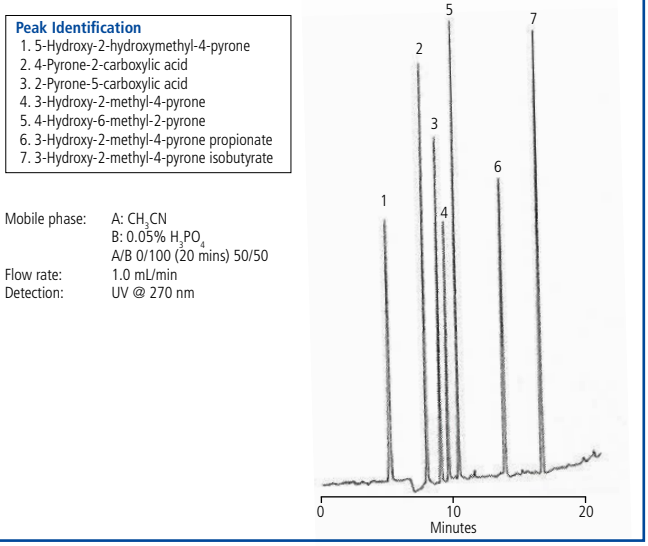
HPLC base deactivation test of tricyclic antidepressants using Epic C4 SD, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



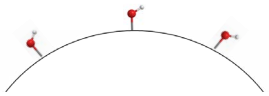
HPLC analysis of anilines using Epic C4 SD, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



HPLC analysis of pyrones using Epic C4 SD, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Epic Silica

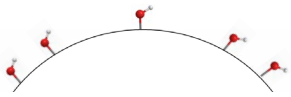


Epic Silica is the backbone for the Epic bonded product range and is a 120 Angstrom high purity metal free synthetic silica. The Epic Silica is the only Epic column designed for use in normal phase chromatography. The Epic Silica Prep columns are very effective in preparative chromatography as normal phase organic solvents are more easily removed than reversed phase solvents.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic Silica	50	2.1	3	**112191-ESI**
Epic Silica	50	3.0	3	**113191-ESI**
Epic Silica	50	4.6	5	**115291-ESI**
Epic Silica	100	4.6	3	**125191-ESI**
Epic Silica	150	2.1	3	**132191-ESI**
Epic Silica	150	4.6	5	**135291-ESI**
Epic Silica	250	4.6	3	**155191-ESI**
Epic Silica	250	4.6	5	**155291-ESI**
Epic Silica Prep	50	50	5	**11F291-ESI**
Epic Silica Prep	250	10	5	**157291-ESI**
Epic Silica Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-ESI**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Epic HILIC Silica

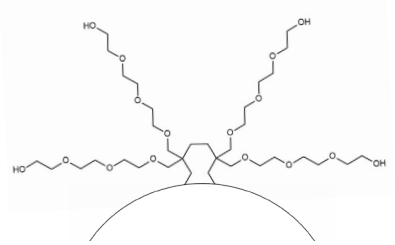


Epic HILIC Silica is based on ultrapure silica rigorously sized to produce highly efficient columns. Epic HILIC silica is pretreated to yield uniform distribution of silanol sites essential for reproducible HILIC chromatography. Epic HILIC silica is useful for the separation of polar bases which can ion exchange with silanols enabling the retention of these polar bases.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic HILIC Silica	100	3.0	3	**123191-EHIC-SI**
Epic HILIC Silica	100	3.0	5	**123291-EHIC-SI**
Epic HILIC Silica	100	4.6	3	**125191-EHIC-SI**
Epic HILIC Silica	150	3.0	1.8	**533A91-EHIC-SI**
Epic HILIC Silica	150	3.0	3	**133191-EHIC-SI**
Epic HILIC Silica	150	3.0	5	**133291-EHIC-SI**
Epic HILIC Silica	150	4.6	3	**135191-EHIC-SI**
Epic HILIC Silica	150	4.6	5	**135291-EHIC-SI**
Epic HILIC Silica	250	4.6	5	**155291-EHIC-SI**
Epic HILIC Silica Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-EHIC-SI**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

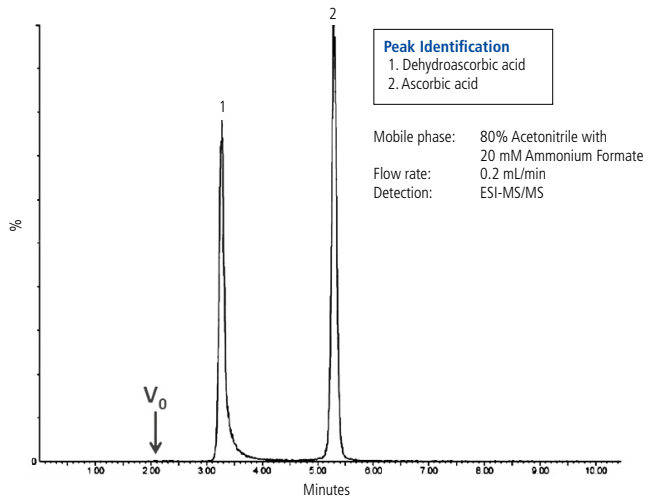
Epic HILIC POH



Epic HILIC POH (POH for polyhydroxylated) is a new stationary phase for HILIC chromatography. It is composed of a polyhydroxylated polymer coated and bound to silica. This polymer coating enhances the behavior of the stationary phase under HILIC operating conditions. This composition provides hydroxyl levels that are well above conventional hydroxyl and diol type stationary phases.

An example of the separation and retention of two highly polar compounds (dehydroascorbic acid and ascorbic acid) performed on Epic HILIC POH is shown. Measurement of dehydroascorbic acid and ascorbic acid is important in understanding the transport of ascorbic acid in human body fluids, as dehydroascorbic acid is the oxidation product of ascorbic acid. The Epic HILIC POH provides the most retention and separation of polar dehydroascorbic acid and ascorbic acid of any of the Epic HILIC phases.

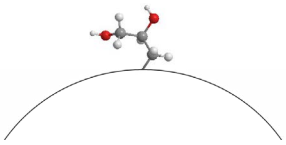
HPLC analysis of highly polar compounds – dehydroascorbic acid (DHAA) and ascorbic acid (AA) using Epic HILIC POH, 150 x 2.1 mm, 3µm.



Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic HILIC POH	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-EHIC-POH**
Epic HILIC POH	100	3.0	3	**123191-EHIC-POH**
Epic HILIC POH	100	3.0	5	**123291-EHIC-POH**
Epic HILIC POH	100	4.6	3	**125191-EHIC-POH**
Epic HILIC POH	150	2.1	1.8	**532A91-EHIC-POH**
Epic HILIC POH	150	2.1	3	**132191-EHIC-POH**
Epic HILIC POH	150	3.0	3	**133191-EHIC-POH**
Epic HILIC POH	150	3.0	5	**133291-EHIC-POH**
Epic HILIC POH	150	4.6	3	**135191-EHIC-POH**
Epic HILIC POH	150	4.6	5	**135291-EHIC-POH**
Epic HILIC POH	250	4.6	5	**155291-EHIC-POH**
Epic HILIC POH Prep	250	10	5	**157291-EHIC-POH**
Epic HILIC POH Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-EHIC-POH**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Epic Diol



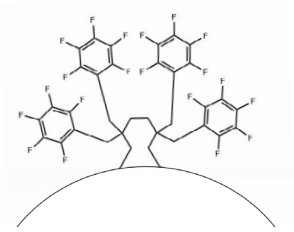
Epic Diol can be used for either reversed phase chromatography or normal phase chromatography. Epic Diol is less polar than silica and is highly water wettable. In addition, Epic Diol in many cases produces superior peak shape performance when compared to unbonded silica columns.

Epic Diol columns have been specifically developed for high performance chromatography. The combination of tight particle size control and our proprietary high-density bonding technology deliver superior performance for reversed phase or normal phase chromatography.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic Diol	50	3.0	3	**113191-ED**
Epic Diol	50	4.6	3	**115191-ED**
Epic Diol	150	3.0	3	**133191-ED**
Epic Diol	150	4.6	5	**135291-ED**
Epic Diol	250	2.1	5	**152291-ED**
Epic Diol	250	4.6	5	**155291-ED**
Epic Diol Prep	150	20	5	**138291-ED**
Epic Diol Prep	150	30	5	**13N291-ED**
Epic Diol Prep	250	10	5	**157291-ED**
Epic Diol Prep	250	20	5	**158291-ED**
Epic Diol Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-ED**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Epic HILIC FL

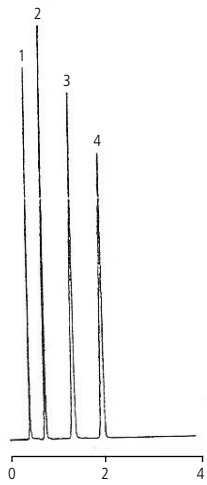


Epic HILIC FL is useful for retention and separation of polar and non-polar compounds that are not retained or separated on conventional reversed phase columns. It consists of a fluorinated based stationary phase bound to silica. This composition provides for excellent retention and peak shape for polar halogenated, polar amines and polar aromatic compounds. Epic HILIC FL is specifically designed for HILIC chromatography and can achieve high performance separations, yield rugged methods and deliver long column lifetimes.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic HILIC FL	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-EHIC-FL**
Epic HILIC FL	50	2.1	3	**112191-EHIC-FL**
Epic HILIC FL	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-EHIC-FL**
Epic HILIC FL	100	4.6	5	**125291-EHIC-FL**
Epic HILIC FL	150	2.1	3	**132191-EHIC-FL**
Epic HILIC FL Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-EHIC-FL**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of amphetamines using Epic HILIC FL, 50 x 2.1 mm, 1.8 µm.

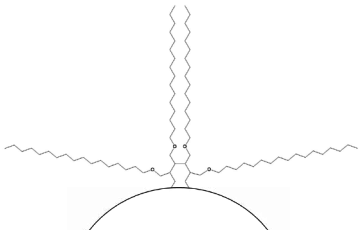


Peak Identification
1. MDA
2. Amphetamine
3. MDMA
4. Methamphetamine

Mobile phase: 10% 10 mM ammonium acetate in water
90% acetonitrile
Flow rate: 0.4 mL/min

Epic HILIC RP

Epic HILIC RP is a new stationary phase for a combination of HILIC and reverse phase chromatography. It is an excellent choice for samples containing polar and hydrophobic analytes.

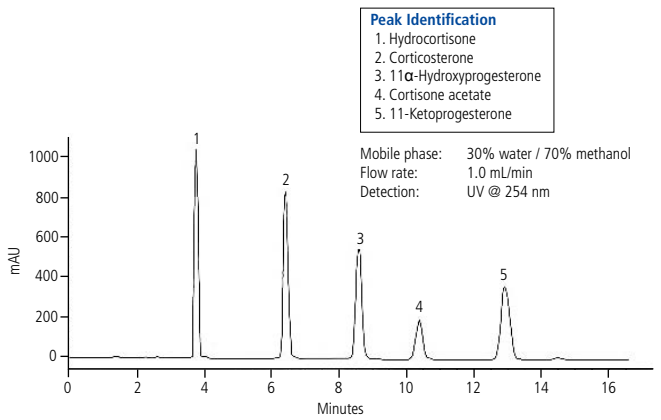


Epic HILIC RP is a combination of a polyhydroxylated polymer coated and bound to silica and C18 groups also bound to silica. This composition provides hydroxyl levels that are well above conventional hydroxyl and diol type stationary phases. Many of the commercial stationary phases used for HILIC chromatography are converted normal phase columns. These normal phase columns yield poor methods, poor separations and lack durability. Epic HILIC RP is specifically designed for HILIC chromatography and can achieve high performance separations, yield rugged methods and deliver long column lifetimes.

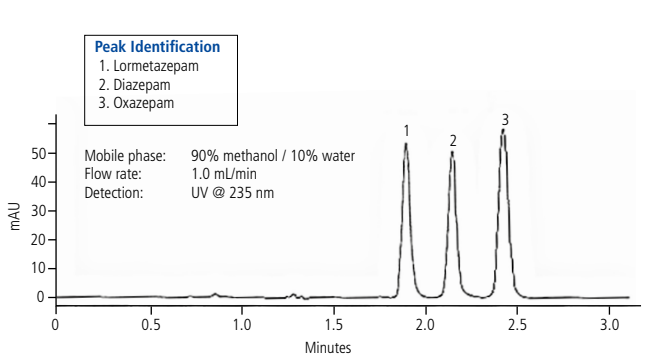
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic HILIC RP	50	2.1	3	**112191-EHRP**
Epic HILIC RP	100	2.1	3	**122191-EHRP**
Epic HILIC RP	100	3.0	3	**123191-EHRP**
Epic HILIC RP	100	3.0	5	**123291-EHRP**
Epic HILIC RP	100	4.6	3	**125191-EHRP**
Epic HILIC RP	150	2.1	3	**132191-EHRP**
Epic HILIC RP	150	3.0	3	**133191-EHRP**
Epic HILIC RP	150	3.0	5	**133291-EHRP**
Epic HILIC RP	150	4.6	3	**135191-EHRP**
Epic HILIC RP	150	4.6	5	**135291-EHRP**
Epic HILIC RP	200	4.6	3	**145191-EHRP**
Epic HILIC RP	250	4.6	5	**155291-EHRP**
Epic HILIC RP Prep	250	20	5	**158291-EHRP**
Epic HILIC RP Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-EHRP**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

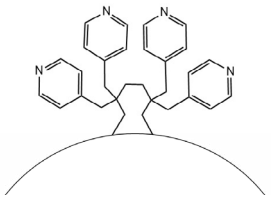
HPLC analysis of steroids using Epic HILIC RP, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



HPLC analysis of benzodiazepines using Epic HILIC RP, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Epic HILIC PI

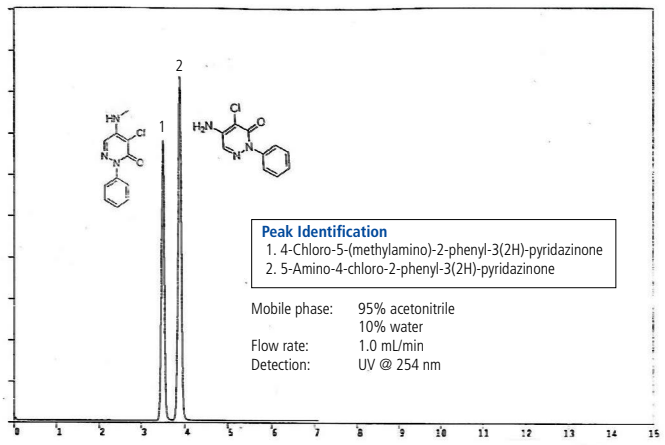


Epic HILIC PI is a new stationary phase for HILIC chromatography. It consists of an aromatic amine based stationary phase bound to silica. This composition provides for excellent retention and peak shape for polar amine compounds and superior retention of acids. Many of the commercially available HILIC stationary phases are converted normal phase columns. These normal phase columns yield poor methods, poor separations and lack durability. Epic HILIC PI is specifically designed for HILIC chromatography and can achieve high performance separations, yield rugged methods and deliver long column lifetimes.

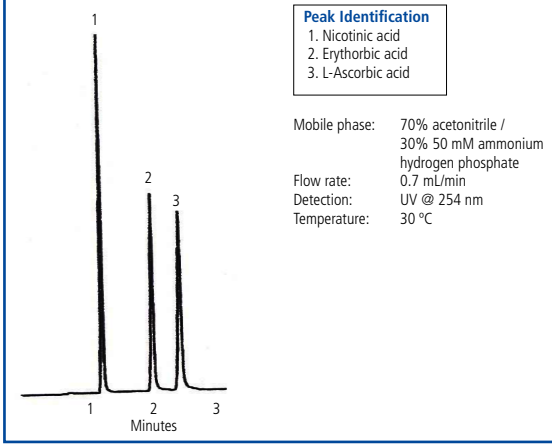
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic HILIC PI	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-EHIC-PI**
Epic HILIC PI	50	2.1	3	**112191-EHIC-PI**
Epic HILIC PI	75	3.0	3	**19d191-EHIC-PI**
Epic HILIC PI	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-EHIC-PI**
Epic HILIC PI	100	2.1	3	**122191-EHIC-PI**
Epic HILIC PI	100	4.6	5	**125291-EHIC-PI**
Epic HILIC PI	150	4.6	3	**135191-EHIC-PI**
Epic HILIC PI	250	4.6	5	**155291-EHIC-PI**
Epic HILIC PI Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-EHIC-PI**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

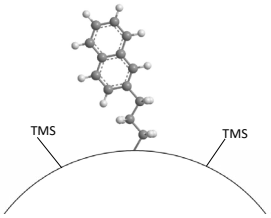
HPLC analysis of amine containing heterocycles using Epic HILIC PI, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



HPLC analysis of nicotinic acid, erythorbic acid and L-ascorbic acid using Epic HILIC PI, 50 x 2.1 mm, 1.8 µm.



Epic Naphthyl

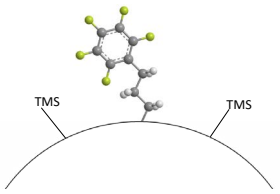


Epic Naphthyl is a naphthalene based material, with high bonding density and intrinsic base deactivation due to a rigid structure that also enables the shape selectivity needed for many diastereomeric separations. It exhibits strong π-π interaction and charge transfer interactions and performs well for diastereomer separations and non-polar compounds. The unique properties of Epic Naphthyl places its selectivity between graphitized carbon and alkyl type stationary phases.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic Naphthyl	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-ENAP**
Epic Naphthyl	50	2.1	3	**112191-ENAP**
Epic Naphthyl	50	2.1	5	**112291-ENAP**
Epic Naphthyl	50	3.0	1.8	**513A91-ENAP**
Epic Naphthyl	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-ENAP**
Epic Naphthyl	100	2.1	3	**122191-ENAP**
Epic Naphthyl	100	2.1	5	**122291-ENAP**
Epic Naphthyl	100	4.6	3	**125191-ENAP**
Epic Naphthyl	150	2.1	3	**132191-ENAP**
Epic Naphthyl	150	2.1	5	**132291-ENAP**
Epic Naphthyl	150	4.6	3	**135191-ENAP**
Epic Naphthyl	150	4.6	5	**135291-ENAP**
Epic Naphthyl	250	4.6	5	**155291-ENAP**
Epic Naphthyl Prep	250	20	5	**158291-ENAP**
Epic Naphthyl prep	250	30	5	**15N291-ENAP**
Epic Naphthyl Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-ENAP**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Epic PFP LB

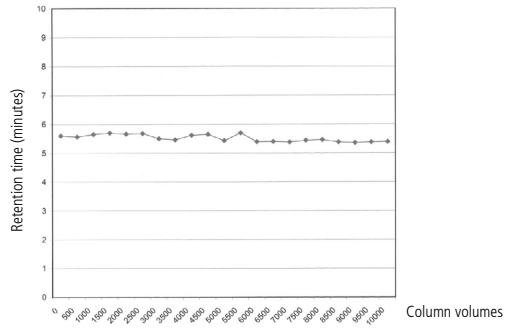


The Epic PFP LB (low bleed) is a pentafluorophenyl that has been baseline stabilized and is ready for high performance separations. The Epic PFP LB is a truly unique stationary phase with properties significantly different than C18 phases. This unique characteristic results from bonded pentafluorophenyl groups imparting a π-π electron interaction which produces an enhanced retention for many compounds, such as natural products, halogenated compounds, aromatics, conjugated compounds and trace impurities in complex matrices. Many of these high-performance separations were not possible with existing PFP columns especially in the area of trace impurities where baseline bleed levels were unacceptable. Epic PFP LB columns have been stabilized to provide low column bleed, increased lifetimes, better pH stability, and superior LC-MS performance.

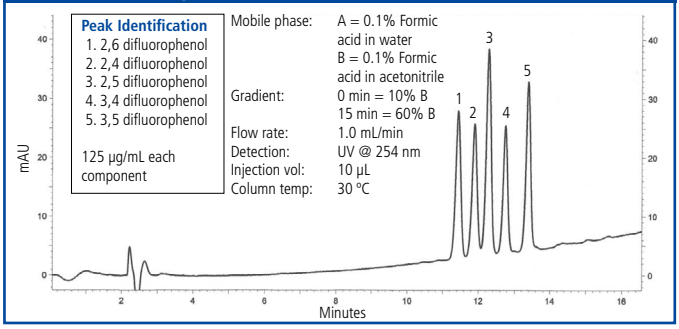
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic PFP LB	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-EPFP-LB**
Epic PFP LB	50	2.1	3	**112191-EPFP-LB**
Epic PFP LB	50	2.1	5	**112291-EPFP-LB**
Epic PFP LB	50	4.6	5	**115291-EPFP-LB**
Epic PFP LB	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-EPFP-LB**
Epic PFP LB	100	2.1	3	**122191-EPFP-LB**
Epic PFP LB	100	2.1	5	**122291-EPFP-LB**
Epic PFP LB	100	3.0	3	**123191-EPFP-LB**
Epic PFP LB	100	4.6	3	**125191-EPFP-LB**
Epic PFP LB	150	2.1	1.8	**532A91-EPFP-LB**
Epic PFP LB	150	2.1	3	**132191-EPFP-LB**
Epic PFP LB	150	2.1	5	**132291-EPFP-LB**
Epic PFP LB	150	4.6	3	**135191-EPFP-LB**
Epic PFP LB	150	4.6	5	**135291-EPFP-LB**
Epic PFP LB	250	4.6	5	**155291-EPFP-LB**
Epic PFP LB Prep	250	20	5	**158291-EPFP-LB**
Epic PFP LB Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-EPFP-LB**
Epic PFP LB Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-EPFP-LB**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

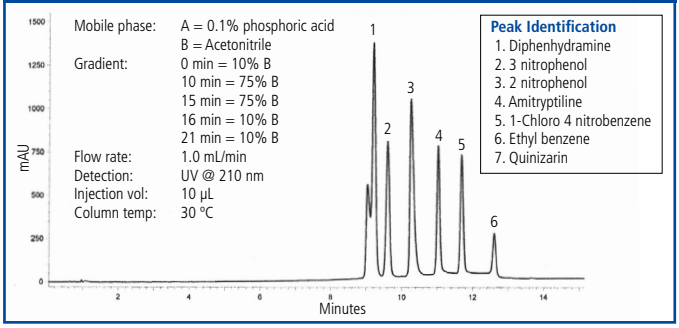
Column robustness studies of napthalene at pH 10 over 10,000 column volumes using Epic PFP LB, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



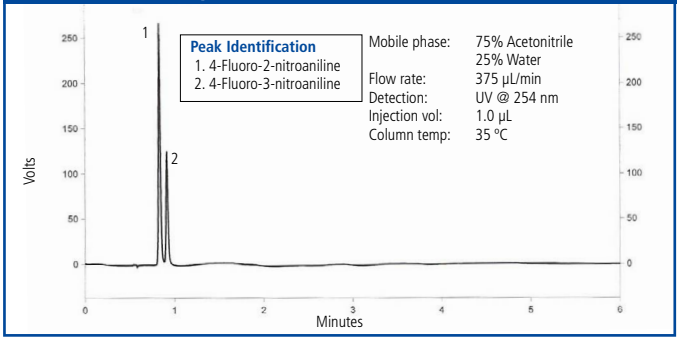
HPLC analysis of difluorophenols using Epic PFP LB, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



HPLC analysis of aromatics using Epic PFP LB, 50 x 4.6 mm, 3 µm.

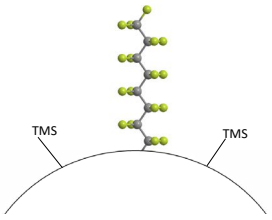


HPLC analysis of fluoro nitroanilines using Epic PFP LB, 100 x 2.1 mm, 1.8 µm.



Epic FO LB

The Epic FO LB is a baseline stabilized alkyl perfluorinated C8 (perfluorooctyl), with low bleed characteristics and is well suited to the separation of trace impurities, especially for halogenated analytes, lipophilic compounds and environmental samples.



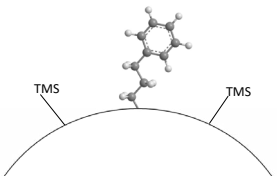
Fluorinated phases are able to perform many unique and difficult separations which cannot be performed on the best available C18 columns. Traditionally, fluorinated phases have suffered from poor column lifetimes, unstable baselines and column bleed, especially when used with mass spectrometry (MS). Epic FO LB has been stabilized to provide low column bleed, increased lifetimes, better pH stability, and superior LC-MS performance.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic FO LB	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-EFO-LB**
Epic FO LB	50	2.1	3	**112191-EFO-LB**
Epic FO LB	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-EFO-LB**
Epic FO LB	100	2.1	3	**122191-EFO-LB**
Epic FO LB	150	2.1	1.8	**532A91-EFO-LB**
Epic FO LB	150	2.1	3	**132191-EFO-LB**
Epic FO LB	150	3.0	3	**133191-EFO-LB**
Epic FO LB	150	4.6	3	**135191-EFO-LB**
Epic FO LB	150	4.6	5	**135291-EFO-LB**
Epic FO LB	250	4.6	5	**155291-EFO-LB**
Epic FO LB Prep	250	10	5	**157291-EFO-LB**
Epic FO LB Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-EFO-LB**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Epic Phenyl

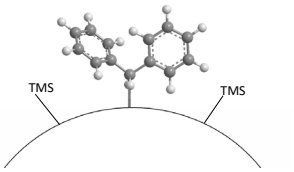
The Epic Phenyl phase is π-basic (electron donating) and is similar in overall retention to alkyl phases. The alternate selectivity exhibited by phenyl phases is explained by the π-π interactions available through the phenyl ring. Compounds that exhibit this alternate selectivity on the Epic Phenyl phase include antibiotics such as tetracycline, moderate bases such as anesthetics, some acidic compounds such as quinoline antibiotics and nucleosides. The Epic high-density bonding technology delivers superior performance, durability and enhanced lot-to-lot reproducibility. Epic Phenyl offers a truly superior phenyl-based interaction for enhanced chromatographic performance.



Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic Phenyl	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-EPH**
Epic Phenyl	50	2.1	3	**112191-EPH**
Epic Phenyl	50	2.1	5	**112291-EPH**
Epic Phenyl	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-EPH**
Epic Phenyl	100	2.1	3	**122191-EPH**
Epic Phenyl	100	2.1	5	**122291-EPH**
Epic Phenyl	100	4.6	3	**125191-EPH**
Epic Phenyl	150	2.1	3	**132191-EPH**
Epic Phenyl	150	2.1	5	**132291-EPH**
Epic Phenyl	150	4.6	3	**135191-EPH**
Epic Phenyl	150	4.6	5	**135291-EPH**
Epic Phenyl	250	4.6	5	**155291-EPH**
Epic Phenyl Prep	250	20	5	**158291-EPH**
Epic Phenyl Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-EPH**
Epic Phenyl Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-EPH**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Epic Diphenyl

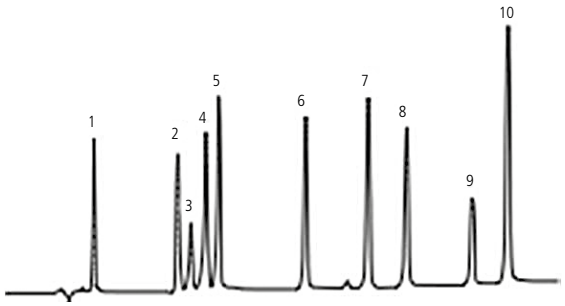


Epic Diphenyl bonded phase, with reduced hydrophobicity produces HPLC columns with novel selectivity, exhibiting increased speed and resolution, utilizes strong dipole-dipole hydrogen bonding and π-π mechanisms for different selectivity for compounds containing double bonds or aromatic functional groups. In addition, the diphenyl arrangement of the phase can also contribute to steric selectivity allowing for an additional chromatographic interaction. Epic Diphenyl is also highly selective for proteins with aromatic side chains. Epic Diphenyl utilizes our proprietary high-density bonding technology enabling superior performance, durability and enhanced lot-to-lot reproducibility.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic Diphenyl	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-EDPH**
Epic Diphenyl	50	2.1	3	**112191-EDPH**
Epic Diphenyl	50	2.1	5	**112291-EDPH**
Epic Diphenyl	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-EDPH**
Epic Diphenyl	100	2.1	3	**122191-EDPH**
Epic Diphenyl	100	2.1	5	**122291-EDPH**
Epic Diphenyl	100	3.0	1.8	**513A91-EDPH**
Epic Diphenyl	100	4.6	3	**125191-EDPH**
Epic Diphenyl	150	2.1	3	**132191-EDPH**
Epic Diphenyl	150	2.1	5	**132291-EDPH**
Epic Diphenyl	150	4.6	3	**135191-EDPH**
Epic Diphenyl	150	4.6	5	**135291-EDPH**
Epic Diphenyl	250	4.6	5	**155291-EDPH**
Epic Diphenyl Prep	250	20	5	**158291-EDPH**
Epic Diphenyl Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-EDPH**
Epic Diphenyl Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-EDPH**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

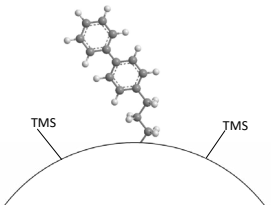
HPLC analysis of polar pharmaceutical compounds using Epic Diphenyl, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Peak Identification
1. Acetaminophen
2. Acetanilide
3. Salicylic acid
4. Acetylsalicylic acid
5. Phenacetin
6. Carbamazepine
7. Tolmetin
8. Naproxen
9. Ibuprofen
10. Diclofenac

Mobile phase: A: Water+0.1% HCOOH
B: MeCN+0.1% HCCOH
Gradient: 25-80% B in 20 min
Flow rate: 1.0 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 254 nm
Column temp: 25 °C

Epic Biphenyl

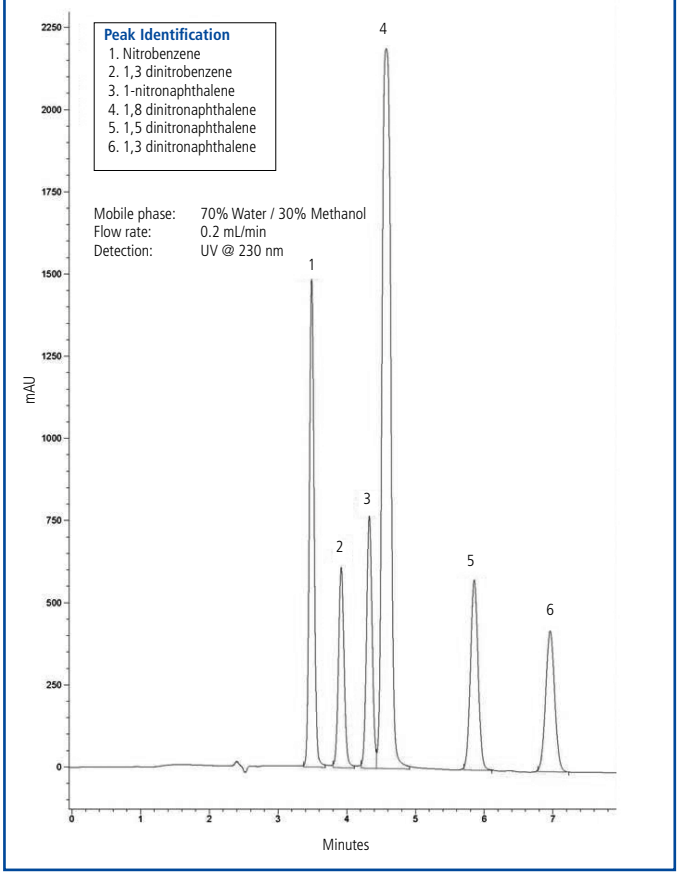


Epic Biphenyl is a truly unique stationary phase with properties significantly different than ODS phases. This unique character results from bonded biphenyl groups, covalently attached to high purity silica, imparting a π-π electron interaction which produces an enhanced retention for many compounds particularly those that contain polarizable electrons. Many classes of compounds contain polarizable electrons including halogenated compounds, aromatics, nitro aromatics and conjugated systems.

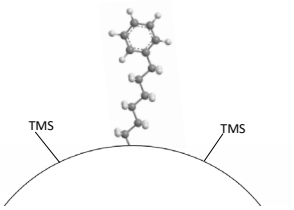
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic Biphenyl	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-EBPH**
Epic Biphenyl	50	2.1	3	**112191-EBPH**
Epic Biphenyl	50	2.1	5	**112291-EBPH**
Epic Biphenyl	50	3.0	1.8	**513A91-EBPH**
Epic Biphenyl	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-EBPH**
Epic Biphenyl	100	2.1	3	**122191-EBPH**
Epic Biphenyl	100	2.1	5	**122291-EBPH**
Epic Biphenyl	100	4.6	3	**125191-EBPH**
Epic Biphenyl	150	2.1	1.8	**532A91-EBPH**
Epic Biphenyl	150	2.1	3	**132191-EBPH**
Epic Biphenyl	150	2.1	5	**132291-EBPH**
Epic Biphenyl	150	4.6	3	**135191-EBPH**
Epic Biphenyl	150	4.6	5	**135291-EBPH**
Epic Biphenyl	250	4.6	5	**155291-EBPH**
Epic Biphenyl Prep	150	30	5	**13N291-EBPH**
Epic Biphenyl Prep	250	20	5	**158291-EBPH**
Epic Biphenyl Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-EBPH**
Epic Biphenyl Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-EBPH**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of aromatic compounds using Epic Biphenyl, 100 x 2.1 mm, 1.8 µm.



Epic Phenyl-Hexyl

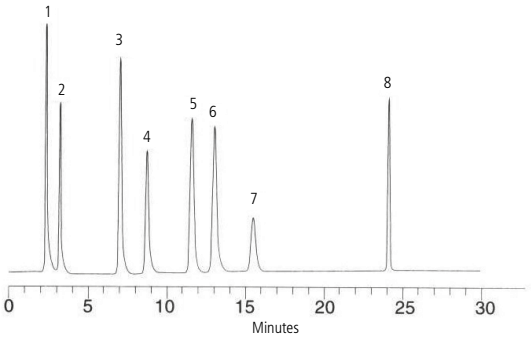


Epic Phenyl-Hexyl employs a 6-carbon (hexyl) linked phenyl phase bonded to high purity silica, where the hexyl alkyl chain delivers unique selectivity and increased hydrolytic stability when compared to propyl-linked phenyl phase chemistry. This retentive phase provides different selectivity to straight chain hydrocarbon phases like C6, C8 or C18, and it is especially useful for aromatic analytes, complex samples and polar pharmaceutical compounds. The Epic high-density bonding technology delivers to the chromatographer superior performance, durability, and enhanced lot-to-lot reproducibility. Epic Phenyl-Hexyl offers the chromatographer a truly superior phenyl-based interaction for enhanced chromatographic performance.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	50	2.1	3	**112191-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	50	2.1	5	**112191-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	50	4.0	3	**114191-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	50	4.6	5	**115291-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	75	2.1	3	**192191-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	75	3.0	3	**193191-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	75	4.6	3	**195191-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	100	2.1	3	**122191-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	100	2.1	5	**122291-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	100	3.0	3	**123191-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	100	4.6	3	**125191-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	150	2.1	3	**132191-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	150	2.1	5	**132291-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	150	3	3	**133191-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	150	4.6	3	**135191-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	150	4.6	5	**135291-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	250	4.0	5	**154291-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	250	4.6	10	**155391-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	250	4.6	3	**155191-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl	250	4.6	5	**155291-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl Prep	250	20	5	**158291-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl Prep	250	20	10	**158391-EPHX**
Epic Phenyl-Hexyl Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-EPHX**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

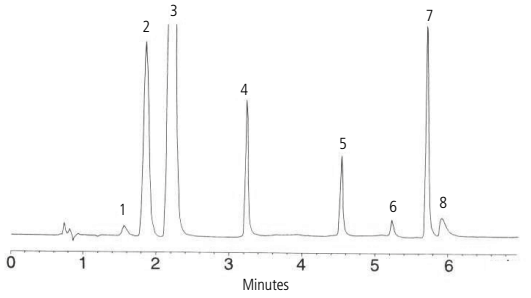
HPLC analysis of food additives using Epic Phenyl-Hexyl, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Peak Identification
1. Saccharin
2. p-Hydroxybenzoic acid
3. Sorbic acid
4. p-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester
5. Dehydroacetic acid
6. p-Toluic acid
7. p-Hydroxybenzoic acid ethyl ester
8. n-Propyl p-hydroxybenzoate

Mobile phase: A: 50 mM KH_2PO_4 + 0.1% H_3PO_4
B: Acetonitrile
Gradient: A/B (75:25) to A/B (25:75) in 18min, hold at A/B (25:75) for 12min
Flow rate: 1.0 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 230 nm
Injection vol: 5 µL

HPLC analysis of polar pharmaceutical compounds using Epic Phenyl-Hexyl, 50 x 4.6 mm, 3 µm.



Peak Identification
1. P-Aminophenol
2. Benzoic acid
3. Acetaminophen
4. Pseudoephedrine
5. Butyl paraben
6. Chlorpheniramine
7. Diphenhydramine
8. Dextromethorpha

Mobile phase: A: Acetonitrile
B: Methanol/20 mM KH_2PO_4 (80:20)
A/B (0:100) to A/B (80:20) in 5min
Flow rate: 1.3 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 214 nm
Injection vol: 5 µL

Clone LC Columns

Legacy methods, by their very nature, often use older column technologies. These older phases can be accompanied by larger variations in batch to batch performance which can lead to inconsistent results and cause out of specification (OOS) occurrences. With routine analysis, often completed with compliant procedures, any unplanned down to investigate OOS instances can impact productivity. The ES Industries range of clone phases offer a cost-effective comparable alternative to many of the older leading brands, whilst ensuring consistency and stability in analysis.

Our product line is fully scalable from analytical to preparative columns, please enquire for more information.

Features and Benefits

- Cost effective and comparable alternative to older leading brands to support legacy methods
- Better lot-to-lot reproducibility due to more stable production methods, especially when compared to very old brands

Material Characteristics

Brand*	Phase**	Third Party Equivalent	Particle Size (µm)	USP Code
Aviator™	C18	Avantor ACE®	3, 5	L1
Chromega Z™	C18	Agilent Zorbax® RX	3, 5	L1
Chromegabond® HC	C18 C8	Nouryon Kromasil®	3, 5, 7, 10 3, 5, 7, 10	L1 L7
Chromegabond® Ultra	C18 C8	Beckman Ultrasphere®	3, 5 3, 5	L1 L7
DeactiSil™	ODS2 ODS3	GL Sciences Inertsil®	5, 10 3, 5	L1 L1
Harmony™	C18	Waters Symmetry®	3.5, 5, 10	L1
HarmonySecure™	RP18	Waters SymmetryShield™	3.5, 5	L1
HyperSelect™ BDS	C18	Thermo Hypersil®	3, 5	L1
HyperSelect™	ODS C18 ODS2 C18	Thermo Hypersil®	3, 5, 10 3, 5	L1 L1
Micropak™	C18	Waters µBondapak®	5, 10	L1
Neptune™	dC18	Waters Atlantis™	3, 5	L1
Partisep™	ODS3	Whatman Partisil™	5, 10	L1
Sonoma™	C18(2)	Phenomenex Luna®	3, 5, 10, 15	L1
Spherisep™	ODS1 ODS2	Waters Spherisorb®	3, 5, 10 3, 5, 10	L1 L1
StarRise™	C18	Waters SunFire™	2.5, 3.5, 5, 10	L1

*Other brand alternatives are also available including HyperSelect Gold (Hypersil Gold alternative) and HyperSelect HiPurity (Hypersil HyPurity alternative), etc. Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

**Preparative columns of these phases are also available. Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Aviator C18 Columns

The Aviator line exhibits equivalent selectivity to Avantor ACE® HPLC columns. Aviator C18 provides a rugged, reproducible starting point for method development and applications with analytes differing in hydrophobicity, polar, moderately polar and non-polar analytes, uncharged acids and bases, ionized acids or bases using ion-pairing. Other Aviator phases are also available including AQ, C8, C4, Cyano and Phenyl. Please enquire for more information.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part No.
Aviator C18	30	2.1	3	100	**182121-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	30	4.6	3	300	**185131-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	50	2.1	3	100	**112121-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	50	2.1	5	100	**112221-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	50	4.6	3	100	**115121-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	75	3.0	3	100	**193121-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	75	4.6	3	100	**195121-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	100	4.6	3	100	**125121-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	100	4.6	3	300	**125131-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	100	4.6	5	100	**125221-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	100	4.6	5	300	**125231-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	150	2.1	5	100	**132221-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	150	3.0	3	100	**133121-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	150	3.0	5	300	**133231-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	150	4.6	3	100	**135121-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	150	4.6	3	300	**135131-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	150	4.6	5	100	**135221-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	150	4.6	5	300	**135231-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	250	3.0	5	300	**153231-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	250	4.0	5	100	**154221-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	250	4.6	5	100	**155221-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18	250	4.6	5	300	**155231-AVI-C18**
Aviator C18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	100	**500101-AVI-C18**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	–	**500100**

Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Chromega Z C18 Columns

Chromega Z C18 HPLC Columns exhibit equivalent selectivity and peak symmetry to Agilent Zorbax RX C18 HPLC columns. Other Chromega Z phases are also available including C8 and Phenyl. Please enquire for more information.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Chromega Z C18	50	4.6	3	**115171-ZC18**
Chromega Z C18	100	4.6	3	**125171-ZC18**
Chromega Z C18	100	4.6	5	**125271-ZC18**
Chromega Z C18	150	4.6	3	**135171-ZC18**
Chromega Z C18	150	4.6	5	**135271-ZC18**
Chromega Z C18	250	4.6	5	**155271-ZC18**
Chromega Z C18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-ZC18**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Chromegabond HC C18 Columns

Chromegabond HC C18 is a non-end capped C18 stationary phase with 22% monomerically bonded carbon, producing a highly retentive column. The dense high carbon coverage forms a hydrophobic shield and prevent underlying silica support interactions with solutes. The Chromegabond HC phases are the commercial equivalent of Nouryon Kromasil®. Other Chromegabond HC phases are also available including C8 and Phenyl. Please enquire for more information.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Chromegabond HC C18	100	4.0	5	**124221-HC-C18**
Chromegabond HC C18	100	4.6	3	**125121-HC-C18**
Chromegabond HC C18	100	4.6	5	**125221-HC-C18**
Chromegabond HC C18	125	4.0	7	**104421-HC-C18**
Chromegabond HC C18	125	4.6	7	**105421-HC-C18**
Chromegabond HC C18	150	4.0	3	**134121-HC-C18**
Chromegabond HC C18	150	4.0	5	**134221-HC-C18**
Chromegabond HC C18	150	4.6	3	**135121-HC-C18**
Chromegabond HC C18	150	4.6	5	**135221-HC-C18**
Chromegabond HC C18	250	2.1	3	**152121-HC-C18**
Chromegabond HC C18	250	4.6	3	**155121-HC-C18**
Chromegabond HC C18	250	4.6	5	**155221-HC-C18**
Chromegabond HC C18	300	4.0	7	**164421-HC-C18**
Chromegabond HC C18 Prep	250	10	5	**157221-HC-C18**
Chromegabond HC C18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-HC-C18**
Chromegabond HC C18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-HC-C18**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Chromegabond HC C8 Columns

Chromegabond HC C8 is a C8 stationary phase with high % bonded carbon. The Chromegabond HC phases are the commercial equivalent of Nouryon Kromasil®. Other Chromegabond HC phases are also available including C18 and Phenyl. Please enquire for more information.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Chromegabond HC C8	100	4.6	3	**125121-HC-C8**
Chromegabond HC C8	100	4.6	5	**125221-HC-C8**
Chromegabond HC C8	150	4.6	3	**135121-HC-C8**
Chromegabond HC C8	150	4.6	5	**135221-HC-C8**
Chromegabond HC C8	250	4.6	10	**155321-HC-C8**
Chromegabond HC C8	250	4.6	5	**155221-HC-C8**
Chromegabond HC C8 Prep	250	50	10	**15F321-HC-C8**
Chromegabond HC C8 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-HC-C8**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Chromegabond Ultra C18 Columns

The Chromegabond Ultra™ line is an equivalent to the Beckman Ultrasphere® columns. The most popular material, Ultra C18, is a 12% carbon load material. Excellent efficiencies, peak shape and resolution are obtained for virtually all Ultrasphere® HPLC applications. Other Chromegabond Ultra phases are also available including C8, cyano and silica. Please enquire for more information.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Chromegabond Ultra C18	75	4.6	3	**195171-ULC18**
Chromegabond Ultra C18	100	4.6	3	**125171-ULC18**
Chromegabond Ultra C18	100	4.6	5	**125271-ULC18**
Chromegabond Ultra C18	150	2.1	5	**132271-ULC18**
Chromegabond Ultra C18	150	4.6	3	**135171-ULC18**
Chromegabond Ultra C18	150	4.6	5	**135271-ULC18**
Chromegabond Ultra C18	250	4.6	5	**155271-ULC18**
Chromegabond Ultra C18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-ULC18**
Chromegabond Ultra C18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-ULC18**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Chromegabond Ultra C8 Columns

The Chromegabond Ultra™ line is an equivalent to the Beckman Ultrasphere® columns. Chromegabond Ultra C8 is exhaustively endcapped. Excellent efficiencies, peak shape and resolution are obtained for virtually all Ultrasphere® HPLC applications. Other Chromegabond Ultra phases are also available including C18, cyano and silica. Please enquire for more information.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Chromegabond Ultra C8	75	4.6	3	**195171-ULC8**
Chromegabond Ultra C8	150	3.0	3	**133171-ULC8**
Chromegabond Ultra C8	150	4.6	5	**135271-ULC8**
Chromegabond Ultra C8	250	4.6	5	**155271-ULC8**
Chromegabond Ultra C8 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-ULC8**
Chromegabond Ultra C8 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-ULC8**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

DeactiSil ODS2 Columns

DeactiSil™ is an equivalent selectivity to the GL Sciences Inertsil® HPLC column. Many chromatographers use DeactiSil when looking for an Inertsil® alternative. DeactiSil will offer long column lifetime and excellent reproducibility. DeactiSil is engineered to the tightest specification and is available in large scale bulk. DeactiSil phases are available in ODS3 (C18), ODS2 (C18), ODS (C18), C8, and phenyl. Please enquire for more information.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
DeactiSil ODS2	150	3.0	5	**1332D1-DS-ODS2**
DeactiSil ODS2	150	4.0	10	**1343D1-DS-ODS2**
DeactiSil ODS2	150	4.6	5	**1352D1-DS-ODS2**
DeactiSil ODS2	250	4.6	5	**1552D1-DS-ODS2**
DeactiSil ODS2 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-DS-ODS2**
DeactiSil ODS2 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-DS-ODS2**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Deactisil ODS3 Columns

DeactiSil™ is an equivalent selectivity to the GL Sciences Inertsil® HPLC column. Many chromatographers use DeactiSil when looking for an Inertsil® alternative. DeactiSil will offer long column lifetime and excellent reproducibility. DeactiSil is engineered to the tightest specification and is available in large scale bulk. DeactiSil phases are available in ODS3 (C18), ODS2 (C18), ODS (C18), C8, and phenyl. Please enquire for more information.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
DeactiSil ODS3	50	3.0	3	**113121-DS-ODS3**
DeactiSil ODS3	50	4.6	5	**115221-DS-ODS3**
DeactiSil ODS3	100	4.0	3	**124121-DS-ODS3**
DeactiSil ODS3	100	4.6	3	**125121-DS-ODS3**
DeactiSil ODS3	150	4.0	5	**134221-DS-ODS3**
DeactiSil ODS3	150	4.6	3	**135121-DS-ODS3**
DeactiSil ODS3	150	4.6	5	**135221-DS-ODS3**
DeactiSil ODS3	250	4.6	5	**155221-DS-ODS3**
DeactiSil ODS3 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-DS-ODS3**
DeactiSil ODS3 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-DS-ODS3**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

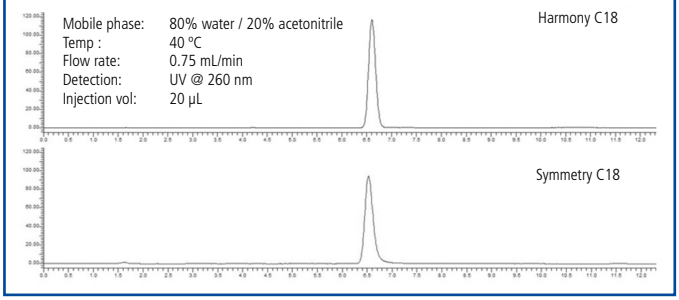
Harmony C18 Columns

Harmony™ C18 is an identical selectivity to the Waters Symmetry® C18 HPLC column. Many chromatographers use Harmony when looking for a Symmetry equivalent. Harmony will offer long column lifetime, provide excellent reproducibility, and is engineered to the tightest specifications. It is also available in large scale bulk. Other Harmony phases are also available including C8 and C4. Please enquire for more information.

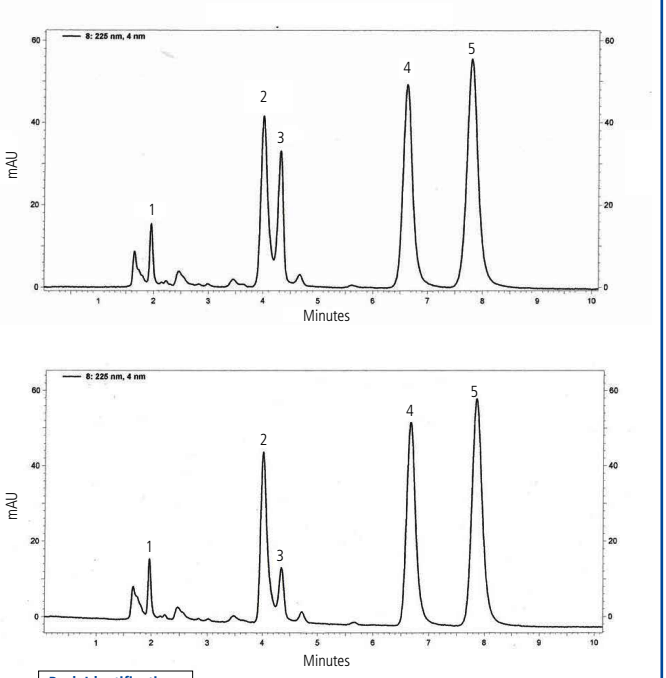
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part No.
Harmony C18	50	2.1	3.5	100	**112121-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	50	4.0	3.5	100	**114121-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	50	4.6	3.5	100	**115121-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	50	4.6	5	300	**115231-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	75	4.0	5	100	**194221-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	75	4.6	3.5	100	**195121-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	75	4.6	5	100	**195221-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	100	3.0	3.5	100	**123121-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	100	4.0	3.5	100	**124121-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	100	4.6	3.5	100	**125121-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	100	4.6	3.5	300	**125131-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	100	4.6	5	100	**125221-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	100	4.6	5	300	**125231-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	150	2.1	3.5	300	**132131-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	150	2.1	5	100	**132221-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	150	3.0	3.5	100	**133121-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	150	3.0	5	100	**133221-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	150	3.9	5	100	**13e221-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	150	4.0	5	100	**134221-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	150	4.0	5	300	**134231-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	150	4.6	3.5	100	**135121-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	150	4.6	3.5	300	**135131-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	150	4.6	5	100	**135221-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	150	4.6	5	300	**135231-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	250	2.1	5	300	**152231-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	250	4.6	5	100	**155221-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18	250	4.6	5	300	**155231-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	100	**500103-HRM-C18**
Harmony C18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	100	**500101-HRM-C18**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	–	**500100**

Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of fluconazole using Harmony C18 (top) and Symmetry C18 (bottom), 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



HPLC analysis of various compounds using Harmony C18 (top) and Symmetry C18 (bottom), 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Peak Identification
1. Norepehederine
2. Nortriptyline
3. Toluene
4. Imipramine
5. Amitriptyline

HarmonySecure RP18 Columns

HarmonySecure™ is an equivalent to Waters SymmetryShield™ HPLC column. HarmonySecure RP18 utilizes polar embedded technology for superior HPLC analysis. The structure of polar embedded phases inherently incorporates a hydrophilic layer between the silica surface and the reversed-phase layer. The generated hydrophilic layer delivers outstanding peak shape performance and unique selectivity for many separations. Other HarmonySecure phases are also available including RP8. Please enquire for more information.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
HarmonySecure RP18	50	2.1	3.5	**112121-HRS-RP18**
HarmonySecure RP18	50	2.1	5	**112221-HRS-RP18**
HarmonySecure RP18	50	4.6	3.5	**115121-HRS-RP18**
HarmonySecure RP18	50	4.6	5	**115221-HRS-RP18**
HarmonySecure RP18	75	4.6	3.5	**195121-HRS-RP18**
HarmonySecure RP18	100	2.1	3.5	**122121-HRS-RP18**
HarmonySecure RP18	100	4.6	3.5	**125121-HRS-RP18**
HarmonySecure RP18	150	2.1	3.5	**132121-HRS-RP18**
HarmonySecure RP18	150	2.1	5	**132221-HRS-RP18**
HarmonySecure RP18	150	3.0	3.5	**133121-HRS-RP18**
HarmonySecure RP18	150	3.0	5	**133221-HRS-RP18**
HarmonySecure RP18	150	3.9	5	**13e221-HRS-RP18**
HarmonySecure RP18	150	4.6	3.5	**135121-HRS-RP18**
HarmonySecure RP18	150	4.6	5	**135221-HRS-RP18**
HarmonySecure RP18	250	4.0	5	**154221-HRS-RP18**
HarmonySecure RP18	250	4.6	5	**155221-HRS-RP18**
HarmonySecure RP18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-HRS-RP18**
HarmonySecure RP18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-HRS-RP18**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HyperSelect ODS C18 Columns

The HyperSelect line is an equivalent to Thermo Fisher Hypersil™. Excellent efficiencies, peak shape and resolution are obtained for virtually all Hypersil HPLC applications from high quality HyperSelect HPLC columns. The Hyperselect ODS C18 is a non-endcapped octadecyl material.

In addition to the ODS C18, HyperSelect is available as BDS-C18, BDS-C8, endcapped C8, non-endcapped C8, endcapped phenyl, non- endcapped phenyl, silica, TMS, amino, non-endcapped cyano, endcapped cyano, SAX and SCX. Other brand alternatives are also available including HyperSelect Gold (Hypersil Gold alternative) and HyperSelect HiPurity (Hypersil HyPurity alternative). Please enquire for more information.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
HyperSelect ODS	75	4.0	5	**194291-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	100	2.1	3	**122191-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	100	2.1	5	**122291-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	100	4.0	3	**124191-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	100	4.0	5	**124291-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	100	4.6	3	**125191-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	100	4.6	5	**125291-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	120	4.0	5	**1D4291-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	125	4.0	5	**104291-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	125	4.6	5	**105291-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	150	2.1	3	**132191-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	150	2.1	5	**132291-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	150	3.9	5	**13e291-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	150	4.0	5	**134291-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	150	4.6	3	**135191-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	150	4.6	5	**135291-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	200	4.6	10	**145391-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	200	4.6	5	**145291-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	250	4.0	5	**154291-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	250	4.6	3	**155191-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	250	4.6	5	**155291-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	300	3.9	5	**16e291-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	300	4.0	10	**164391-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS	300	4.0	5	**164291-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-HPC-ODS**
HyperSelect ODS Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-HPC-ODS**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HyperSelect ODS2 C18 Columns

The HyperSelect line is an equivalent to Thermo Fisher Hypersil. The Hyperselect ODS2 C18 is an endcapped octadecyl material. Excellent efficiencies, peak shape and resolution are obtained for virtually all Hypersil HPLC applications from high quality HyperSelect HPLC columns. Range of particle sizes offers versatility for capillary and LC/MS to prep and process scale applications.

In addition to the ODS2 C18, HyperSelect is available as ODS1 C18, BDS-C18, BDS-C8, endcapped C8, non-endcapped C8, endcapped phenyl, non- endcapped phenyl, silica, TMS, amino, non-endcapped cyano, endcapped cyano, SAX and SCX. Other brand alternatives are also available including HyperSelect Gold (Hypersil Gold alternative) and HyperSelect HiPurity (Hypersil HyPurity alternative). Please enquire for more information.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
HyperSelect ODS2	50	4.6	5	**115291-HPC-ODS2**
HyperSelect ODS2	100	4.6	5	**125291-HPC-ODS2**
HyperSelect ODS2	150	4.6	5	**135271-HPC-ODS2**
HyperSelect ODS2	150	4.6	5	**135271-HPC-ODS2**
HyperSelect ODS2	250	2.1	5	**152291-HPC-ODS2**
HyperSelect ODS2	250	4.6	3	**155171-HPC-ODS2**
HyperSelect ODS2	250	4.6	5	**155271-HPC-ODS2**
HyperSelect ODS2	250	4.6	5	**155271-HPC-ODS2**
HyperSelect ODS2 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-HPC-ODS2**
HyperSelect ODS2 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-HPC-ODS2**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HyperSelect BDS C18 Columns

The HyperSelect line is an alternative to Thermo Fisher Hypersil. The Hyperselect BDS C18 is a base deactivated C18 material. Excellent efficiencies, peak shape and resolution are obtained for virtually all Hypersil HPLC applications from high quality HyperSelect HPLC columns.

In addition to the BDS C18, HyperSelect is available as ODS C18, ODS2 C18, BDS-C8, endcapped C8, non-endcapped C8, endcapped phenyl, non- endcapped phenyl, silica, TMS, amino, non-endcapped cyano, endcapped cyano, SAX and SCX. Other brand alternatives are also available including HyperSelect Gold (Hypersil Gold alternative) and HyperSelect HiPurity (Hypersil HyPurity alternative). Please enquire for more information.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
HyperSelect BDS C18	50	2.1	3	**112191-HPC-BDSC18**
HyperSelect BDS C18	50	4.6	3	**115191-HPC-BDSC18**
HyperSelect BDS C18	100	4.0	3	**124191-HPC-BDSC18**
HyperSelect BDS C18	100	4.6	3	**125191-HPC-BDSC18**
HyperSelect BDS C18	100	4.6	5	**125291-HPC-BDSC18**
HyperSelect BDS C18	150	2.1	3	**132191-HPC-BDSC18**
HyperSelect BDS C18	150	4.6	3	**135191-HPC-BDSC18**
HyperSelect BDS C18	150	4.6	5	**135291-HPC-BDSC18**
HyperSelect BDS C18	250	4.0	5	**154291-HPC-BDSC18**
HyperSelect BDS C18	250	4.6	3	**155191-HPC-BDSC18**
HyperSelect BDS C18	250	4.6	5	**155291-HPC-BDSC18**
HyperSelect BDS C18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-HPC-BDSC18**
HyperSelect BDS C18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-HPC-BDSC18**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Micropak C18 Columns

Micropak columns closely match the performance of Waters µBondapak columns with equivalent selectivity and peak symmetry. These materials are available in both the standard µBondapak 10µm particle size as well as a 5µm size for both shorter run times and higher efficiencies. Most methodologies on µBondapak HPLC columns can be transferred to these products without modification, including USP applications. Other Micropak phases are also available including C8, cyano, amino (NH2), phenyl and silica. Please enquire for more information.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Micropak C18	100	8.0	5	**129291-MPK-C18**
Micropak C18	150	3.9	10	**134391-MPK-C18**
Micropak C18	150	3.9	5	**13e291-MPK-C18**
Micropak C18	150	4.0	5	**134291-MPK-C18**
Micropak C18	150	4.6	10	**135391-MPK-C18**
Micropak C18	150	4.6	5	**135291-MPK-C18**
Micropak C18	250	4.6	10	**155391-MPK-C18**
Micropak C18	250	4.6	5	**155291-MPK-C18**
Micropak C18	300	3.9	10	**16e391-MPK-C18**
Micropak C18	300	3.9	5	**16e291-MPK-C18**
Micropak C18	300	4.0	10	**164391-MPK-C18**
Micropak C18	300	4.0	5	**164291-MPK-C18**
Micropak C18	300	4.6	10	**165391-MPK-C18**
Micropak C18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-MPK-C18**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Neptune dC18 Columns

The Neptune™ line is an alternative to Waters Atlantis®. Neptune dC18 is an alternative to the Waters Atlantis® dC18 material for reverse phase chromatography. In many cases Neptune has shown better retention and a longer column lifetime than the Atlantis. Enhanced polar compounds will be retained with complete compatibility with aqueous mobile phases. Excellent for LC/MS and gradient research. Other Neptune phases are also available including T3 and HILIC Silica. Please enquire for more information.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Neptune dC18	50	2.1	3	**112121-NPN-dC18**
Neptune dC18	75	4.6	5	**195221-NPN-dC18**
Neptune dC18	100	2.1	3	**122121-NPN-dC18**
Neptune dC18	100	4.6	5	**125221-NPN-dC18**
Neptune dC18	150	2.1	3	**132121-NPN-dC18**
Neptune dC18	150	2.1	5	**132221-NPN-dC18**
Neptune dC18	150	4.6	3	**135121-NPN-dC18**
Neptune dC18	150	4.6	5	**135221-NPN-dC18**
Neptune dC18	250	4.0	5	**154221-NPN-dC18**
Neptune dC18	250	4.6	5	**155221-NPN-dC18**
Neptune dC18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-NPN-dC18**
Neptune dC18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-NPN-dC18**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Partisep ODS3 Columns

Partisep columns closely match the selectivity and performance of GE Whatman Partisil® columns. Most methodologies on Partisil HPLC columns can be transferred to Partisep products without modification, including USP applications. Partisep ODS3 closely matches the selectivity and performance of Partisil ODS3 columns. Other Partisep phases are also available including ODS, ODS2, C8, PAC, SAX and silica. Please enquire for more information.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Partisep ODS3	100	4.6	5	**125271-PSP-ODS3**
Partisep ODS3	150	4.6	5	**135271-PSP-ODS3**
Partisep ODS3	250	4.6	10	**155371-PSP-ODS3**
Partisep ODS3	250	4.6	5	**155271-PSP-ODS3**
Partisep ODS3 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-PSP-ODS3**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

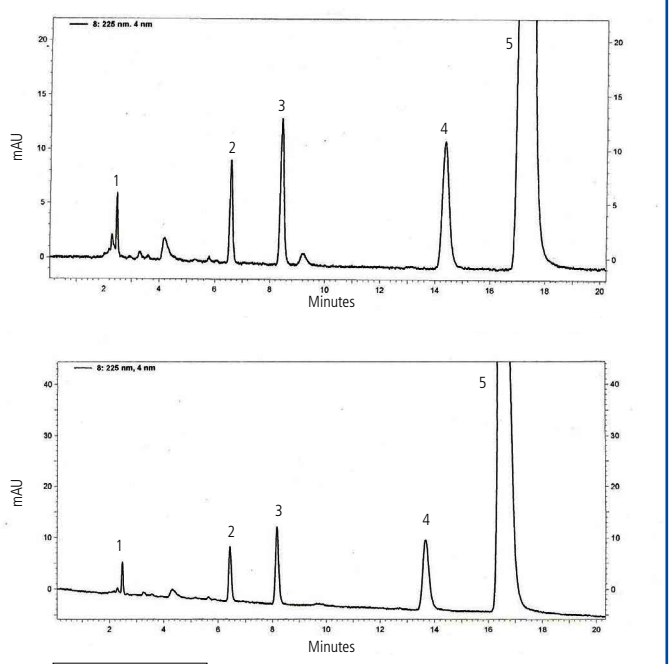
Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Sonoma C18(2) Columns

The Sonoma line is an equivalent to Phenomenex Luna™. Excellent efficiencies, peak shape and resolution are obtained for virtually all Luna™ HPLC applications from high quality Sonoma HPLC columns. A range of particle sizes offers versatility for capillary and LC/MS to prep and process scale applications. Sonoma C18(2), the most popular phase, is equivalent to Luna C18(2). Available in 3µm and 5µm particle sizes, with bulk and preparative material available. Other Sonoma phases are also available including C18, C5, C8, C8(2), Cyano, HILIC, NH2 (amino), PFP(2), Phenyl-Hexyl and Silica(2). Please enquire for more information.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Sonoma C18(2)	30	2.1	3	**182121-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	50	2.1	10	**112321-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	50	2.1	3	**112121-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	50	2.1	5	**112221-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	50	3.0	3	**113121-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	50	3.0	5	**113221-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	50	4.6	3	**115121-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	50	4.6	5	**115221-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	75	4.0	3	**194121-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	75	4.0	5	**194221-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	75	4.6	3	**195121-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	75	4.6	5	**195221-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	100	2.1	3	**122121-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	100	2.1	5	**122221-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	100	4.6	3	**125121-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	100	4.6	5	**125221-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	150	2.1	3	**132121-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	150	2.1	5	**132221-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	150	3.0	5	**133221-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	150	4.0	10	**134321-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	150	4.0	3	**134121-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	150	4.0	5	**134221-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	150	4.6	15	**135B21-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	150	4.6	3	**135121-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	150	4.6	5	**135221-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	200	4.6	5	**145221-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	250	2.1	10	**152321-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	250	2.1	5	**152221-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	250	4.0	10	**154321-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	250	4.0	5	**154221-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	250	4.6	10	**155321-SMA-C18(2)**

HPLC analysis of a test mix using Sonoma C18(2) (top) and Luna C18(2) (bottom), 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Peak Identification
1. Uracil
2. Toluene
3. Ethyl Benzene
4. Quinizarin
5. Amitriptyline

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Sonoma C18(2)	250	4.6	15	**155B21-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	250	4.6	3	**155121-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	250	4.6	5	**155221-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	300	3.9	10	**16e321-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	300	4.0	10	**164321-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	300	4.0	15	**164B21-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2)	300	4.6	15	**165B21-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2) Prep	150	20	5	**138221-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2) Prep	250	10	10	**157321-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2) Prep	250	10	5	**157221-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2) Prep	250	20	5	**158221-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2) Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-SMA-C18(2)**
Sonoma C18(2) Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-SMA-C18(2)**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

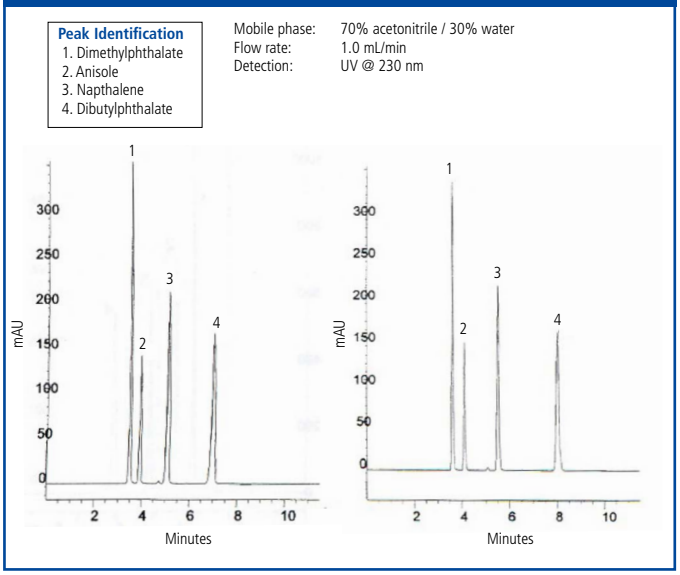
Spherisep ODS1 Columns

The Spherisep line is an equivalent to Waters Spherisorb®. The Spherisep ODS1 is an equivalent to Waters Spherisorb® ODS1. Excellent efficiencies, peak shape and resolution are obtained for virtually all Waters Spherisorb® HPLC applications from high quality Spherisep HPLC columns. Range of particle sizes offers versatility for capillary and LC/MS to prep and process scale applications. Other Spherisep phases are also available including C1, C6, C8, cyano, NH2, ODS2, ODSB, Phenyl, SAX and Silica. Please enquire for more information.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Spherisep ODS1	100	4.6	5	**125271-SSP-ODS1**
Spherisep ODS1	125	4.0	3	**104171-SSP-ODS1**
Spherisep ODS1	125	4.6	5	**105271-SSP-ODS1**
Spherisep ODS1	150	4.0	5	**134271-SSP-ODS1**
Spherisep ODS1	150	4.6	3	**135171-SSP-ODS1**
Spherisep ODS1	150	4.6	5	**135271-SSP-ODS1**
Spherisep ODS1	200	4.6	10	**145371-SSP-ODS1**
Spherisep ODS1	250	3.0	4	**153871-SSP-ODS1**
Spherisep ODS1	250	4.0	10	**154371-SSP-ODS1**
Spherisep ODS1	250	4.0	5	**154271-SSP-ODS1**
Spherisep ODS1	250	4.6	5	**155271-SSP-ODS1**
Spherisep ODS1	300	4.0	5	**164271-SSP-ODS1**
Spherisep ODS1 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-SSP-ODS1**
Spherisep ODS1 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-SSP-ODS1**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of phthalates and other organics using Spherisep ODS1 (left) and Spherisorb ODS1 (right), 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



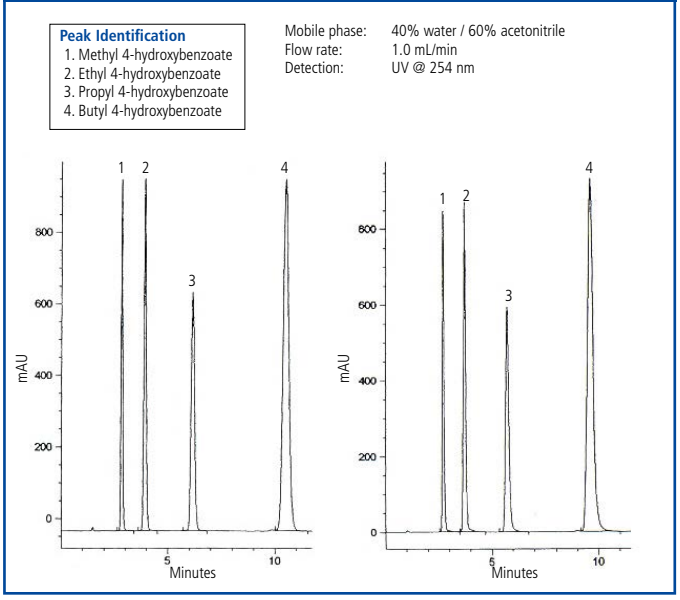
Spherisep ODS2 Columns

The Spherisep line is an equivalent to Waters Spherisorb®. The most popular is the ODS2; ES Industries offers the Spherisep ODS2 column with identical selectivity in 3, 5 or 10 micron particles. Other Spherisep phases are also available including C1, C6, C8, cyano, NH2, ODS1, ODSB, Phenyl, SAX and Silica. Please enquire for more information.

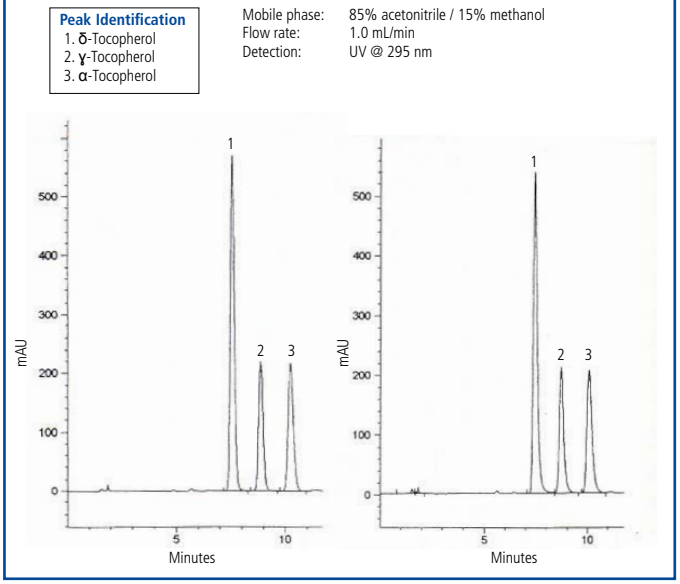
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Spherisep ODS2	30	4.6	5	**185271-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2	50	4.6	3	**115171-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2	50	4.6	5	**115271-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2	100	2.1	3	**122171-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2	100	4.0	10	**124371-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2	100	4.6	3	**125171-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2	100	4.6	5	**125271-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2	120	4.6	3	**1D5171-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2	125	3.0	3	**103171-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2	125	4.0	5	**104271-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2	125	4.6	3	**105171-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2	150	4.0	3	**134171-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2	150	4.0	5	**134271-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2	150	4.6	3	**135171-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2	150	4.6	5	**135271-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2	250	4.0	5	**154271-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2	250	4.6	10	**155371-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2	250	4.6	3	**155171-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2	250	4.6	5	**155271-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2	300	3.9	5	**16e271-SSP-ODS2**
Spherisep ODS2 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-SSP-ODS2**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of 4-hydroxybenzoates using Spherisep ODS2 (left) and Spherisorb ODS2 (right), 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



HPLC analysis of tocopherols using Spherisep ODS2 (left) and Spherisorb ODS2 (right), 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



StarRise C18 Columns

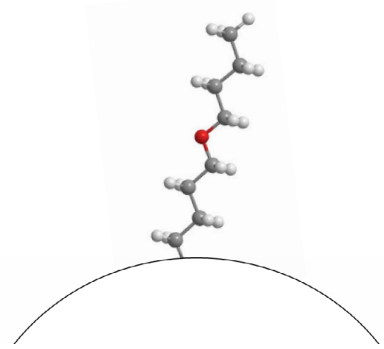
The StarRise™ line shows equivalent selectivity to the Waters SunFire™ and has a long column lifetime and excellent reproducibility. The StarRise C18 provides equivalent selectivity to the SunFire C18. StarRise columns provide symmetrical peaks for improved resolution and quantization of acidic neutral and basic compounds a low and intermediate pH range. It is available in many particle sizes as well as preparative bulk. Other StarRise phases are also available including C8. Please enquire for more information.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
StarRise C18	50	2.1	3.5	**112121-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18	50	2.1	5	**112221-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18	50	3.0	5	**113221-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18	50	4.6	3.5	**115121-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18	75	4.6	3.5	**195121-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18	100	2.0	2.5	**522H21-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18	100	2.1	3.5	**122121-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18	100	4.6	3.5	**125121-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18	100	4.6	5	**125221-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18	150	2.1	3.5	**132121-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18	150	3.0	3.5	**133121-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18	150	4.0	3.5	**134121-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18	150	4.0	5	**134221-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18	150	4.6	3.5	**135121-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18	150	4.6	5	**135221-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18	250	4.6	5	**155221-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18 Prep	150	20	3.5	**138121-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18 Prep	150	30	5	**13N221-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18 Prep	250	10	5	**157221-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18 Prep	250	20	5	**158221-SNR-C18**
StarRise C18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-SNR-C18**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other phases, column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

AquaSep Columns

ES Industries AquaSep™ is designed for difficult separation challenges such as polar compounds, compounds requiring a highly aqueous mobile phase, or difficult to retain compounds. The AquaSep phase has been specially developed using patented technology for use with highly aqueous mobile phases, including 100% aqueous. The unique patented approach provides a complete solution to ensure that AquaSep is totally resistant to 'phase collapse' under all mobile phase conditions. In order to obtain high aqueous stability and maximum hydrophobic interaction, AquaSep contains an ether linkage near the point of attachment to the silica base. This allows water to penetrate and hydrate the surface, preventing 'phase collapse'.



Features and Benefits

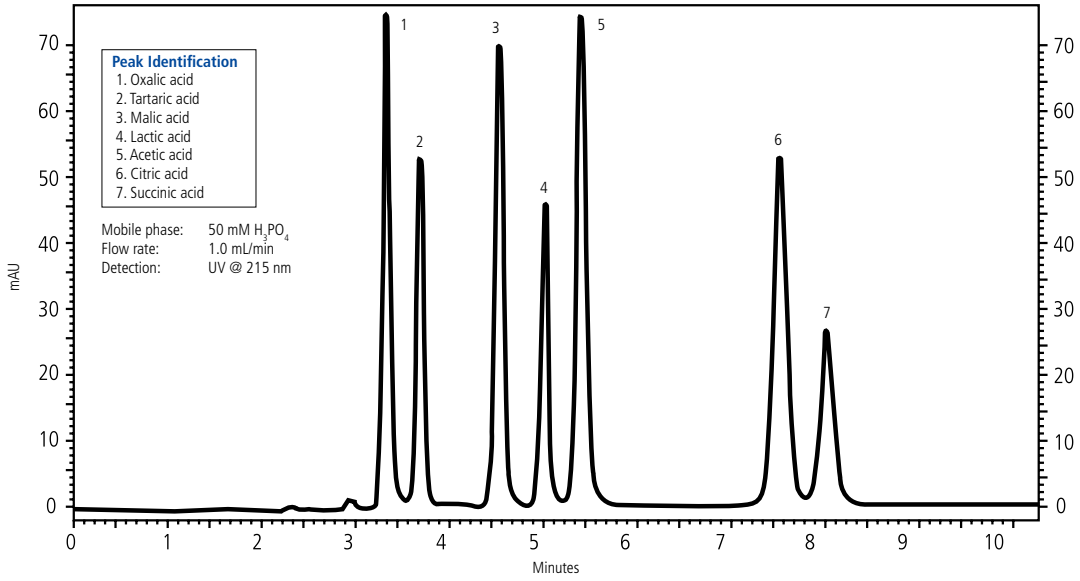
- Rapid re-equilibration with gradients (0-100%) for fast throughput
- No ion-pairing reagents required for highly polar compounds, simplifying methods
- Patented single step bonding approach results in a phase which is totally resistant to phase collapse and can separate polar compounds with 100% aqueous eluents

Material Characteristics

Brand	Phase*	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Carbon %	End Cap	pH Range	USP Code
AquaSep	AQS (ether linked C8)	3, 5, 10	100	16	No	2-8	L7

*Preparative columns of this phase are also available. Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of organic acids using AquaSep, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.

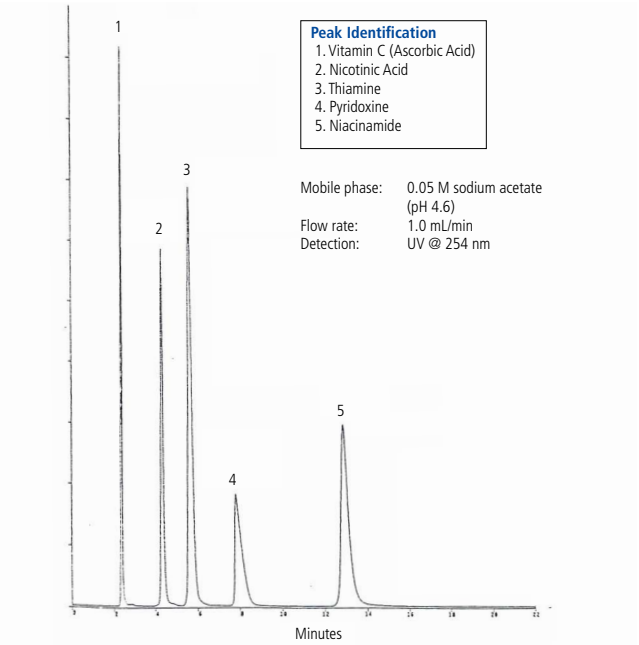


AquaSep Columns

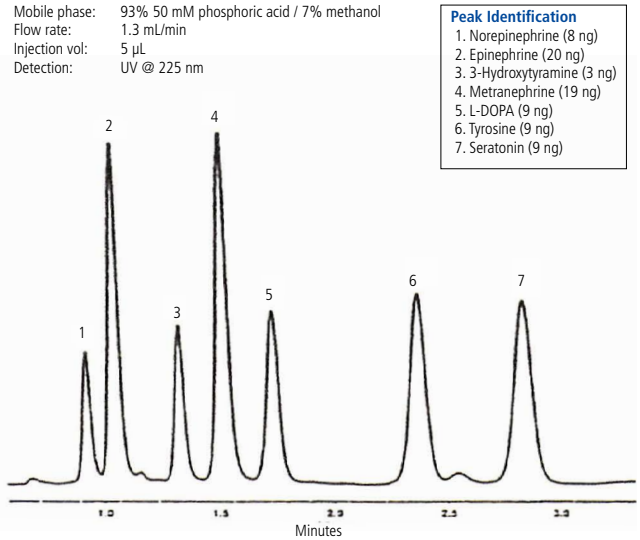
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
AquaSep	50	2.1	3	**112121-AQS**
AquaSep	50	2.1	5	**112221-AQS**
AquaSep	50	4.6	3	**115121-AQS**
AquaSep	100	4.6	3	**125121-AQS**
AquaSep	100	4.6	5	**125221-AQS**
AquaSep	150	2.1	3	**132121-AQS**
AquaSep	150	2.1	5	**132221-AQS**
AquaSep	150	3.9	5	**13e221-AQS**
AquaSep	150	4.0	3	**134121-AQS**
AquaSep	150	4.0	5	**134221-AQS**
AquaSep	150	4.6	3	**135121-AQS**
AquaSep	150	4.6	5	**135221-AQS**
AquaSep	250	4.0	5	**154221-AQS**
AquaSep	250	4.6	3	**155121-AQS**
AquaSep	250	4.6	5	**155221-AQS**
AquaSep Prep	50	10	5	**117221-AQS**
AquaSep Prep	250	10	5	**157291-AQS**
AquaSep Prep	250	20	5	**158221-AQS**
AquaSep Prep	250	20	5	**158221-AQS**
AquaSep Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-AQS**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of water soluble vitamins using AquaSep, 150 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



HPLC analysis of cathecholamines and related compounds using AquaSep, 100 mm x 4.6 mm, 3 µm.



Chromegabond WR LC Columns

Chromegabond WR is a highly base deactivated phase that is produced via a two-step process. The first step involves bonding monomerically C18, C8, C4, Phenyl, Cyano or Biphenyl ligands to an ultra-high purity synthetically produced spherical silica. The second step utilizes a proprietary multiple endcapping bonding process that produces highly base deactivated columns. This state-of-the-art bonding procedure uses mixtures of short chain alkyl silanes to react with residual silanol groups.

Chromegabond WR is particularly useful for amines and acids and can provide alternative selectivity to the Epic line of LC columns. In comparison with Epic, Chromegabond WR uses a different silica with a lower surface area. In many cases, different silica can provide differences in retention and selectivity.

Features and Benefits

- Highly base deactivated using proprietary endcapping technology to provide an exceptionally inert phase for the analysis of both acids and bases
- Range of stationary phase chemistries to enhance method development
- Preparative dimensions available to allow flexibility and full scalability

Material Characteristics

Brand	Phase*	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Carbon %	End Cap	pH Range	USP Code
Chromegabond WR	C18	1.8, 3, 5, 7, 10	120	16	Yes	2-8	L1
Chromegabond WR	C8	3, 5, 10	120	9	Yes	2-8	L7
Chromegabond WR	C4	3, 5, 10	120	5	Yes	2-8	L26
Chromegabond WR	Cyano	3, 5,10	120	–	Yes	2-8	L10
Chromegabond WR	Phenyl	3, 5, 10	120	–	Yes	2-8	L11
Chromegabond WR	Biphenyl	3, 5, 10	120	–	Yes	2-8	L11

Preparative columns are also available. Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Chromegabond WR C18

Chromegabond WR-C18 is highly base deactivated phase that is produced via a multi-step process. The first step involves bonding C18 groups to an ultra-high purity synthetically produced spherical silica. The next steps utilize a proprietary multiple endcapping bonding process that produces highly base deactivated columns. This state-of-the-art bonding procedure uses mixtures of short chain alkyl silanes to react with residual silanol groups. Chromegabond WR-C18, as a result of our special bonding treatment, is highly hydrophobic and exceptionally inert for the analysis of both acids and bases. It is useful for the separation of molecules that contain polar groups along with hydrophobic groups.

In comparison with Epic C18, Chromegabond WR-C18 uses a different silica with a lower surface area. In many cases, different silica can provide differences in retention and selectivity. WR-C18 is the second C18 column of choice after Epic C18 and can be useful for a wider range of samples. WR-C18 is particularly useful for amines and acids.

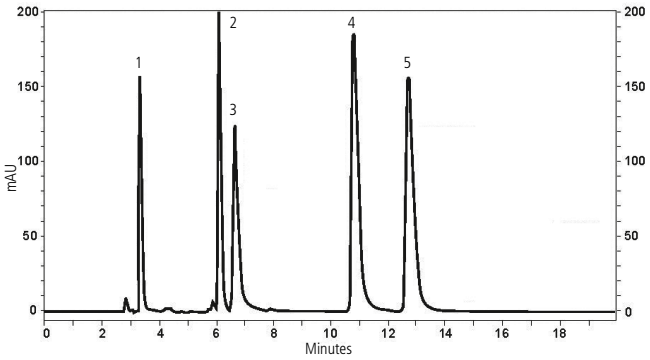
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Chromegabond WR C18	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	50	2.1	3	**112191-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	50	2.1	5	**112291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	50	3.0	3	**113191-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	50	3.0	5	**113291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	50	4.6	10	**115391-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	50	4.6	3	**115191-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	50	4.6	5	**115291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	100	2.1	3	**122191-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	100	2.1	5	**122291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	100	3.0	3	**123191-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	100	4.0	3	**124191-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	100	4.0	5	**124291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	100	4.6	10	**125391-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	100	4.6	3	**125191-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	100	4.6	5	**125291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	120	4.6	5	**1D5291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	125	3.0	5	**103291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	12	4.0	5	**104291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	125	4.0	7	**104491-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	125	4.6	3	**105191-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	125	4.6	5	**105291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	125	4.6	7	**105491-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	150	2.1	3	**132191-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	150	2.1	5	**132291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	150	3.9	10	**13e391-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	150	3.9	5	**13e291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	150	4.0	5	**134291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	150	4.6	10	**135391-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	150	4.6	3	**135191-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	150	4.6	5	**135291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	200	4.0	7	**144491-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	250	3.0	5	**153291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	250	4.0	5	**154291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	250	4.6	10	**155391-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	250	4.6	3	**155191-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	250	4.6	5	**155291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	300	3.9	10	**16e391-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	300	3.9	5	**16e291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	300	4.0	10	**164391-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	300	4.0	5	**164291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	300	4.6	10	**165391-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	300	4.6	5	**165291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18	300	4.6	7	**164491-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18 Prep	150	30	10	**13N391-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18 Prep	150	50	5	**13F291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18 Prep	250	10	10	**157391-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18 Prep	250	10	5	**157291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18 Prep	250	20	10	**158391-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18 Prep	250	20	5	**158291-WR-C18**
Chromegabond WR C18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-WR-C18**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of a tricylic antidepressants using Chromegabond WR C18, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm

Peak Identification
1. Norephedrine 47 µg/mL
2. Toluene 133 µg/mL
3. Nortriptyline 20 µg/mL
4. Imipramine 60 µg/mL
5. Amitriptyline 42 µg/mL

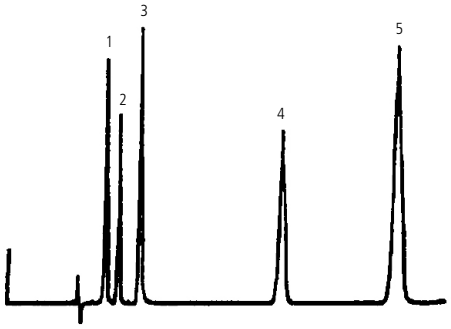
Mobile phase: 80% methanol
20% KH_2PO_4 25 mM
pH = 6.8
Flow rate: 1.0 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 215 nm
Injection vol: 5 µL



HPLC analysis of drug related molecules using Chromegabond WR C18, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.

Peak Identification
1. Acetylsalicylic acid
2. p-Acetophenetidide
3. Salicyclic acid
4. Phenylbutazone
5. Indomethacin

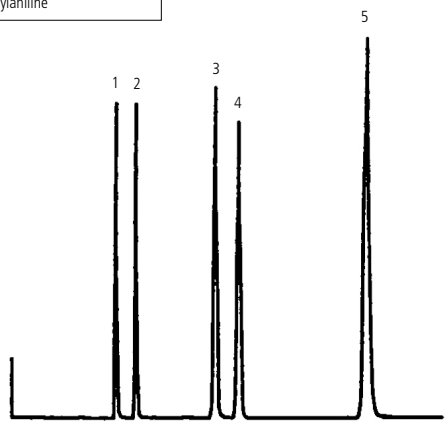
Mobile phase: 70% Methanol
30% 4 mM KH_2PO_4
pH = 3
Flow rate: 1.0 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 254 nm



HPLC analysis of anilines and neutrals using Chromegabond WR C18, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.

Peak Identification
1. Aniline
2. Dimethyl Phthalate
3. Dimethylaniline
4. Toluene
5. Diethylaniline

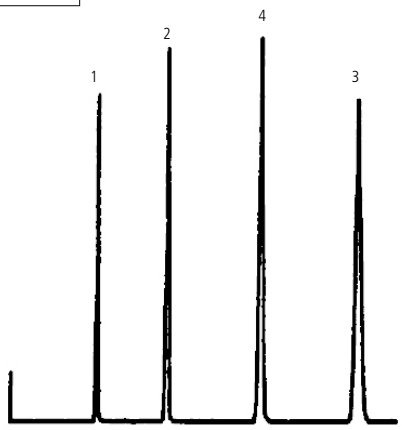
Mobile phase: 65% Acetonitrile
35% Water
Flow rate: 1.0 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 254 nm



HPLC analysis of a substituted anilines and phenol using Chromegabond WR C18, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.

Peak Identification
1. Phenol
2. Dimethylaniline
3. Diethylaniline
4. Di-N-Butyl Phthalate

Mobile phase: 70% Acetonitrile
30% Water
Flow rate: 1.0 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 254 nm



Chromegabond WR C8

Chromegabond WR-C8 is highly base deactivated phase that is produced via a multi-step process. The first step involves bonding C8 groups to an ultra-high purity synthetically produced spherical silica. The next steps utilize a proprietary multiple endcapping bonding process that produces highly base deactivated columns. The C8 phase is less hydrophobic than the C18 phase and is, therefore, useful for separations which require less retention. It can be particularly useful for more hydrophobic compounds, both charged and neutral (e.g. lipids and steroids).

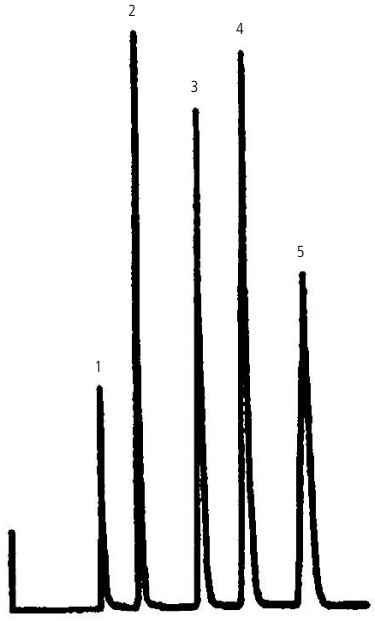
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Chromegabond WR C8	50	2.1	3	**112191-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8	50	2.1	5	**112291-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8	50	4.6	3	**115191-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8	100	2.1	3	**122191-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8	100	2.1	5	**122291-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8	100	4.6	3	**125191-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8	100	4.6	5	**125291-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8	125	4.6	5	**105291-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8	150	2.1	3	**132191-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8	150	2.1	5	**132291-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8	150	3.0	3	**133191-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8	150	4.0	5	**134291-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8	150	4.6	10	**135391-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8	150	4.6	3	**135191-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8	150	4.6	5	**135291-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8	250	3.0	5	**183291-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8	250	4.0	10	**154391-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8	250	4.0	5	**154291-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8	250	4.6	5	**155291-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8 Prep	250	10	5	**157291-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8 Prep	250	20	5	**158291-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-WR-C8**
Chromegabond WR C8 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-WR-C8**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of a basic drug mixture using Chromegabond WR C8, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm

Peak Identification
1. Unretained peak
2. Chlorpheniramine
3. Procainamide
4. Amiloride
5. N-acetylprocainamide

Mobile phase: 10% Acetonitrile 90% 50 mM KH_2PO_4
Flow rate: 1.0 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 254 nm



Chromegabond WR C4

Chromegabond WR-C4 is highly base deactivated phase that is produced via a multi-step process. The first step involves bonding C4 groups to an ultra-high purity synthetically produced spherical silica. The next steps utilize a proprietary multiple endcapping bonding process that produces highly base deactivated columns. Chromegabond WR C4 is the least hydrophobic of the alkyl phases (C18 and C8) and is useful for lipophilic molecules and applications which require less retention.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Chromegabond WR C4	50	2.1	3	**112191-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4	50	2.1	5	**112291-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4	50	4.6	3	**115191-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4	100	2.1	3	**122191-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4	100	2.1	5	**122291-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4	100	4.6	3	**125191-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4	100	4.6	5	**125291-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4	150	2.1	3	**132191-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4	150	2.1	5	**132291-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4	150	4.6	3	**135191-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4	150	4.6	5	**135291-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4	250	4.6	5	**155291-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4	300	4.0	5	**164291-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4	300	4.6	5	**165291-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4 Prep	150	50	5	**13F291-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4 Prep	250	10	5	**157291-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4 Prep	250	20	5	**158291-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4 Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4 Prep	50	20	5	**118291-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-WR-C4**
Chromegabond WR C4 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-WR-C4**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Chromegabond WR Cyano

Chromegabond WR Cyano is highly base deactivated phase that is produced via a multi-step process. The first step involves bonding cyano groups to an ultra-high purity synthetically produced spherical silica. The next steps utilize a proprietary multiple endcapping bonding process that produces highly base deactivated columns. The Chromegabond WR Cyano phase is a less hydrophobic phase than the alkyl C8 and C18 phases. The cyano functionality offers increased dipole interactions for alternative selectivity. It is suitable for RP (e.g. higher molecular weight compounds) and NP applications. Unlike Epic Cyano (non-endcapped), Chromegabond WR Cyano is endcapped which may provide a selectivity difference between the two products.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Chromegabond WR Cyano	150	4.6	5	**135291-WR-CN**
Chromegabond WR Cyano	250	4.6	10	**155391-WR-CN**
Chromegabond WR Cyano	250	4.6	5	**155291-WR-CN**
Chromegabond WR Cyano	300	3.9	5	**16e291-WR-CN**
Chromegabond WR Cyano Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-WR-CN**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Chromegabond WR Phenyl

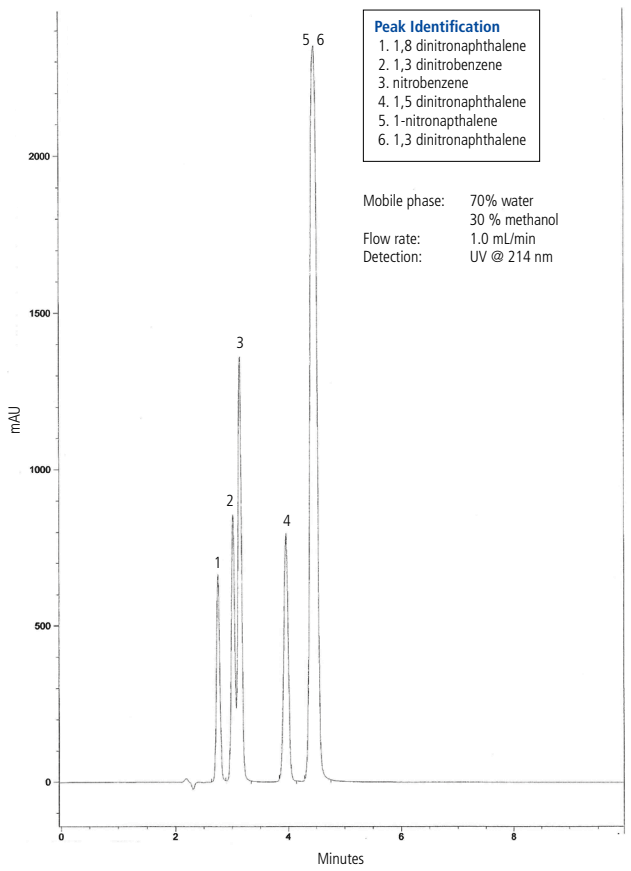
Chromegabond WR Phenyl is highly base deactivated phase that is produced via a multi-step process. The first step involves bonding phenyl groups to an ultra-high purity synthetically produced spherical silica. The next steps utilize a proprietary multiple endcapping bonding process that produces highly base deactivated columns. In comparison with Epic Phenyl, Chromegabond WR Phenyl uses a different silica with a lower surface area. In many cases, different silica can provide differences in retention and selectivity.

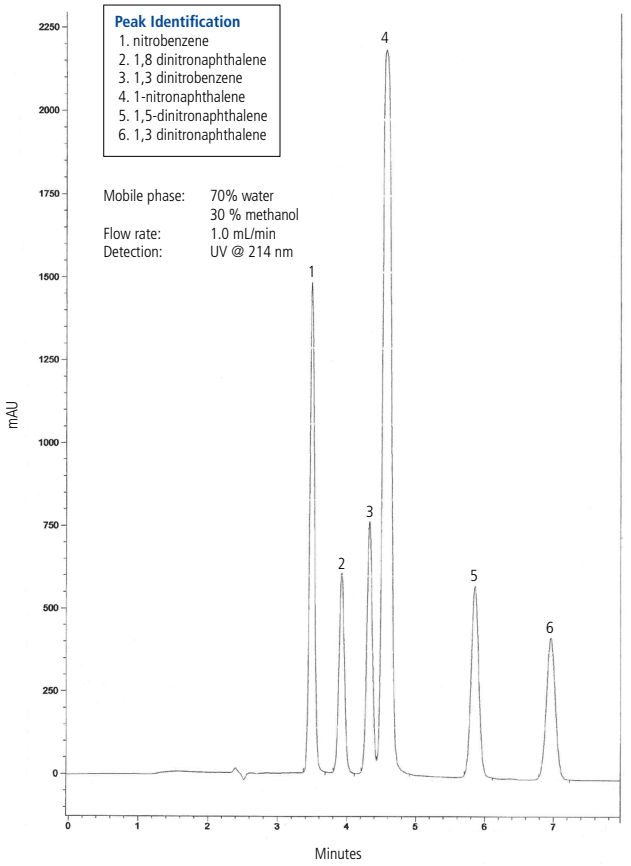
The Chromegabond WR Phenyl phase is π-basic (electron donating) and is similar in overall retention to alkyl phases. The alternate selectivity exhibited by phenyl phases is explained by the π-π interactions available through the phenyl ring. Applications include antibiotics, moderate bases such as anesthetics, and some acidic compounds such as phenols and aromatic acids.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Chromegabond WR Phenyl	150	3.0	3	**133191-WR-PH**
Chromegabond WR Phenyl Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-WR-PH**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of nitroaromatic compounds using Chromegabond WR C18 (left) and Chromegabond WR Phenyl (right), 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.





Chromegabond WR Biphenyl

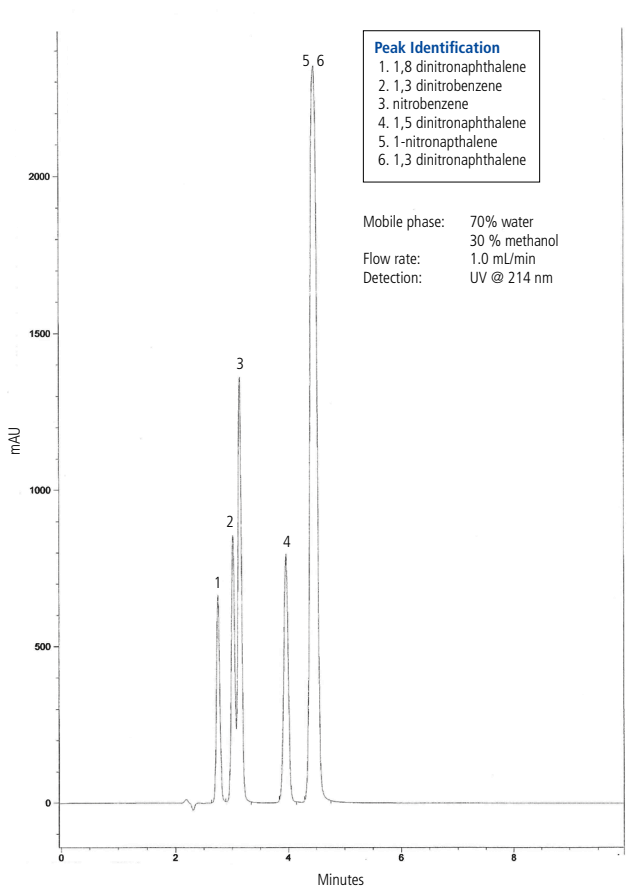
Chromegabond WR Biphenyl is highly base deactivated phase that is produced via a multi-step process. The first step involves bonding phenyl groups to an ultra-high purity synthetically produced spherical silica. The next steps utilize a proprietary multiple endcapping bonding process that produces highly base deactivated columns. In comparison with Epic Biphenyl, Chromegabond WR Biphenyl uses a different silica with a lower surface area. In many cases, different silica can provide differences in retention and selectivity.

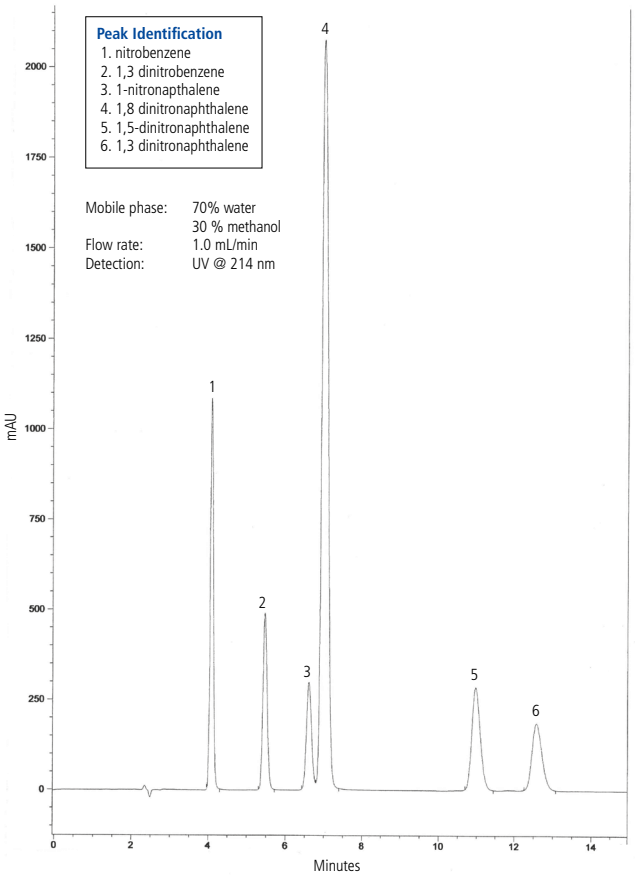
Chromegabond WR-Biphenyl is a truly unique stationary phase with properties significantly different than ODS phases. The unique character results from bonded biphenyl group imparting a π-π electron interaction which produces an enhanced retention for many compounds, particularly those that contain polarizable electrons. Many classes of compounds contain polarizable electrons including halogenated compounds, aromatics, nitro aromatics and conjugated systems. In many cases, Chromegabond WR-Biphenyl provides alternative selectivity to pentafluorophenyl stationary phases.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Chromegabond WR-Biphenyl	50	2.1	5	**112291-WR-BPH**
Chromegabond WR-Biphenyl	100	2.1	5	**122291-WR-BPH**
Chromegabond WR-Biphenyl	150	2.1	5	**132291-WR-BPH**
Chromegabond WR-Biphenyl	150	4.6	5	**135291-WR-BPH**
Chromegabond WR Biphenyl Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-WR-BPH**
Chromegabond WR Biphenyl Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-WR-BPH**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of nitroaromatic compounds using Chromegabond WR C18 (left) and Chromegabond WR Biphenyl (right), 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.





Chromegabond LC Columns

ES Industries has developed a wide range of Chromegabond® phase columns to provide the means of separating a broad range of compounds. These phases are manufactured using established procedures and have been produced for a number of years to provide the chromatographer/QC chemist with continuous stream of highly reproducible columns. Many of these columns are useful for older USP designated methods, including Chromegabond Amino/Cyano, C2 and C6. The Chromegabond MC18 can provide alternative selectivity to other C18 columns due to the smaller 60 Å pore size. Additionally, the RP-SCX/IPI is an aromatic based strong cation exchanger with C8 alkyl chains, for ion exchange applications.

Features and Benefits

- Range of stationary phase chemistries to enhance method development
- Unique phases available, such as DNAP, Silver Silica, Amino/Cyano for the analysis of petroleum products
- Many phases are useful for older USP designated methods
- Preparative dimensions available to allow flexibility and full scalability

Material Characteristics

Brand	Phase*	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Carbon %	End Cap	pH Range	USP Code
Chromegabond	MC18	3, 5, 10	60	18	Yes	2-8	L1
Chromegabond	PSC C8/C18	3, 5	100	14	Yes	2-8	L42
Chromegabond	DNAP II	5	100	–	No	2-8	–
Chromegabond	PFP/T	5	60	–	No	2-8	L43
Chromegabond	RP-SCX/IPI	5, 10	60	–	No	2-8	L44
Chromegabond	Amino/Cyano	3, 5, 10	60, 100	–	No	2-8	L18
Chromegabond	C2	5, 10	60	–	No	2-8	L16
Chromegabond	C6	3, 5	60	6	No	2-8	L15
Chromegabond	Silver Silica	5	60	–	No	–	–

Preparative columns of these phases are also available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Chromegabond MC18

Chromegabond® MC18 columns are based on octadecyl bonding and provide reproducible separations with good peak symmetry. This phase is useful for hydrophobic and polar low molecular weight molecules. The Chromegabond MC18 can provide alternative selectivity to other C18 columns due to the smaller 60 Å pore size.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Chromegabond MC18	50	2.1	5	**112211-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18	50	3.0	3	**113123-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18	100	2.1	3	**122171-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18	100	2.1	5	**122211-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18	100	4.0	10	**124311-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18	100	4.0	3	**124111-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18	100	4.6	5	**125211-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18	150	2.1	5	**132211-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18	150	3.9	5	**13e211-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18	150	4.0	10	**134311-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18	150	4.0	5	**134211-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18	150	4.6	5	**135211-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18	250	4.0	5	**154221-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18	250	4.6	10	**155311-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18	250	4.6	5	**155211-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18	300	4.0	10	**164311-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18	300	4.0	5	**164221-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18	300	4.6	10	**165311-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18 Prep	250	10	5	**157211-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18 Prep	250	20	5	**158211-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-MC18**
Chromegabond MC18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-MC18**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

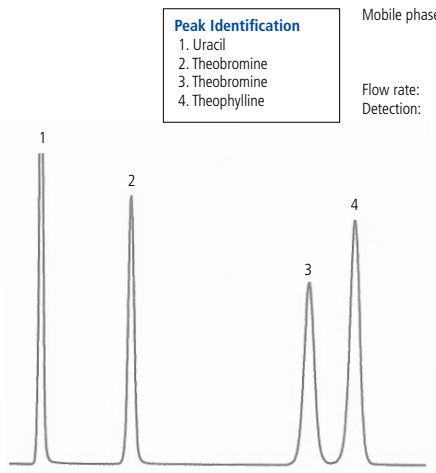
Chromegabond PSC C8/C18

Chromegabond® PSC (pharmaceutical separation column) is a unique C8/C18 combination stationary phase and is versatile for many pharmaceutical applications. This phase is prepared using a mixture of C8 and C18 groups. In addition to this unique bonding arrangement, PSC columns incorporate technology to produce PSC columns with a tightly controlled number of residual silanol groups. These columns are able to retain both highly polar and hydrophobic compounds. The Chromegabond PSC is a versatile column that can be used for applications requiring either a C8 or C18.

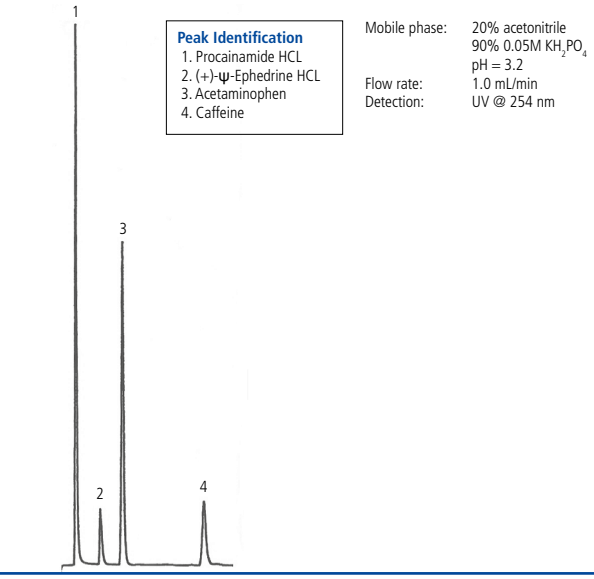
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Chromegabond PSC C8/C18	50	2.1	3	**112121-PSC**
Chromegabond PSC C8/C18	50	2.1	5	**112221-PSC**
Chromegabond PSC C8/C18	100	2.1	3	**122121-PSC**
Chromegabond PSC C8/C18	100	2.1	5	**122221-PSC**
Chromegabond PSC C8/C18	100	3.0	5	**123221-PSC**
Chromegabond PSC C8/C18	100	4.6	3	**125121-PSC**
Chromegabond PSC C8/C18	100	4.6	5	**125221-PSC**
Chromegabond PSC C8/C18	150	2.1	3	**132121-PSC**
Chromegabond PSC C8/C18	150	2.1	5	**132221-PSC**
Chromegabond PSC C8/C18	150	4.6	3	**135121-PSC**
Chromegabond PSC C8/C18	150	4.6	5	**135221-PSC**
Chromegabond PSC C8/C18	250	4.0	5	**154221-PSC**
Chromegabond PSC C8/C18	250	4.6	5	**155221-PSC**
Chromegabond PSC C8/C18 Prep	250	10	5	**157221-PSC**
Chromegabond PSC C8/C18 Prep	250	20	5	**158221-PSC**
Chromegabond PSC C8/C18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-PSC**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

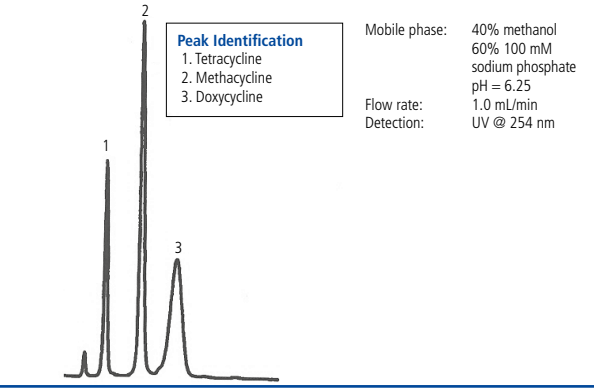
HPLC analysis of stimulants using Chromegabond PSC, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



HPLC analysis of pharmaceuticals using Chromegabond PSC, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



HPLC analysis of antibiotics using Chromegabond PSC, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Chromegabond DNAP II

Chromegabond® DNAP II (dinitroanilino propyl) columns, due to the electron deficient character of the aromatic ring, have a particularly strong affinity for aromatic solutes differing in the number of aromatic rings. Chromegabond DNAP II columns are designed specifically to handle complex petroleum samples and separate based on aromatic ring class, even for alky substituted aromatics which are normally more difficult to separate.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Chromegabond DNAP II	100	4.6	5	**125221-DNAP-II**
Chromegabond DNAP II	150	4.6	5	**135221-DNAP-II**
Chromegabond DNAP II	250	4.6	5	**155221-DNAP-II**
Chromegabond DNAP II Prep	250	10	5	**157221-DNAP-II**
Chromegabond DNAP II Prep	250	20	5	**158221-DNAP-II**
Chromegabond DNAP II Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3	5	**500101-DNAP-II**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

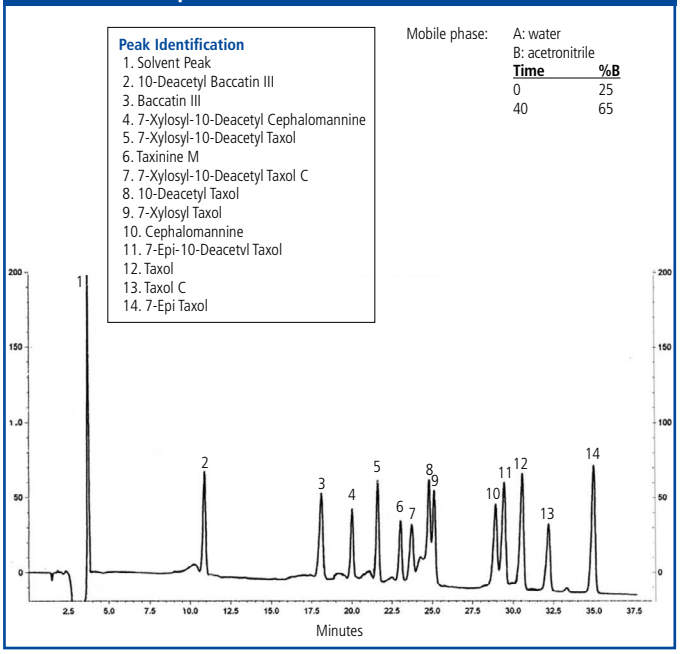
Chromegabond PFP/T

Chromegabond® PFP/T is specifically designed for the separation of Taxol mixtures. It is based on perfluorinated phenyl chemistry bonded to specially treated silica, yielding one of the finest analytical columns for the analysis of Taxol mixtures and Taxol related mixtures. The separation of a Taxol mixture is shown below.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Chromegabond PFP/T	150	4.6	5	**135211-PFP/T**
Chromegabond PFP/T	250	4.0	5	**154211-PFP/T**
Chromegabond PFP/T	250	4.6	5	**155211-PFP/T**
Chromegabond PFP/T Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-PFP/T**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of a taxol mixture using Chromegabond PFP/T, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



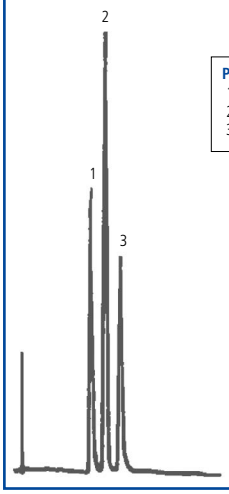
Chromegabond RP-SCX/IPI

Ion exchange is ideal for difficult to separate ionic compounds. As opposed to typical SCX phases, the Chromegabond® RP-SCX/IPI is a highly reproducible phase due to the robust bonding chemistry. The Chromegabond RP-SCX/IPI is an aromatic based strong cation exchanger with C8 alkyl chain used particularly for the analysis of isonicotinic acid, pyrazinamide and isoniazid in tablets. Chromatographers in the field have also used this column to produce a silver ion-exchange column for the separation of triglycerides.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)
Chromegabond RP SCX/IPI	250	4.6	5
Chromegabond RP SCX/IPI	250	4.6	10
Chromegabond RP SCX/IPI	300	4.6	5
Chromegabond RP SCX/IPI	300	4.6	10

Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

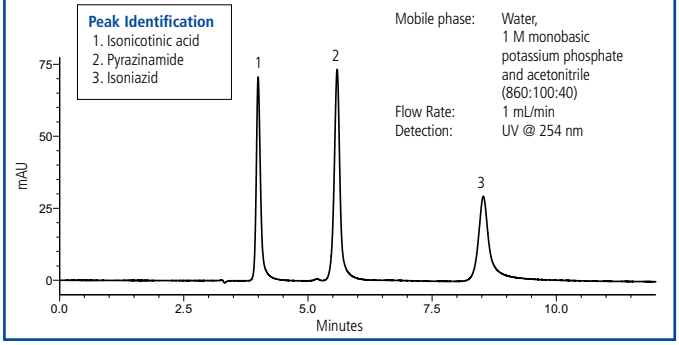
HPLC analysis of a phenylenediamine isomers using Chromegabond RP-SCX/IPI, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Peak Identification
1. p-Phenylenediamine
2. m-Phenylenediamine
3. o-Phenylenediamine

Mobile phase: 90/10 A/B
A: 1 M H_3PO_4 adjusted to pH 3.2 with NH_4OH
B: CH_3OH
Flow rate: 1 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 254 nm

HPLC analysis of anti-tuberculosis drugs isoniazid and pyrazinamide using Chromegabond RP-SCX/IPI, 300 x 4.6 mm, 10 µm.



Peak Identification
1. Isonicotinic acid
2. Pyrazinamide
3. Isoniazid

Mobile phase: Water, 1 M monobasic potassium phosphate and acetonitrile (860:100:40)
Flow Rate: 1 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 254 nm

Chromegabond Amino/Cyano

Chromegabond Amino/Cyano columns are based on aminopropyl/cyanopropyl bonding. This phase can be used to separate polar compounds in both reverse phase and normal phase chromatography. Chromegabond Amino/Cyano can be used to determine nitrogen containing compounds in crude oil using normal phase chromatography.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Chromegabond Amino Cyano	50	2.1	3	**112111-A/CN**
Chromegabond Amino Cyano	50	4.6	10	**115311-A/CN**
Chromegabond Amino Cyano	50	2.1	5	**112211-A/CN**
Chromegabond Amino Cyano	100	2.1	3	**122111-A/CN**
Chromegabond Amino Cyano	100	2.1	5	**122211-A/CN**
Chromegabond Amino Cyano	100	4.6	3	**125111-A/CN**
Chromegabond Amino Cyano	100	4.6	5	**125211-A/CN**
Chromegabond Amino Cyano	150	2.1	3	**132111-A/CN**
Chromegabond Amino Cyano	150	2.1	5	**132211-A/CN**
Chromegabond Amino Cyano	150	4.6	3	**135111-A/CN**
Chromegabond Amino Cyano	150	4.6	5	**135211-A/CN**
Chromegabond Amino Cyano	250	2.1	5	**152211-A/CN**
Chromegabond Amino Cyano	250	4.6	5	**155211-A/CN**
Chromegabond Amino Cyano	250	4.6	10	**155311-A/CN**
Chromegabond Amino Cyano Prep	250	10	5	**157211-A/CN**
Chromegabond Amino Cyano Prep	250	20	5	**158211-A/CN**
Chromegabond Amino Cyano Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3	5	**500101-A/CN**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Chromegabond C2

Chromegabond® C2 columns (USP L16) are based on dimethyl bonding. Chromegabond C2 can be used for any USP assay that specifies an L16 column, and in many cases is used as an alternative to the Altmann Analytik LiChrosorb® RP-2. The dimethyl group is bonded to spherical silica to produce high performance packed columns. Chromegabond C2 can be used as the USP L16 column for analysis of temazepam capsules (treatment of insomnia), as well as cyclosporine injection and oral solution (an immunosuppressant drug).

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Chromegabond C2	50	2.1	5	**112211-C2**
Chromegabond C2	100	2.1	5	**122211-C2**
Chromegabond C2	100	4.6	5	**125211-C2**
Chromegabond C2	150	2.1	5	**132211-C2**
Chromegabond C2	150	4.0	5	**134211-C2**
Chromegabond C2	150	4.6	5	**135211-C2**
Chromegabond C2	250	4.0	5	**154211-C2**
Chromegabond C2	250	4.6	5	**155211-C2**
Chromegabond C2	250	4.6	10	**155311-C2**
Chromegabond C2	300	4.6	5	**165211-C2**
Chromegabond C2	300	4.6	10	**165311-C2**
Chromegabond C2 Prep	250	10	5	**157211-C2**
Chromegabond C2 Prep	250	20	5	**158211-C2**
Chromegabond C2 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-C2**
Chromegabond C2 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-C2**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Chromegabond C6

Chromegabond® C6 Columns (USP L15) are based on hexyl bonding and are not end capped. Chromegabond C6 can be used as the USP L15 column for USP assay of Topiramate and Topiramate related compounds, for example.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Chromegabond C6	50	2.1	5	**112211-C6**
Chromegabond C6	100	2.1	5	**122211-C6**
Chromegabond C6	100	4.6	5	**125211-C6**
Chromegabond C6	150	2.1	5	**132211-C6**
Chromegabond C6	150	4.0	3	**134111-C6**
Chromegabond C6	150	4.0	5	**134211-C6**
Chromegabond C6	150	4.6	5	**135211-C6**
Chromegabond C6	250	4.6	5	**155211-C6**
Chromegabond C6 Prep	250	20	5	**158211-C6**
Chromegabond C6 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-C6**
Chromegabond C6 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-C6**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Chromegabond Silver Silica

Chromegabond Silver Silica is a silica which is impregnated with silver. It is used primarily with SFC or with hexane in normal phase chromatography. Chromegabond Silver Silica is used to separate alkenes from aromatics in petroleum products and is used in ASTM Method D6550 – SFC Characterization of Olefins in Diesel Fuel.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Chromegabond Silver Silica	50	4.6	5	**115211-AG/SI**
Chromegabond Silver Silica	100	3.0	5	**123211-AG/SI**
Chromegabond Silver Silica	100	4.6	5	**125211-AG/SI**
Chromegabond Silver Silica	150	4.6	5	**135211-AG/SI**
Chromegabond Silver Silica	250	2.1	5	**152211-AG/SI**
Chromegabond Silver Silica	250	4.0	5	**154211-AG/SI**
Chromegabond Silver Silica	250	4.6	5	**155211-AG/SI**
Chromegabond Silver Silica Prep	250	20	5	**158211-AG/SI**
Chromegabond Silver Silica Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-SI/AG**
Chromegabond Silver Silica Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-SI/AG**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

RingSep HPLC Columns

One of the most exciting breakthroughs in HPLC columns for petroleum analysis was the development of the ES Industries RingSep column. The RingSep HPLC column was developed specifically for the separation of aromatic compounds by ring number. This column has been optimized to ensure the accurate analysis of aromatic ring distribution.

The RingSep column is particularly useful in several areas including petroleum refining and petrochemical production.

Features and Benefits

- Specifically developed for petroleum product applications
- Ensure accurate analysis of aromatic ring distribution

Material Characteristics

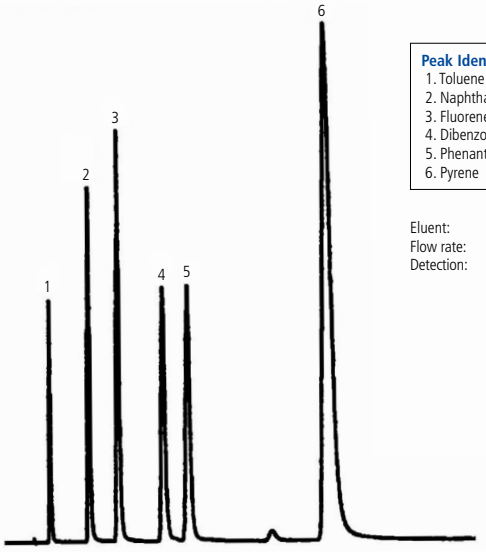
Brand	Phase	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	End Cap
RingSep	Nitro aromatic	5, 10	60	No

Preparative columns of this phase are also available.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
RingSep	50	4.6	5	**115211-RS**
RingSep	100	4.6	5	**125211-RS**
RingSep	150	2.1	5	**132211-RS**
RingSep	150	4.6	5	**135211-RS**
RingSep	250	2.1	5	**152211-RS**
RingSep	250	4.6	5	**155211-RS**
RingSep	250	9.6	5	**157211-RS**
RingSep Prep	250	20	5	**158211-RS**
RingSep Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-RS**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of petroleum compounds using RingSep, 150 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



MacroSep BIO and BIO-Gold Wide Pore Columns

We have developed a line of wide pore columns to provide the bioanalytical chromatographer with a highly efficient state-of-the-art base deactivated wide pore HPLC column. The ES Industries MacroSep® BIO line is based upon ultra-high purity metal free silica containing highly controlled pores of 300 Å diameter. This column technology is a superior tool for the analysis of proteins, peptides, and other biomolecules.

The latest line of reversed phase column for analysis of biological compounds is MacroSep BIO-Gold. MacroSep Bio-Gold packings are based on ultra-high purity spherical silica, state-of-the-art high-density bonding and full end capping for the separation or purification of high molecular weight bio compounds such as proteins and peptides. Significant improvements in acidic and alkaline resistance has been achieved with MacroSep BIO-Gold.

MacroSep BIO-Gold columns are manufactured utilizing tight process control of the silica, bonding and column packing processes. The reproducible column packing method control provides exceptional efficiency, symmetry, and reproducibility. MacroSep Bio-Gold is available in 1.9 µm, 3 µm, 5 µm and 10 µm particle sizes for analytical and preparative chromatography. For your convenience all these materials are available in either 400 Å or 1200 Å pore diameters.

Features and Benefits

- Wide pore surface for the analysis of proteins and peptides
- Ultra-high purity metal free silica for improved peak shape, especially for basic compounds
- State-of-the-art base deactivation to ensure superior recoveries of proteins and peptides

Material Characteristics

Brand	Phase	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	End Cap	pH Range	USP Code
MacroSep BIO	AQS (ether linked C8)	3, 5, 10	300	No	2-8	L7
MacroSep BIO	C18	3, 5, 10	300	Yes	2-8	L1
MacroSep BIO	C4	3, 5, 10	300	Yes	2-8	L26
MacroSep BIO	C8	3, 5, 10	300	Yes	2-8	L7
MacroSep BIO	Cyano	3, 5, 10	300	Yes	2-8	L10
MacroSep BIO	HPR	3, 5, 10	300	Yes	2-8	–
MacroSep BIO-Gold	Biphenyl	1.9, 3, 5, 10	400, 1200	Yes	2-9	L11
MacroSep BIO-Gold	C18	1.9, 3, 5, 10	400, 1200	Yes	2-9	L1
MacroSep BIO-Gold	C4	1.9, 3, 5, 10	400, 1200	Yes	2-9	L26
MacroSep BIO-Gold	C8	1.9, 3, 5, 10	400, 1200	Yes	2-9	L7
MacroSep BIO-Gold	Diphenyl	1.9, 3, 5, 10	400, 1200	Yes	2-9	L11
MacroSep BIO-Gold	HPR	1.9, 3, 5, 10	400, 1200	Yes	2-9	–
MacroSep BIO-Gold	Naphthyl	1.9, 3, 5, 10	400, 1200	Yes	2-9	–
MacroSep BIO-Gold	PFP	1.9, 3, 5, 10	400, 1200	Yes	2-9	L43

Preparative columns of these phases are also available. Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

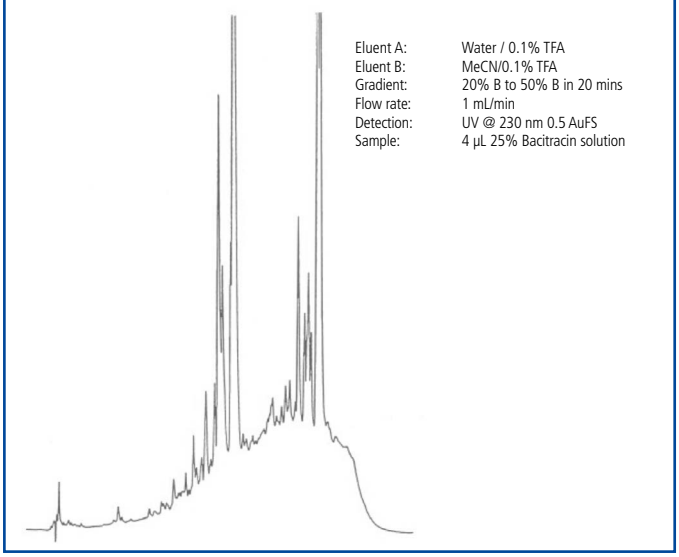
MacroSep BIO AquaSep (AQS)

MacroSep BIO AQS consists of ether linked aliphatic groups bonded to the surface of 300 Å pore diameter ultra-high purity silica. MacroSep AQS is phase collapse resistant with highly aqueous mobile phases. MacroSep AQS can be used to separate glycoproteins, peptides, tryptic digests and hemoglobin variants.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
MacroSep BIO AQS	50	2.1	3	300	**112131-MSP-AQS**
MacroSep BIO AQS	100	2.1	3	300	**122131-MSP-AQS**
MacroSep BIO AQS	100	2.1	5	300	**122231-MSP-AQS**
MacroSep BIO AQS	100	4.6	3	300	**125131-MSP-AQS**
MacroSep BIO AQS	100	4.6	5	300	**125231-MSP-AQS**
MacroSep BIO AQS	150	2.1	3	300	**132131-MSP-AQS**
MacroSep BIO AQS	150	2.1	5	300	**132231-MSP-AQS**
MacroSep BIO AQS	150	4.6	3	300	**135131-MSP-AQS**
MacroSep BIO AQS	150	4.6	5	300	**135231-MSP-AQS**
MacroSep BIO AQS	250	2.1	5	300	**112231-MSP-AQS**
MacroSep BIO AQS	250	4.6	5	300	**155231-MSP-AQS**
MacroSep BIO AQS Prep	250	20	5	300	**158231-MSP-AQS**
MacroSep BIO AQS Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	300	**500103-MSP-AQS**
MacroSep BIO AQS Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	300	**500101-MSP-AQS**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of bacitracin using MacroSep BIO AQS, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



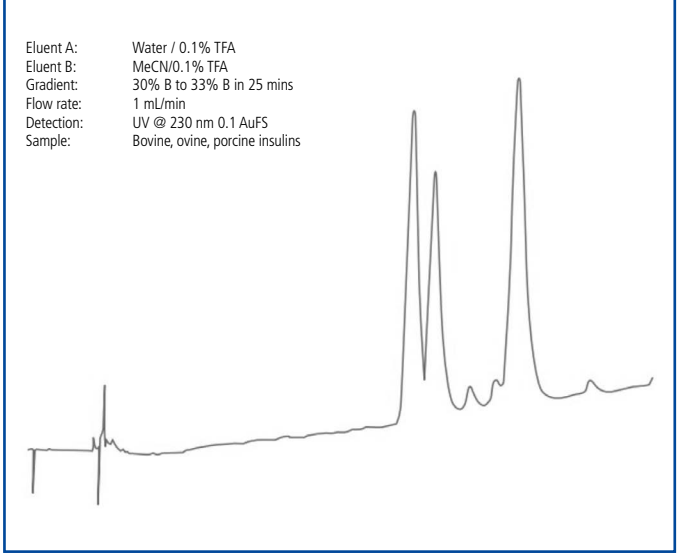
MacroSep BIO C18

MacroSep BIO C18 consists of n-octadecyl aliphatic groups bonded to the surface of 300 Å pore diameter ultra-high purity silica. MacroSep BIO C18 can be used to separate small polypeptides, tryptic digests, synthetic peptides and natural peptides.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
MacroSep BIO C18	50	2.1	3	300	**112131-MSP-C18**
MacroSep BIO C18	50	2.1	5	300	**112231-MSP-C18**
MacroSep Bio C18	75	2.1	3	300	**192131-MSP-C18**
MacroSep BIO C18	100	2.1	3	300	**122131-MSP-C18**
MacroSep BIO C18	100	2.1	5	300	**122231-MSP-C18**
MacroSep BIO C18	100	4.6	3	300	**125131-MSP-C18**
MacroSep BIO C18	100	4.6	5	300	**125231-MSP-C18**
MacroSep BIO C18	150	2.1	3	300	**132131-MSP-C18**
MacroSep BIO C18	150	2.1	5	300	**132231-MSP-C18**
MacroSep BIO C18	150	4.6	3	300	**135131-MSP-C18**
MacroSep BIO C18	150	4.6	5	300	**135231-MSP-C18**
MacroSep BIO C18	250	4.6	5	300	**155231-MSP-C18**
MacroSep Bio C18 Prep	250	20	5	300	**158231-MSP-C18**
MacroSep Bio C18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	300	**300103-MSP-C18**
MacroSep Bio C18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	300	**500101-MSP-C18**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of insulins using MacroSep BIO C18, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



MacroSep BIO C4

MacroSep BIO C4 consists of butyl aliphatic groups bonded to the surface of 300Å pore diameter ultra-high purity silica. MacroSep BIO C4 can be used to separate glycoproteins, hemoglobin variants, human growth hormone and membrane proteins.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
MacroSep Bio C4	50	2.1	3	300	**112131-MSP-C4**
MacroSep Bio C4	50	2.1	5	300	**112231-MSP-C4**
MacroSep Bio C4	50	4.6	5	300	**115231-MSP-C4**
MacroSep Bio C4	100	2.1	3	300	**122131-MSP-C4**
MacroSep Bio C4	100	2.1	5	300	**122231-MSP-C4**
MacroSep Bio C4	100	4.6	3	300	**125131-MSP-C4**
MacroSep Bio C4	100	4.6	5	300	**125231-MSP-C4**
MacroSep Bio C4	150	2.1	3	300	**132131-MSP-C4**
MacroSep Bio C4	150	2.1	5	300	**132231-MSP-C4**
MacroSep Bio C4	150	4.6	3	300	**135131-MSP-C4**
MacroSep Bio C4	150	4.6	5	300	**135231-MSP-C4**
MacroSep Bio C4	250	2.1	5	300	**152231-MSP-C4**
MacroSep Bio C4	250	4.6	5	300	**155231-MSP-C4**
MacroSep Bio C4 Prep	250	20	5	300	**158231-MSP-C4**
MacroSep Bio C4 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	300	**500103-MSP-C4**
MacroSep Bio C4 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	300	**500101-MSP-C4**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

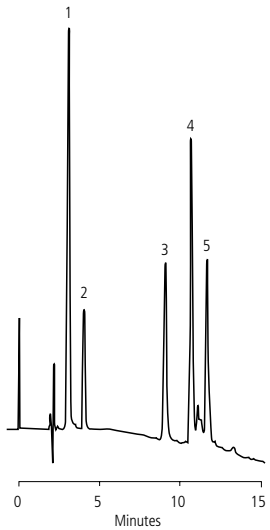
MacroSep BIO C8

MacroSep BIO C8 consists of n-octyl aliphatic groups bonded to the surface of 300Å pore diameter ultra-high purity silica. MacroSep BIO C8 can be used to separate peptides and enzymatic digest fragments.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
MacroSep Bio C8	250	4.6	5	300	**155231-MSP-C8**
MacroSep Bio C8	50	2.1	3	300	**112131-MSP-C8**
MacroSep Bio C8	50	2.1	5	300	**112231-MSP-C8**
MacroSep Bio C8	100	2.1	3	300	**122131-MSP-C8**
MacroSep Bio C8	100	2.1	5	300	**122231-MSP-C8**
MacroSep Bio C8	100	4.6	3	300	**125131-MSP-C8**
MacroSep Bio C8	100	4.6	5	300	**125231-MSP-C8**
MacroSep Bio C8	150	2.1	3	300	**132131-MSP-C8**
MacroSep Bio C8	150	2.1	5	300	**132231-MSP-C8**
MacroSep Bio C8	150	4.6	3	300	**135131-MSP-C8**
MacroSep Bio C8	150	4.6	5	300	**135231-MSP-C8**
MacroSep Bio C8	250	4.6	10	300	**155331-MSP-C8**
MacroSep Bio C8 Prep	250	20	5	300	**158231-MSP-C8**
MacroSep Bio C8 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	300	**500103-MSP-C8**
MacroSep Bio C8 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	300	**500101-MSP-C8**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of peptides using MacroSep BIO C4, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Peak Identification
1. Bradykinin
2. Leucine Enkephalin
3. Renin Substrate Tetradecapeptide
4. Insulin
5. Insulin chain B

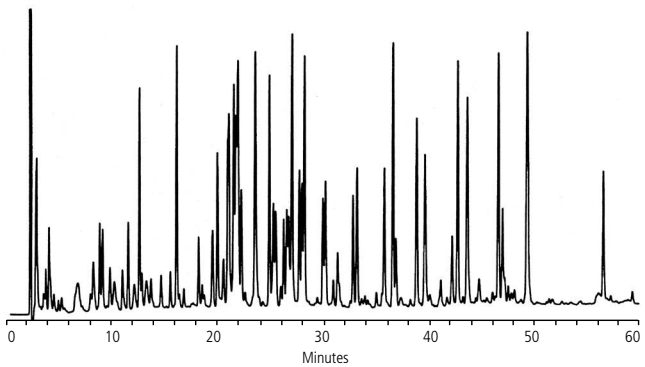
Mobile phase: A - 0.1% TFA
B - 90/10 CH_3CN/H_2O, 0.1% TFA

Time (min)	%A	%B
0	75	5
20	50	50
25	75	25

Flow rate: 1 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 210 nm x 1.0 AuF
Temperature: 23 °C
Injection vol: 20 µL

HPLC analysis of tryptic digest fragments using MacroSep BIO C8, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.

Mobile phase: A: 0.1% TFA in water
B: 0.1% TFA in 805 acetonitrile / 205 water
Linear gradient, 2-62% B in 70 min
Flow rate: 1 mL/min
Temperature: 50 °C
Sample: 50 pmol of BSA digest in 4M urea



MacroSep BIO Cyano

MacroSep BIO Cyano is based upon ultra-high purity metal free silica containing highly controlled pores of 300Å pore diameter. This column technology is a superior tool for the analysis of proteins, peptides and other biomolecules.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
MacroSep Bio Cyano	100	2.1	3	300	**122131-MSP-CN**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

MacroSep BIO High Protein Recovery (HPR)

MacroSep BIO HPR consists of specially produced perfluorinated aliphatic groups bonded to the surface of 300Å pore diameter ultra-high purity silica. MacroSep HPR is specially engineered for analysis of hydrophobic proteins. It can be used to separate large hydrophobic proteins, lipid peptides, polypeptide with aliphatic side chains and membrane-spanning peptides.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
MacroSep BIO HPR	50	2.1	3	300	**112131-MSP-HPR**
MacroSep BIO HPR	50	2.1	5	300	**112231-MSP-HPR**
MacroSep BIO HPR	100	2.1	3	300	**122131-MSP-HPR**
MacroSep BIO HPR	100	2.1	5	300	**122231-MSP-HPR**
MacroSep BIO HPR	100	4.6	3	300	**125131-MSP-HPR**
MacroSep BIO HPR	100	4.6	5	300	**125231-MSP-HPR**
MacroSep BIO HPR	150	2.1	3	300	**132131-MSP-HPR**
MacroSep BIO HPR	150	2.1	5	300	**132231-MSP-HPR**
MacroSep BIO HPR	150	4.6	3	300	**135131-MSP-HPR**
MacroSep BIO HPR	150	4.6	5	300	**135231-MSP-HPR**
MacroSep BIO HPR	250	4.6	5	300	**155231-MSP-HPR**
MacroSep Bio HPR Prep	250	20	5	300	**158231-MSP-HPR**
MacroSep Bio HPR Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	300	**500101-MSP-HPR**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

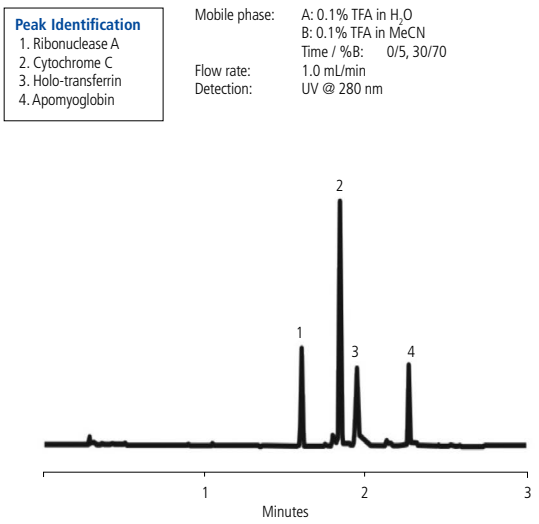
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18

MacroSep BIO-Gold C18 takes bio selectivity to the next level of selective separation performance by utilizing ultra-high purity silica and state-of-the-art bonding technology. This hydrophobic phase is designed for bio–pharmaceutical and bio-chemical applications and is ideal for the separation of proteins, high molecular weight peptides and oligonucleic acids. It is specifically engineered to deliver high recoveries and excellent peak shapes for even the most difficult separations. .

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	50	2.1	3	400	**1121G1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	50	2.1	5	1200	**1122H1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	50	2.1	5	400	**1122G1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	100	2.1	3	400	**1221G1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	100	2.1	5	1200	**1222H1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	100	2.1	5	400	**1222G1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	100	4.6	3	1200	**1251H1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	100	4.6	3	400	**1251G1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	100	4.6	5	1200	**1252H1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	100	4.6	5	400	**1252G1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	150	2.1	3	400	**1321G1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	150	2.1	5	1200	**1322H1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	150	2.1	5	400	**1322G1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	150	4.6	3	1200	**1351H1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	150	4.6	3	400	**1351G1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	150	4.6	5	1200	**1352H1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	150	4.6	5	400	**1352G1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	250	4.6	5	1200	**1552H1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	250	4.6	5	400	**1552G1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18	250	20	5	1200	**1582H1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18 Prep	250	20	5	400	**1582G1-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	1200	**500103-MSP-GLC18**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C18 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	1200	**500101-MSP-GLC18**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of biomolecules using MacroSep BIO-Gold C18, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



MacroSep BIO-Gold C8

MacroSep BIO-Gold C8 is less hydrophobic and may yield faster separations when compared to C18. It is used to separate many classes of compounds including bio-pharmaceuticals and biologicals and is ideal for the separation of hydrophobic proteins and high molecular weight peptides. As with MacroSep BIO-Gold C18 columns, MacroSep BIO-Gold C8 columns are specifically engineered to deliver high recoveries and excellent peak shapes for even the most difficult separations and for a variety of biological molecules.

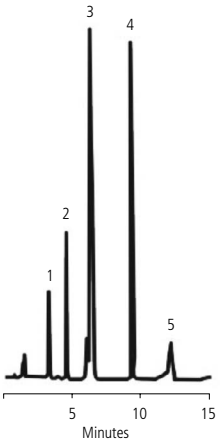
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	50	2.1	3	400	**1121G1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	50	2.1	5	1200	**1122H1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	50	2.1	5	400	**1122G1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	100	2.1	3	400	**1221G1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	100	2.1	5	1200	**1222H1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	100	2.1	5	400	**1222G1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	100	4.6	3	1200	**1251H1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	100	4.6	3	400	**1251G1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	100	4.6	5	1200	**1252H1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	100	4.6	5	400	**1252G1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	150	2.1	3	400	**1321G1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	150	2.1	5	1200	**1322H1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	150	2.1	5	400	**1322G1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	150	4.6	3	1200	**1351H1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	150	4.6	3	400	**1351G1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	150	4.6	5	1200	**1352H1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	150	4.6	5	400	**1352G1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	250	4.6	5	1200	**1552H1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8	250	4.6	5	400	**1552G1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8 Prep	250	20	5	1200	**1582H1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8 Prep	250	20	5	400	**1582G1-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	1200	**500103-MSP-GLC8**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C8 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	1200	**500101-MSP-GLC8**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of biomolecules using MacroSep BIO-Gold C8, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.

Peak Identification
1. Ribonuclease A
2. Insulin
3. Lysozyme
4. Myoglobin
5. Ovalbumin

Mobile phase: A: 0.1% TFA in H_2O
B: 0.1% TFA in ACN
Gradient (time:%B): 0 mins:25% to 30 mins:100%
Flow rate: 1.5 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 254 nm



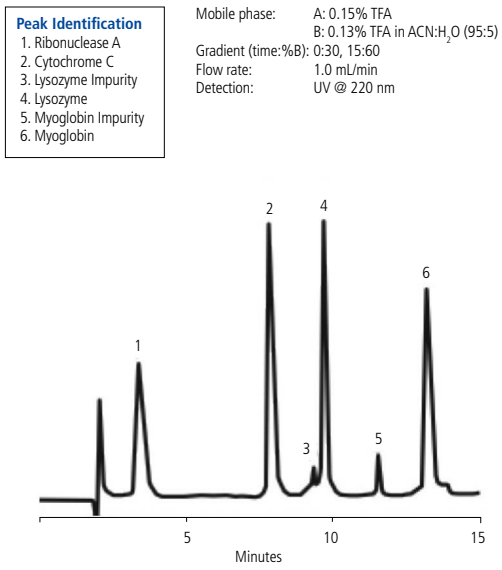
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4

MacroSep BIO-Gold C4 is the least hydrophobic of all the alkyl MacroSep BIO phases (C18 & C8) and can be used with highly aqueous mobile phases. These columns are designed for bio–pharmaceutical and bio-chemical applications. They are ideal for the separation of high molecular weight peptides, may be used to reduce analysis times, and provide enhanced stability under high aqueous mobile phase conditions.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	50	2.1	3	400	**1121G1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	50	2.1	5	1200	**1122H1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	50	2.1	5	400	**1122G1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	100	2.1	3	400	**1221G1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	100	2.1	5	1200	**1222H1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	100	2.1	5	400	**1222G1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	100	4.6	3	1200	**1251H1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	100	4.6	3	400	**1251G1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	100	4.6	5	1200	**1252H1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	100	4.6	5	400	**1252G1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	150	2.1	3	400	**1321G1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	150	2.1	5	1200	**1322H1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	150	2.1	5	400	**1322G1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	150	4.6	3	1200	**1351H1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	150	4.6	3	400	**1351G1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	150	4.6	5	1200	**1352H1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	150	4.6	5	400	**1352G1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	250	4.6	5	1200	**1552H1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4	250	4.6	5	400	**1552G1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4 Prep	250	20	5	1200	**1582H1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4 Prep	250	20	5	400	**1582G1-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	1200	**500103-MSP-GLC4**
MacroSep BIO-Gold C4 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	1200	**500101-MSP-GLC4**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of biomolecules using MacroSep BIO- Gold C4, 150 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.

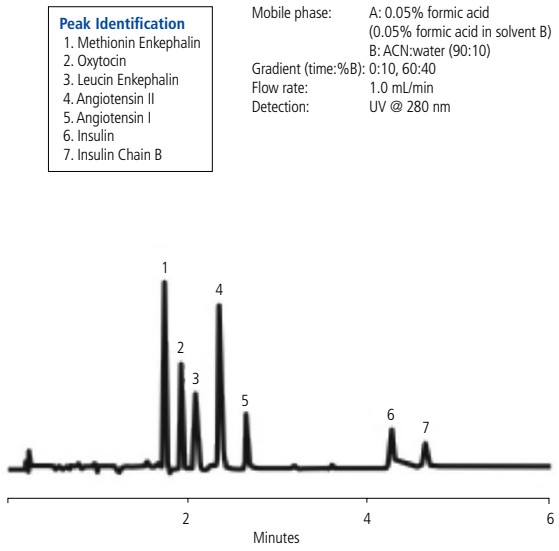


MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl

MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl is based upon bonded planar naphthalene groups and has the highest bonding density and surface coverage of all the MacroSep Bio-Gold phases, providing maximum hydrophobic interaction and superior inertness. It is suitable for variety of solute interactions including π-π and hydrophobic. Ideal for the separation of high MW peptides and oligonucleic acids.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl	50	2.1	3	400	**1121G1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl	50	2.1	5	1200	**1122H1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl	50	2.1	5	400	**1122G1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl	100	2.1	3	400	**1221G1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl	100	2.1	5	1200	**1222H1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl	100	2.1	5	400	**1222G1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl	100	4.6	3	1200	**1251H1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl	100	4.6	3	400	**1251G1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl	100	4.6	5	1200	**1252H1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl	100	4.6	5	400	**1252G1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl	150	2.1	3	400	**1321G1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl	150	2.1	5	1200	**1322H1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl	150	2.1	5	400	**1322G1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl	150	4.6	3	1200	**1351H1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl	150	4.6	3	400	**1351G1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl	150	4.6	5	1200	**1352H1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl	150	4.6	5	400	**1352G1-MSP-GLNAP**

HPLC analysis of biomolecules using MacroSep BIO- Gold Naphthyl, 250 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl	250	4.6	5	1200	**1552H1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl	250	4.6	5	400	**1552G1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl Prep	250	20	5	1200	**1582H1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl Prep	250	20	5	400	**1582G1-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	1200	**500103-MSP-GLNAP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Naphthyl Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	1200	**500101-MSP-GLNAP**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl

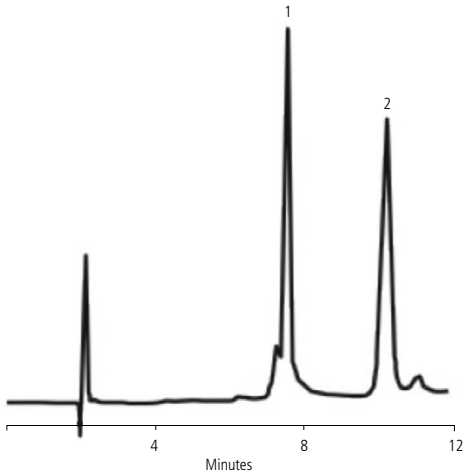
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl is based upon bonded biphenyl groups with a high bonding density and is suitable for variety of solute interactions including π-π and hydrophobic. It is less hydrophobic than the BIO-Gold Naphthyl. MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl is designed for bio-pharmaceutical and bio-chemical applications.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	50	2.1	3	400	**1121G1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	50	2.1	5	1200	**1122H1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	50	2.1	5	400	**1122G1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	100	2.1	3	400	**1221G1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	100	2.1	5	1200	**1222H1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	100	2.1	5	400	**1222G1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	100	4.6	3	1200	**1251H1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	100	4.6	3	400	**1251G1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	100	4.6	5	1200	**1252H1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	100	4.6	5	400	**1252G1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	150	2.1	3	400	**1321G1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	150	2.1	5	1200	**1322H1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	150	2.1	5	400	**1322G1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	150	4.6	3	1200	**1351H1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	150	4.6	3	400	**1351G1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	150	4.6	5	1200	**1352H1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	150	4.6	5	400	**1352G1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	250	4.6	5	1200	**1552H1-MSP-GLBPH**

HPLC analysis of D-chymotrypsinogen and carbonic anhydrase using MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl, 150 mm x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.

Peak Identification
1. D-Chymotrypsinogen
2. Carbonic anhydrase

Mobile phase: A: 0.15% TFA in H_2O
B: 0.13% TFA in ACN
Gradient (time:%B): 0:40, 15:55
Flow rate: 1.0 mL/min
Detection: UV @ 220 nm



Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl	250	4.6	5	400	**1552G1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl Prep	250	20	5	1200	**1582H1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl Prep	250	20	5	400	**1582G1-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	1200	**500103-MSP-GLBPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Biphenyl Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	1200	**500101-MSP-GLBPH**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

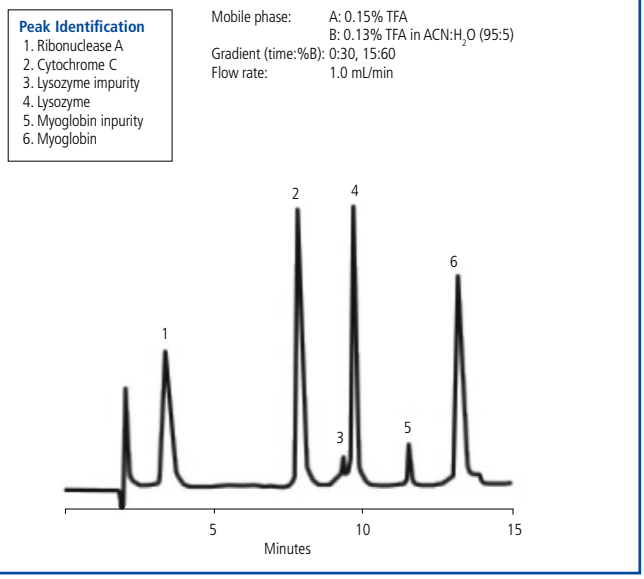
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl

The MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl has the lowest bonding density and one of the lowest hydrophobicities of any BIO-Gold phenyl phases. It provides some site-specific phenyl interactions dependant on the molecular configuration of the target and can resolve many classes of proteins and bio-polymers.

The MacroSep Bio-Gold has a unique phenyl ring configuration and may provide some site-specific interactions and a variety of solute interactions including π-π and hydrophobic going well beyond the simple hydrophobic interaction of MacroSep BIO-Gold alkyl phases. BIO-Gold Diphenyl is designed for bio-pharmaceutical and bio-chemical applications.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	50	2.1	3	400	**1121G1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	50	2.1	5	1200	**1122H1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	50	2.1	5	400	**1122G1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	100	2.1	3	400	**1221G1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	100	2.1	5	1200	**1222H1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	100	2.1	5	400	**1222G1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	100	4.6	3	1200	**1251H1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	100	4.6	3	400	**1251G1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	100	4.6	5	1200	**1252H1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	100	4.6	5	400	**1252G1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	150	2.1	3	400	**1321G1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	150	2.1	5	1200	**1322H1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	150	2.1	5	400	**1322G1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	150	4.6	3	1200	**1351H1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	150	4.6	3	400	**1351G1-MSP-GLDPH**

HPLC analysis of biomolecules using MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	150	4.6	5	1200	**1352H1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	150	4.6	5	400	**1352G1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	250	4.6	5	1200	**1552H1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl	250	4.6	5	400	**1552G1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl Prep	250	20	5	1200	**1582H1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl Prep	250	20	5	400	**1582G1-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	1200	**500103-MSP-GLDPH**
MacroSep BIO-Gold Diphenyl Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	1200	**500101-MSP-GLDPH**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

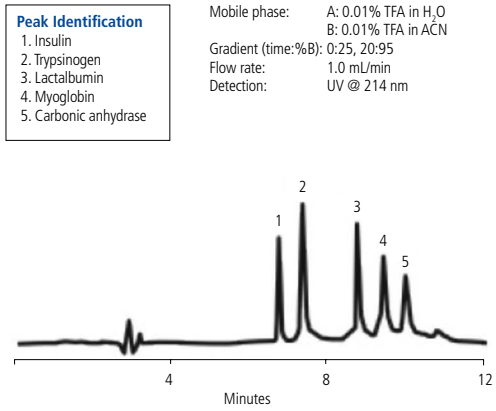
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR

MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR significantly reduces the hydrophobic interaction of the stationary phase. This reduced interaction can yield less retention of hydrophobic biological molecules, yielding better recoveries and quicker separations. HPR is the most hydrophilic of the MacroSep BIO-Gold phases.

MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR consists of unique perfluorinated aliphatic bonded groups which are highly hydrophilic and reduce the hydrophobic interaction of the stationary phase resulting in less retention of hydrophobic biological molecules with better recoveries and faster separations. Specially engineered for analysis of hydrophobic proteins, lipid peptides, polypeptides with aliphatic side chains and membrane-spanning peptides. In addition, HPR may be useful for fluorine modified biologics based upon a fluorophilicity interaction.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR	50	2.1	3	400	**1121G1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR	50	2.1	5	1200	**1122H1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR	50	2.1	5	400	**1122G1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR	100	2.1	3	400	**1221G1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR	100	2.1	5	1200	**1222H1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR	100	2.1	5	400	**1222G1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR	100	4.6	3	1200	**1251H1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR	100	4.6	3	400	**1251G1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR	100	4.6	5	1200	**1252H1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR	100	4.6	5	400	**1252G1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR	150	2.1	3	400	**1321G1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR	150	2.1	5	1200	**1322H1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR	150	2.1	5	400	**1322G1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR	150	4.6	3	1200	**1351H1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR	150	4.6	3	400	**1351G1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR	150	4.6	5	1200	**1352H1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR	150	4.6	5	400	**1352G1-MSP-GLHPR**

HPLC analysis of biomolecules using MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR	250	4.6	5	1200	**1552H1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR	250	4.6	5	400	**1552G1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR Prep	250	20	5	1200	**1582H1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR Prep	250	20	5	400	**1582G1-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	1200	**500103-MSP-GLHPR**
MacroSep BIO-Gold HPR Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	1200	**500101-MSP-GLHPR**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP

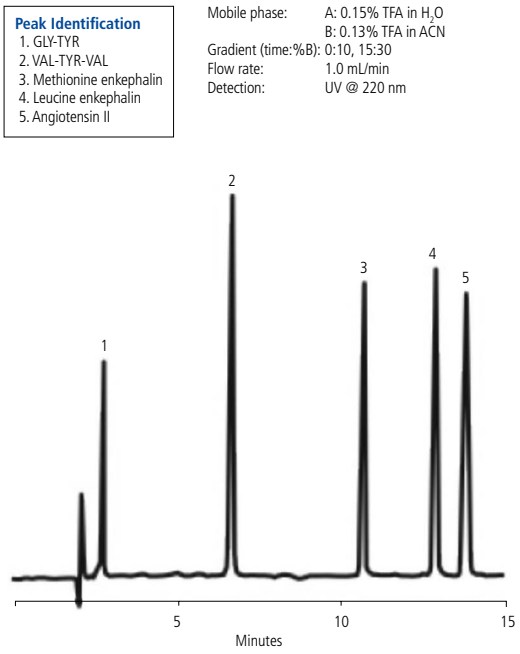
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP exhibits the strongest π-π interaction of all the BIO-Gold phases. The most hydrophilic of the BIO-Gold phenyl phases and may be used for fluorine modified biologics based upon a fluorophilicity interaction.

Fluorinated phases such as pentafluorophenyl (PFP) with the highest π-π interaction of any the MacroSep BIO series stationary phases are of great importance in HPLC because their selectivity is orthogonal to the selectivity of traditional alkyl phases (C18, C8, C4 etc.). In addition, it may be useful for fluorine modified biologics based upon a fluorophilicity interaction. Notably in the separation of closely related compounds such as natural compounds and their metabolites in biological matrices, where separation is often difficult or not possible at all on C18 phases.

The alternative retention mechanism PFP phases exhibit are therefore increasingly important for method development in bio-pharmaceuticals and the analysis of natural compounds.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	50	2.1	3	400	**1121G1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	50	2.1	5	1200	**1122H1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	50	2.1	5	400	**1122G1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	100	2.1	3	400	**1221G1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	100	2.1	5	1200	**1222H1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	100	2.1	5	400	**1222G1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	100	4.6	3	1200	**1251H1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	100	4.6	3	400	**1251G1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	100	4.6	5	1200	**1252H1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	100	4.6	5	400	**1252G1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	150	2.1	3	400	**1321G1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	150	2.1	5	1200	**1322H1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	150	2.1	5	400	**1322G1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	150	4.6	3	1200	**1351H1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	150	4.6	3	400	**1351G1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	150	4.6	5	1200	**1352H1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	150	4.6	5	400	**1352G1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	250	4.6	5	1200	**1552H1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP	250	4.6	5	400	**1552G1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP Prep	250	20	5	1200	**1582H1-MSP-GLPFP**

HPLC analysis of various peptides using MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP Prep	250	20	5	400	**1582G1-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	1200	**500103-MSP-GLPFP**
MacroSep BIO-Gold PFP Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	1200	**500101-MSP-GLPFP**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes, and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Chromegapore Molecular Size Exclusion (MSE) Columns

Size Exclusion chromatography separates molecules based on their size. We are pleased to offer a series of Chromegapore molecular size exclusion (MSE) columns available in a wide variety of particle and pore sizes. Chromegapore columns are available in Silica, TMS bonded to silica, and Diol bonded to silica. Silica and TMS Chromegapore columns are recommended for the analysis of polymers that are organic soluble. Chromegapore Diol columns are recommended for samples that are water soluble, such as proteins, peptides, and water-soluble synthetic polymers. Chromegapore packings can be packed into columns of various dimensions and are available in a variety of pore sizes (60 - 1000 Å).

Features and Benefits

- Five pore sizes (60, 100, 300, 500, and 1000 Å) to allow separation of molecules of different size
- Three phases (Diol, Silica, and TMS) to accommodate both aqueous and organic soluble samples

Material Characteristics

Brand	Phase	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	End Cap	pH Range
Chromegapore MSE	Diol	5	60, 100, 300, 500, 1000	No	2-8
Chromegapore MSE	Silica	5	60, 100, 300, 500, 1000	No	2-8
Chromegapore MSE	TMS (C1)	5	60, 100, 300, 500, 1000	Yes	2-8

Preparative columns of these phases are also available. Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

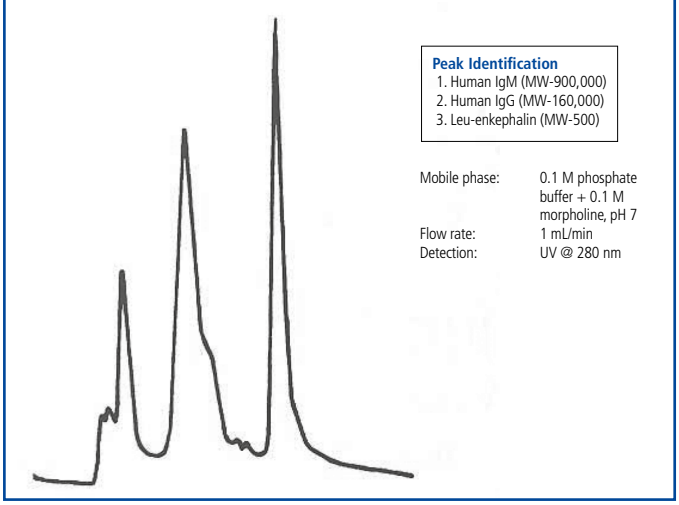
Chromegapore MSE Diol Columns

Chromegapore size exclusion columns are available in a wide variety of particle and pore sizes. Chromegapore MSE Diol columns are recommended for samples that are water soluble such as proteins, peptides and water-soluble synthetic polymers.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
Chromegapore MSE Diol	300	4.6	5	300	**165231-MSED**
Chromegapore MSE Diol	300	7.8	5	100	**169221-MSED**
Chromegapore MSE Diol	300	7.8	5	500	**169241-MSED**
Chromegapore MSE Diol	300	7.8	5	1000	**169251-MSED**
Chromegapore MSE Diol Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	100	**500101-MSED**
Chromegapore MSE Diol Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	300	**500101-MSED300**
Chromegapore MSE Diol Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	500	**500101-MSED500**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of a serum proteins using Chromegapore Diol, 250 x 7.8 mm, 5 µm (300 Å).



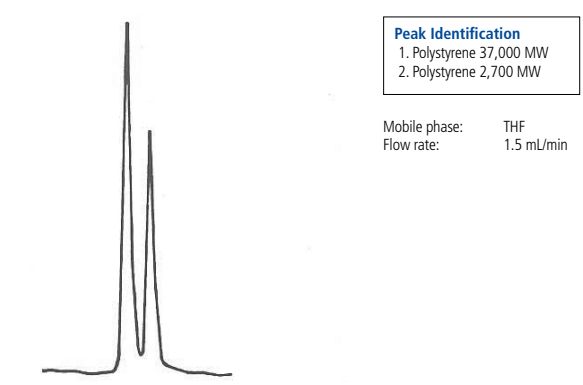
Chromegapore MSE Silica Columns

Chromegapore size exclusion columns are available in a wide variety of particle and pore sizes. Chromegapore MSE Silica columns are recommended for samples that are organic soluble.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
Chromegapore MSE Silica	300	4.6	5	100	**165221-MSE**
Chromegapore MSE Silica	300	4.6	5	300	**165231-MSE**
Chromegapore MSE Silica	300	7.8	5	100	**169221-MSE**
Chromegapore MSE Silica	300	7.8	5	500	**169241-MSE**
Chromegapore MSE Silica	300	7.8	5	1000	**169251-MSE**
Chromegapore MSE Silica Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	100	**500101-MSE**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

HPLC analysis of polymers using Chromegapore MSE Silica, 300 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Chromegapore MSE TMS Columns

Chromegapore size exclusion columns are available in a wide variety of particle and pore sizes. Chromegapore MSE TMS columns are recommended for samples that are organic soluble.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Part Number
Chromegapore MSE TMS (C1)	300	7.8	5	100	**169221-MSET**
Chromegapore MSE TMS (C1) Prep	300	20	5	60	**168211-MSET**
Chromegapore MSE TMS (C1) Prep	300	20	5	100	**168221-MSET**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

GreenSep Supercritical Fluid Chromatography (SFC) Columns

Many SFC separations have utilized "older normal phase HPLC types" of stationary phases such as unmodified silica, diol, amino and cyano. These phases are poorly adapted to SFC and present a number of limitations for SFC separations including low capacity, poor selectivity and poor peak shape.

GreenSep™ stationary phases, on the other hand, have been specifically engineered for SFC separations, paying close attention to bonding coverage, density and all factors leading to high capacity phases which exhibit excellent selectivity and peak shape. Many of the GreenSep phases designed for basic and acidic compounds do NOT require mobile phase additives that are commonly required with other brands of phases. The GreenSep range features a variety of selectivities offering orthogonality. All of these materials are available in analytical and also semi-preparative (10 mm), and preparative (20 mm, 30 mm and 50 mm i.d.) dimensions. Additionally, comprehensive technical and method development assistance is offered.

Shown below is a column selection guide for the development of a SFC separation with the GreenSep Pyridyl Amide being the go-to column of choice, followed by the other columns.

Features and Benefits

- Specifically designed for high performance SFC separations resulting in superior separation, selectivity, peak shape, and loading capacity compared to conventional normal-phase HPLC materials adapted for SFC
- Highly efficient columns with superior reproducibility produced from our rigorous bonding procedures
- Directly scalable from analytical to preparative on the same media to streamline purification and maximise operational efficiency
- Many phases have been specifically engineered using functional group chemistry that don't require mobile phase additives such as triethyl amine

Material Characteristics

Brand	Phase	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	pH Range
GreenSep	Pyridyl Amide	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	2-10
GreenSep	Basic	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	2-10
GreenSep	Ethyl Pyridine (PYE)	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	2-10
GreenSep	Ethyl Pyridine II (PYE-II)	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	2-10
GreenSep	Nitro	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	2-10
GreenSep	Naphthyl	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	2-10
GreenSep	Diol	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	2-10
GreenSep	FluoroBasic	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	2-10
GreenSep	4-Ethyl Pyridine (PYE4)	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	2-10
GreenSep	4-Ethyl Pyridine II (PYE4-II)	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	2-10
GreenSep	NP-9	5, 10	–	2-10
GreenSep	NP-10	5, 10	–	2-10
GreenSep	NP-II	5, 10	–	2-10
GreenSep	NP-III	5, 10	–	2-10
GreenSep	PFP	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	2-10
GreenSep	Cyano	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	2-10
GreenSep	DEAP	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	2-10
GreenSep	Amine	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	2-10
GreenSep	Silica	1.8, 3, 5, 10	120	2-10

Preparative columns of these phases are also available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

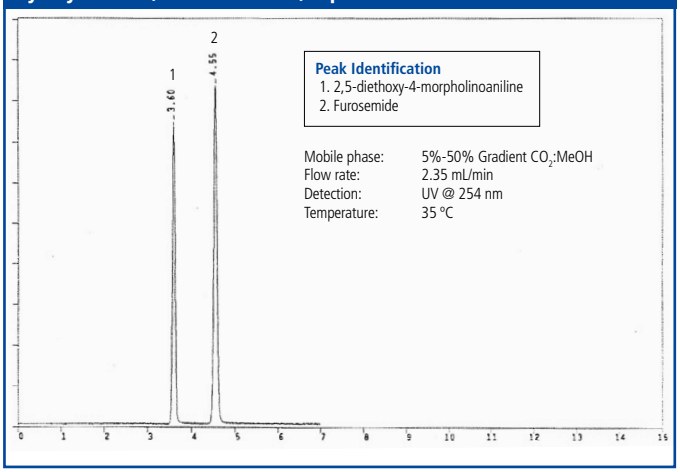
Column selection guide for the development of an SFC Separation.
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide is the go-to column of choice, followed by the other columns.

GreenSep Pyridyl Amide	GreenSep Basic	GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II	GreenSep Nitro	GreenSep Naphthyl	GreenSep Diol
Good overall for the separation of acids, amines and neutrals without additives	Imidazole based, best peak shape for amines without additives	Good overall selectivity and excellent for acid mixtures without additives	Nitro aromatic based, unique selectivity	Naphthalene based, ridged structure, good for diastereomers separation and non-polar compounds, π-π interaction	The selectivity of silica without reactivity of silica

GreenSep Pyridyl Amide

GreenSep Pyridyl Amide stationary phase is the first column of choice when developing an SFC separation and is excellent overall for the separation of acids, amines and neutrals without additives. The type of chemicals separated on conventional stationary phases (silica, cyano, diol) would normally require the addition of TFA or an amine to the mobile phase as a peak shape modifier. However, GreenSep Pyridyl Amide does not require this addition. It is ideal for chemicals that contain both basic amine and acidic groups. GreenSep Pyridyl Amide provides flexibility for the SFC chromatographer with mobile phase composition and fraction collection being greatly simplified without the use of amino additives.

SFC analysis, without mobile phase additives, of compounds containing amine bases and acidic groups using GreenSep Pyridyl Amide, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide	50	3.0	1.8	**513A91-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide	50	3.0	3	**113191-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide	50	4.6	3	**115191-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide	100	2.1	3	**122191-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide	100	3.0	1.8	**523A91-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide	100	3.0	3	**123191-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide	100	3.0	5	**123291-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide	100	4.6	5	**125291-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide	150	2.1	1.8	**532A91-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide	150	3.0	1.8	**533A91-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide	150	3.0	3	**133191-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide	150	3.0	5	**133291-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide	150	4.6	3	**135191-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide	150	4.6	5	**135291-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide Prep	150	20	5	**138291-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide Prep	150	30	5	**13N291-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide Prep	150	50	5	**13F291-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide Prep	250	10	5	**157291-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide Prep	250	20	10	**158391-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide Prep	250	20	5	**158291-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide Prep	250	50	5	**15F291-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-GS-PYA**
GreenSep Pyridyl Amide Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-GS-PYA**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

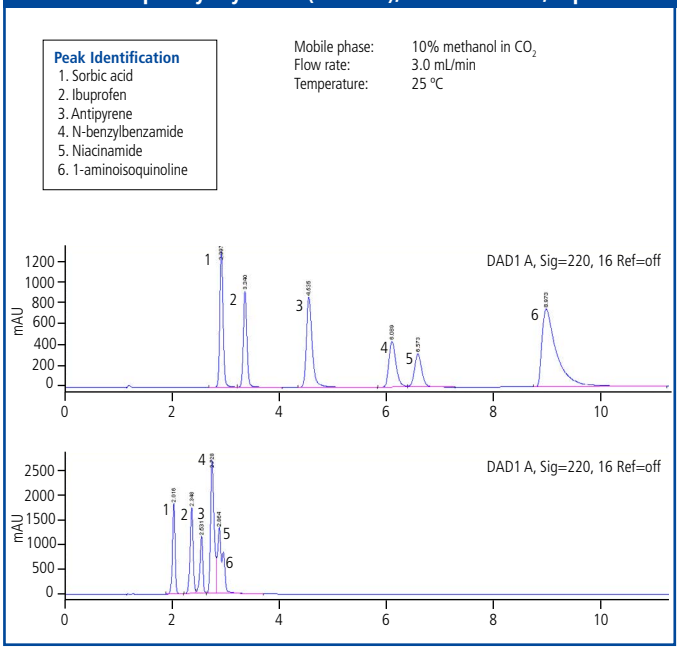
GreenSep Basic

GreenSep Basic is based on imidazole chemistry providing a highly basic character for this stationary phase. GreenSep Basic offers the chromatographer greater flexibility in developing separations and is the SFC column ideally suited for the retention and rapid separation of chemicals containing amine groups. GreenSep Basic is the primary column of choice for the retention and rapid separation of compounds containing strong amine groups, without use of additives. GreenSep Basic can easily replace conventional stationary phases used in SFC and deliver superior performance.

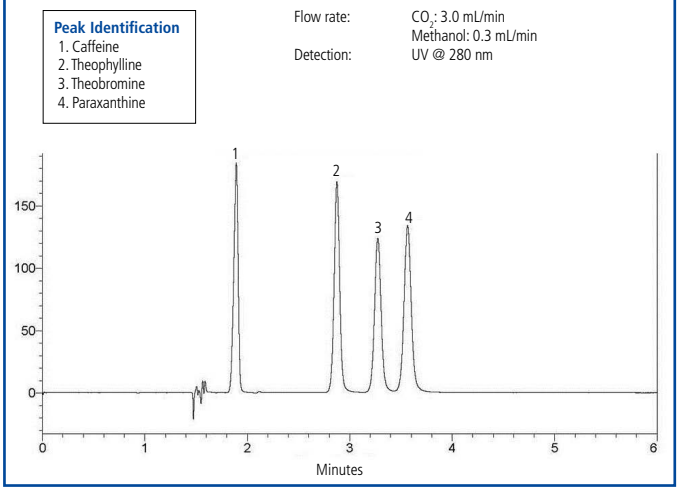
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep Basic	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic	50	3.0	1.8	**513A91-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic	50	3.0	3	**113191-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic	50	4.6	3	**115191-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic	150	3.0	5	**133291-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic	150	4.6	3	**135191-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic	100	2.1	3	**122191-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic	100	3.0	1.8	**523A91-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic	100	3.0	3	**123191-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic	100	3.0	5	**123291-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic	100	4.6	3	**125191-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic	100	4.6	5	**125291-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic	150	2.1	3	**132191-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic	150	2.1	5	**132291-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic	150	3.0	1.8	**533A91-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic	150	3.0	3	**133191-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic	150	4.6	5	**135291-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic	250	4.6	10	**155391-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic	250	4.6	5	**155291-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic Prep	50	50	5	**11F291-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic Prep	100	20	5	**128291-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic Prep	100	30	3	**12N191-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic Prep	100	50	5	**12F291-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic Prep	150	20	5	**138291-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic Prep	150	30	5	**13N291-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic Prep	150	50	5	**13F291-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic Prep	250	20	5	**158291-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic Prep	250	30	10	**15N391-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic Prep	250	50	5	**15F291-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-GS-BC**
GreenSep Basic Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-GS-BC**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

SFC analysis of amines using GreenSep Basic (top) and GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine (bottom), 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



SFC analysis of caffeine analogue mixture using GreenSep Basic, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



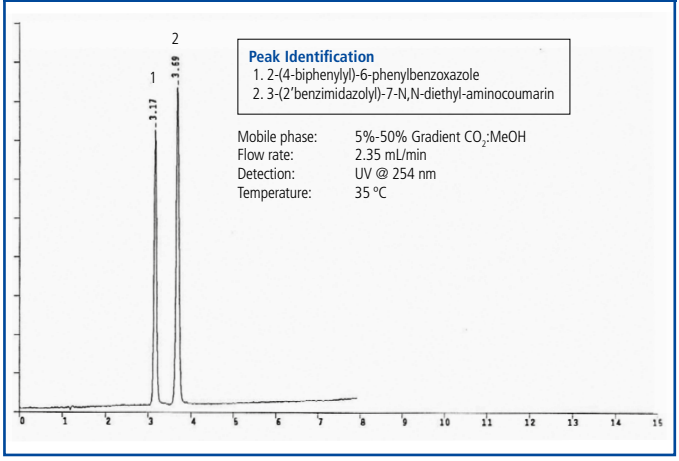
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine

GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine is an endcapped phase and has proven superior to conventional stationary phases (such as diol, cyano etc...) in the areas of separation selectivity, peak shape and loading capacity.

The chromatogram shown (right) is a prime example of the superior peak shape performance obtainable with the GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine column with SFC. The type of chemicals separated in this chromatogram (functionalized with amine groups) would normally require the addition of an amine to the mobile phase. However, Ethyl Pyridine does not require the addition of these peak shape modifiers. Mobile phase composition and fraction collection is greatly simplified without the use of amino additives. GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine provides better separation for amines in comparison with the GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine	50	3.0	1.8	**513A91-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine	50	3.0	3	**113191-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine	50	3.0	5	**113291-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine	50	4.6	5	**115291-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine	150	3.0	5	**133291-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine	150	4.6	3	**135191-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine	100	3.0	1.8	**523A91-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine	100	3.0	3	**123191-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine	100	3.0	5	**123291-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine	100	4.6	3	**125191-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine	100	4.6	5	**125291-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine	150	2.1	3	**132191-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine	150	3.0	1.8	**533A91-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine	150	3	3	**133191-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine	150	4.6	5	**135291-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine	250	4.6	5	**155291-GS-PYE**

SFC analysis of amine containing compounds using GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine Prep	50	10	3	**117191-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine Prep	100	30	5	**12N291-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine Prep	150	20	5	**138291-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine Prep	150	30	10	**13N391-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine Prep	150	30	5	**13N291-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine Prep	250	10	3	**157191-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine Prep	250	10	5	**157291-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine Prep	250	20	5	**158291-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine Prep	250	50	5	**15F291-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-GS-PYE**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-GS-PYE**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

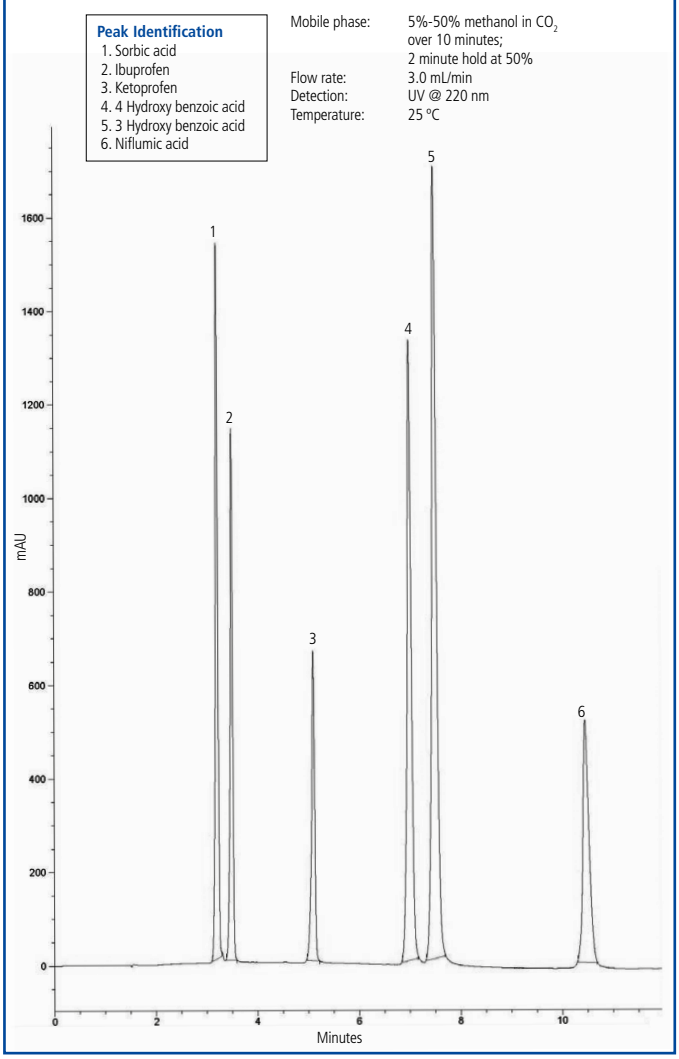
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II

GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II is based on ethyl pyridine chemistry, providing a unique character for this stationary phase. GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II is ideally suited for the retention and rapid separation of chemicals containing acid groups without additives. This phase is non-endcapped and provides superior separation of acids in comparison with the GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine. GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II can easily replace conventional stationary phases used in SFC and deliver excellent performance.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II	150	3.0	3	**133191-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II	150	3.0	5	**133291-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II	150	4.6	3	**135191-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II	100	3.0	1.8	**523A91-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II	100	3.0	3	**123191-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II	100	3.0	5	**123291-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II	100	4.6	3	**125191-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II	100	4.6	5	**125291-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II	150	2.1	3	**132191-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II	150	4.6	5	**135291-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II	250	4.6	5	**155291-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II	50	50	5	**11F291-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II	100	50	5	**12F291-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II Prep	150	10	5	**137291-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II Prep	150	20	5	**138291-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II Prep	150	30	5	**13N291-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II Prep	250	20	10	**158391-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II Prep	250	20	5	**158291-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II Prep	250	50	5	**15F291-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-GS-PYE-II**
GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-GS-PYE-II**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

SFC analysis of acidic pharmaceutical compounds using GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm



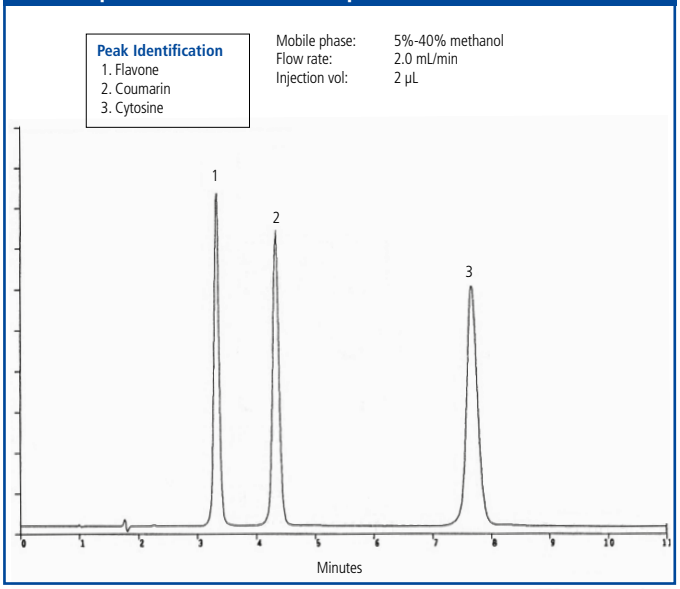
GreenSep Nitro

GreenSep Nitro SFC stationary phase is nitro aromatic based and has proven superior to conventional stationary phases (such as diol, cyano etc...) in the areas of separation selectivity and loading capacity. GreenSep Nitro provides unique selectivity and is specifically designed for the separation of geometrical isomers as well as diastereomers. It is the column of choice in separating compounds that contain an aromatic group, polarizable electrons, halogenated groups and conjugate systems.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep Nitro	50	3.0	1.8	**513A91-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro	50	3.0	3	**113191-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro	50	3.0	5	**113291-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro	50	4.6	3	**115191-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro	50	4.6	5	**115291-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro	100	2.1	3	**122191-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro	100	3.0	1.8	**523A91-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro	100	3.0	3	**123191-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro	100	3.0	5	**123291-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro	100	4.6	3	**125191-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro	100	4.6	5	**125291-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro	150	2.1	3	**132191-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro	150	3.0	3	**133191-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro	150	3.0	5	**133291-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro	150	4.6	3	**135191-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro Prep	100	20	5	**128291-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro Prep	100	30	5	**12N291-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro Prep	150	10	5	**137291-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro Prep	150	20	5	**138291-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro Prep	150	30	5	**13N291-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro Prep	250	20	5	**158291-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro Prep	250	50	5	**15F291-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-GS-NO2**
GreenSep Nitro Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-GS-NO2**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

SFC analysis of flavone, coumarin and cytosine using GreenSep Nitro, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



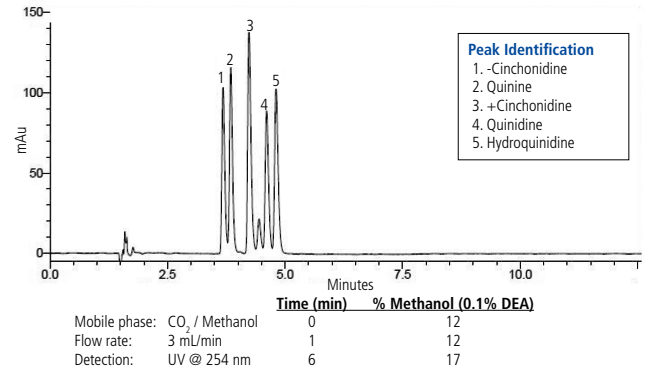
GreenSep Naphthyl

GreenSep Naphthyl is a naphthalene based SFC material, with high bonding density and intrinsic base deactivation due to a rigid structure that also enables the shape selectivity needed for many diastereomeric separations. It exhibits strong π-π interaction and charge transfer interactions, performing well for diastereomer separations and non-polar compounds. The unique properties of GreenSep Naphthyl place its selectivity between graphitized carbon and alkyl type stationary phases.

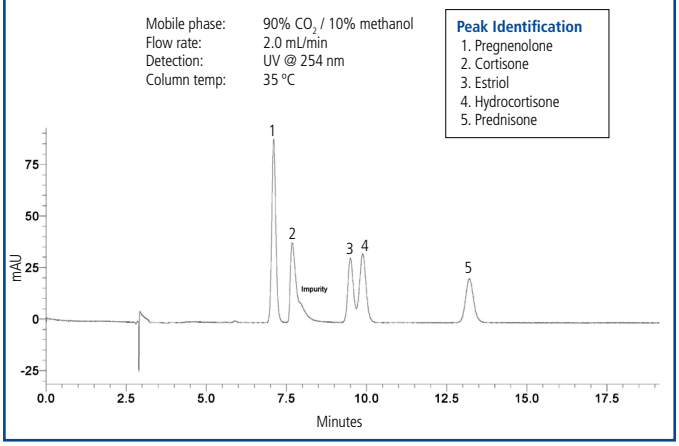
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep Naphthyl	50	3.0	3	**113191-GS-NAP**
GreenSep Naphthyl	150	3.0	5	**133291-GS-NAP**
GreenSep Naphthyl	150	4.6	3	**135191-GS-NAP**
GreenSep Naphthyl	100	3.0	1.8	**523A91-GS-NAP**
GreenSep Naphthyl	100	3.0	3	**123191-GS-NAP**
GreenSep Naphthyl	100	3.0	5	**123291-GS-NAP**
GreenSep Naphthyl	100	4.6	3	**125191-GS-NAP**
GreenSep Naphthyl	100	4.6	5	**125291-GS-NAP**
GreenSep Naphthyl	150	3.0	3	**133191-GS-NAP**
GreenSep Naphthyl	150	4.6	5	**135291-GS-NAP**
GreenSep Naphthyl	250	4.6	5	**155291-GS-NAP**
GreenSep Naphthyl Prep	150	10	5	**137291-GS-NAP**
GreenSep Naphthyl Prep	150	20	5	**138291-GS-NAP**
GreenSep Naphthyl Prep	150	30	5	**13N291-GS-NAP**
GreenSep Naphthyl Prep	250	20	5	**158291-GS-NAP**
GreenSep Naphthyl Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-GS-NAP**
GreenSep Naphthyl Prep	250	50	5	**15F291-GS-NAP**
GreenSep Naphthyl Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-GS-NAP**
GreenSep Naphthyl Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-GS-NAP**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, partilce sizes and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

SFC analysis of structurally similar quinine derivatives using GreenSep Naphthyl, 150 x 4.6 mm, 3 µm.



SFC analysis of structurally similar steroids using GreenSep Naphthyl, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



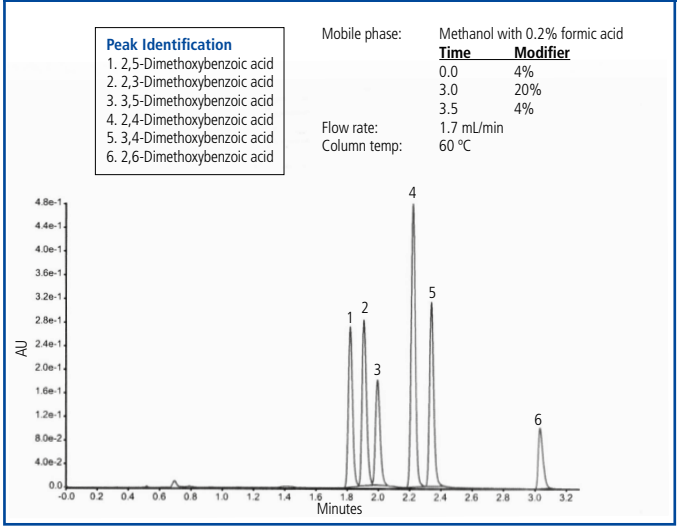
GreenSep Diol

GreenSep Diol is designed specifically for SFC with a high-density diol surface coverage which ensures separations are better and more reproducible than conventional unbonded silica. GreenSep Diol is particularly suitable for acidic and basic analytes. This phase provides the selectivity of silica, without its reactivity.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep Diol	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-GS-D**
GreenSep Diol	50	3.0	1.8	**513A91-GS-D**
GreenSep Diol	50	3.0	3	**113191-GS-D**
GreenSep Diol	100	3.0	1.8	**523A91-GS-D**
GreenSep Diol	100	3.0	3	**123191-GS-D**
GreenSep Diol	100	3.0	5	**123291-GS-D**
GreenSep Diol	150	3.0	1.8	**533A91-GS-D**
GreenSep Diol	150	3.0	3	**133191-GS-D**
GreenSep Diol	150	3.0	5	**133291-GS-D**
GreenSep Diol	150	4.6	3	**13d191-GS-D**
GreenSep Diol	150	4.6	5	**135291-GS-D**
GreenSep Diol	250	4.6	5	**155291-GS-D**
GreenSep Diol Prep	150	20	5	**138291-GS-D**
GreenSep Diol Prep	150	30	5	**13N291-GS-D**
GreenSep Diol Prep	250	10	10	**157391-GS-D**
GreenSep Diol Prep	250	20	5	**158291-GS-D**
GreenSep Diol Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-GS-D**
GreenSep Diol Prep	250	50	5	**15F291-GS-D**
GreenSep Diol Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-GS-D**
GreenSep Diol Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-GS-D**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

SFC analysis of dimethoxybenzoic acids using GreenSep Diol, 100 x 3.0 mm, 3 µm.



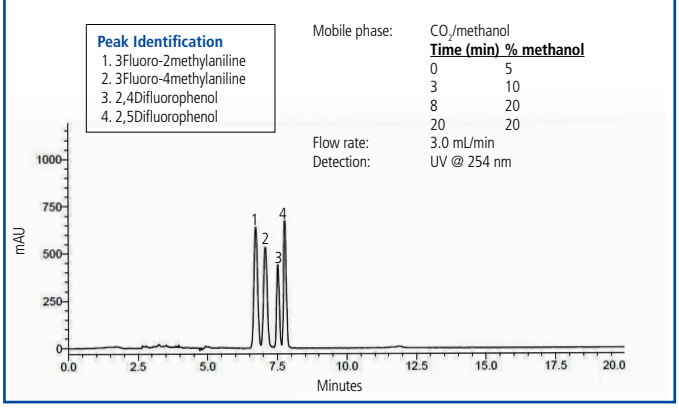
GreenSep FluoroBasic

GreenSep FluoroBasic is based on fluorinated imidazole chemistry, providing a highly basic and fluorinated character for this stationary phase. The addition of a fluorine groups into this stationary phase can be useful in promoting fluorophilic retention mechanisms which can provide improved retention for fluorinated compounds. A fluorophilic retention mechanism can be particular useful in medicinal chemistry and drug discovery, where more than a third of newly approved small molecule drugs contain fluorine. GreenSep FluoroBasic is ideally suited for the retention and rapid separation of chemicals containing amine and acidic groups. GreenSep FluoroBasic can easily replace conventional stationary phases used in SFC and deliver superior performance.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep FluoroBasic	100	3.0	3	**123191-GS-FLBC**
GreenSep FluoroBasic	100	3.0	5	**123291-GS-FLBC**
GreenSep FluoroBasic	150	3.0	3	**133191-GS-FLBC**
GreenSep FluoroBasic	150	3.0	5	**133291-GS-FLBC**
GreenSep FluoroBasic	150	4.6	3	**135191-GS-FLBC**
GreenSep FluoroBasic	150	4.6	5	**135291-GS-FLBC**
GreenSep FluoroBasic	250	4.6	5	**155291-GS-FLBC**
GreenSep FluoroBasic Prep	150	20	5	**138291-GS-FLBC**
GreenSep FluoroBasic Prep	150	30	5	**13N291-GS-FLBC**
GreenSep FluoroBasic Prep	250	20	5	**158291-GS-FLBC**
GreenSep FluoroBasic Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-GS-FLBC**
GreenSep FluoroBasic Prep	250	50	5	**15F291-GS-FLBC**
GreenSep FluoroBasic Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-GS-FLBC**
GreenSep FluoroBasic Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-GS-FLBC**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

SFC analysis of fluorinated compounds (functionalized aniline (basic) and phenolic (acidic) compounds), with no additives using GreenSep FluoroBasic, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine

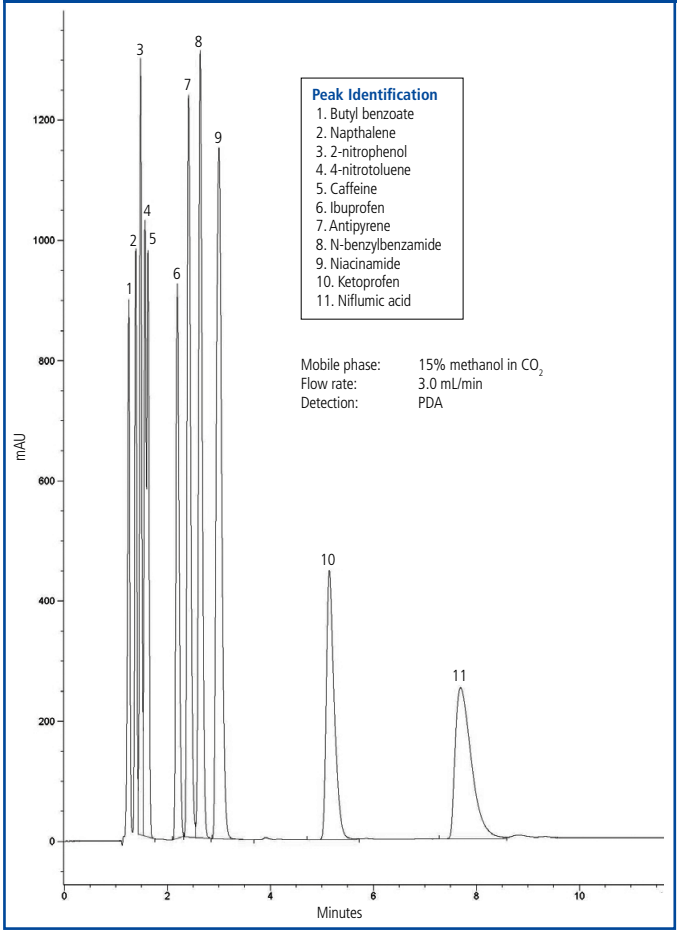
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine is an alternative to and provides different selectivity to GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine (2-ethyl pyridine). This endcapped stationary phase has proven superior to conventional stationary phases (such as diol and cyano phases) in the areas of separation selectivity, peak shape and loading capacity. GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine can easily replace conventional stationary phases used in SFC while delivering superior performance.

GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine provides better separations for amines in comparison with the 4-Ethyl Pyridine II.

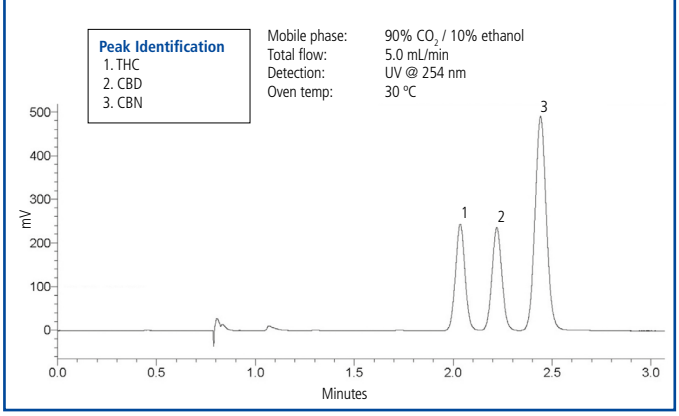
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine	50	3.0	3	**113191-GS-PYE4**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine	50	4.6	3	**115191-GS-PYE4**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine	100	3.0	3	**123191-GS-PYE4**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine	100	3.0	5	**123291-GS-PYE4**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine	100	4.6	3	**125191-GS-PYE4**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine	100	4.6	5	**125291-GS-PYE4**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine	150	3.0	5	**133291-GS-PYE4**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine	150	4.6	3	**135191-GS-PYE4**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine	150	3.0	3	**133191-GS-PYE4**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine	150	4.6	5	**135291-GS-PYE4**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine	250	4.6	5	**155291-GS-PYE4**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine Prep	150	20	5	**138291-GS-PYE4**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine Prep	150	30	5	**13N291-GS-PYE4**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine Prep	250	20	5	**158291-GS-PYE4**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-GS-PYE4**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine Prep	250	50	10	**15F391-GS-PYE4**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine Prep	250	50	5	**15F291-GS-PYE4**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-GS-PYE4**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-GS-PYE4**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

SFC analysis of pharmaceutical compounds, including ibuprofen, ketoprofen and niflumic acid, using GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm



SFC analysis of cannabinoids using GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine, 250 x 4.6 mm, 10 µm.



GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine II

GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine II is based on ethyl pyridine chemistry and is non-endcapped, providing a unique character for this stationary phase. GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine II is the SFC column ideally suited for the retention and rapid separation of chemicals containing acid groups. GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine II can easily replace conventional stationary phases used in SFC and deliver superior performance. This phase provides alternative selectivity to the GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine II.

This phase is non-endcapped and provides superior separation of acids in comparison with the GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine II	100	3.0	5	**123191-GS-PYE4-II**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine II	100	3.0	5	**123291-GS-PYE4-II**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine II	150	3.0	3	**133191-GS-PYE4-II**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine II	150	3.0	5	**133291-GS-PYE4-II**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine II	150	4.6	3	**135191-GS-PYE4-II**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine II	150	4.6	5	**135291-GS-PYE4-II**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine II	250	4.6	5	**155291-GS-PYE4-II**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine II Prep	150	20	5	**138291-GS-PYE4-II**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine II Prep	150	30	5	**13N291-GS-PYE4-II**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine II Prep	250	20	5	**158291-GS-PYE4-II**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine II Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-GS-PYE4-II**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine II Prep	250	50	5	**15F291-GS-PYE4-II**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine II Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-GS-PYE4-II**
GreenSep 4-Ethyl Pyridine II Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-GS-PYE4-II**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

GreenSep NP-9

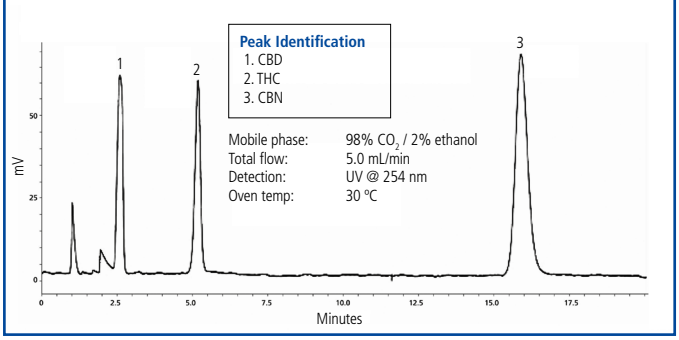
GreenSep NP-9 is the product of ES Industries column research effort to develop products that are specifically designed to tackle the separation of complex natural product samples. GreenSep NP-9 has been specifically optimized for the separation and isolation of THC and CBD from cannabis. The chromatogram shown (right) highlights the optimized separation of THC-Delta 9, CBD and CBN using only 2% ethanol. With a low amount of ethanol in the mobile phase it is possible to rapidly recover CBD, THC and CBN isolates collected from chromatography. GreenSep NP-9 is optimised to deliver the maximum separation alpha between CBD and THC and is best for the removal of THC.

GreenSep NP-9 has a quicker cycle time for the separation of CBD and THC. However, if higher resolution is required, the GreenSep NP-10 should be used. Additionally, GreenSep NP-10 has a higher loading capacity than the GreenSep NP-9.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep NP-9	100	3.0	5	**1232X1-GSNP-9**
GreenSep NP-9	150	3.0	5	**1332X1-GSNP-9**
GreenSep NP-9	150	4.6	5	**1352X1-GSNP-9**
GreenSep NP-9	250	4.6	10	**1553X1-GSNP-9**
GreenSep NP-9	250	4.6	5	**1552X1-GSNP-9**
GreenSep NP-9 Prep	150	20	5	**1382X1-GSNP-9**
GreenSep NP-9 Prep	150	30	5	**13N2X1-GSNP-9**
GreenSep NP-9 Prep	250	10	10	**1573X1-GSNP-9**
GreenSep NP-9 Prep	250	20	5	**1582X1-GSNP-9**
GreenSep NP-9 Prep	250	30	10	**15N3X1-GSNP-9**
GreenSep NP-9 Prep	250	30	5	**15N2X1-GSNP-9**
GreenSep NP-9 Prep	250	50	10	**15F3X1-GSNP-9**
GreenSep NP-9 Prep	250	50	5	**15F2X1-GSNP-9**
GreenSep NP-9 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-GSNP-9**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

SFC analysis of CBD, THC and CBN, with 2% ethanol, using GreenSep NP-9, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



GreenSep NP-10

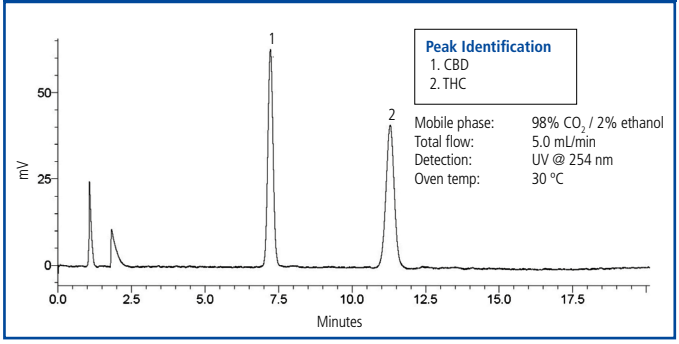
GreenSep NP-10 is the product of ES Industries column research effort to develop products that are specifically designed to tackle the separation of complex natural product samples. GreenSep NP-10 has been specifically optimized for the separation and isolation of THC and CBD from cannabis. The chromatogram shown below highlights the optimized separation of THC-Delta 9 and CBD using only 2% ethanol. With a low amount of ethanol in the mobile phase it is possible to rapidly recover CBD and THC isolates collected from chromatography.

GreenSep NP-9 has a quicker cycle time for the separation of CBD and THC. However, if higher resolution is required, the GreenSep NP-10 should be used. Additionally, GreenSep NP-10 has a higher loading capacity than the GreenSep NP-9.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep NP-10	100	3.0	5	**1232X1-GSNP-10**
GreenSep NP-10	150	3.0	5	**1332X1-GSNP-10**
GreenSep NP-10	150	4.6	5	**1352X1-GSNP-10**
GreenSep NP-10	250	4.6	5	**1552X1-GSNP-10**
GreenSep NP-10 Prep	150	20	5	**1382X1-GSNP-10**
GreenSep NP-10 Prep	150	30	5	**13N2X1-GSNP-10**
GreenSep NP-10 Prep	250	20	5	**1582X1-GSNP-10**
GreenSep NP-10 Prep	250	30	5	**15N2X1-GSNP-10**
GreenSep NP-10 Prep	250	50	5	**15F291-GSNP-10**
GreenSep NP-10 Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500101-GSNP-10**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

SFC analysis of CBD and THC using GreenSep NP-10, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



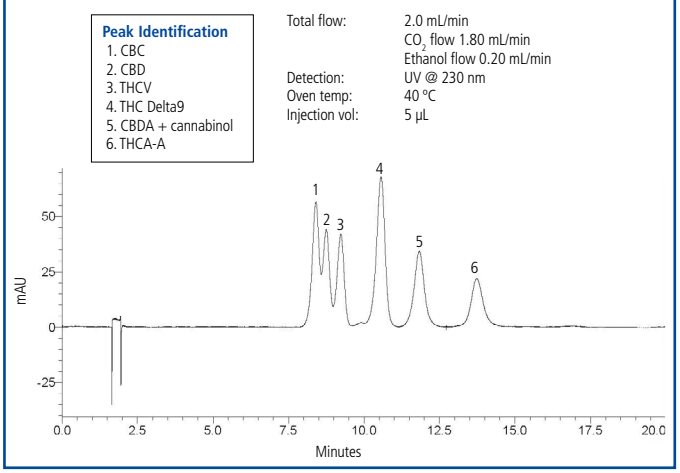
GreenSep NP-II

GreenSep NP-II is the product of ES Industries column research efforts to develop products that are specifically designed to tackle the separation of complex natural product samples. GreenSep NP-II has been specifically optimized for the separation and isolation of THC and THCV from cannabis. It is also useful for THC and THCA removal with a quick cycle time.

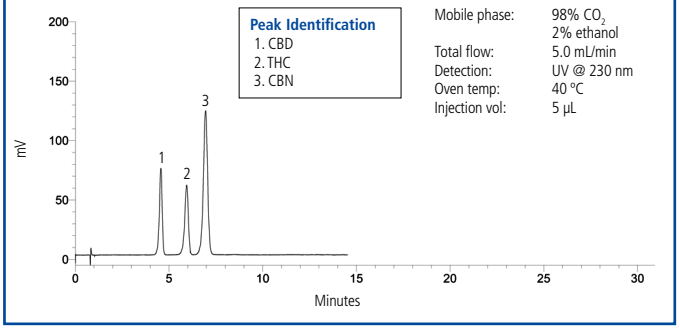
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep NP-II	100	3.0	5	**123291-GSNP-II**
GreenSep NP-II	100	4.6	10	**1253X1-GSNP-II**
GreenSep NP-II	150	3.0	5	**133291-GSNP-II**
GreenSep NP-II	150	4.6	5	**135291-GSNP-II**
GreenSep NP-II	250	4.6	10	**1553X1-GSNP-II**
GreenSep NP-II	250	4.6	5	**1552X1-GSNP-II**
GreenSep NP-II Prep	150	20	5	**1382X1-GSNP-II**
GreenSep NP-II Prep	150	30	5	**13N2X1-GSNP-II**
GreenSep NP-II Prep	250	10	10	**1573X1-GSNP-II**
GreenSep NP-II Prep	250	20	10	**1583X1-GSNP-II**
GreenSep NP-II Prep	250	20	5	**1582X1-GSNP-II**
GreenSep NP-II Prep	250	30	5	**15N2X1-GSNP-II**
GreenSep NP-II Prep	250	50	5	**15F291-GSNP-II**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

SFC analysis of cannabinoids using GreenSep NP-II, 250 x 4.6 mm, 10 µm.



SFC analysis of cannabinoids using GreenSep NP-II, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



GreenSep NP-III

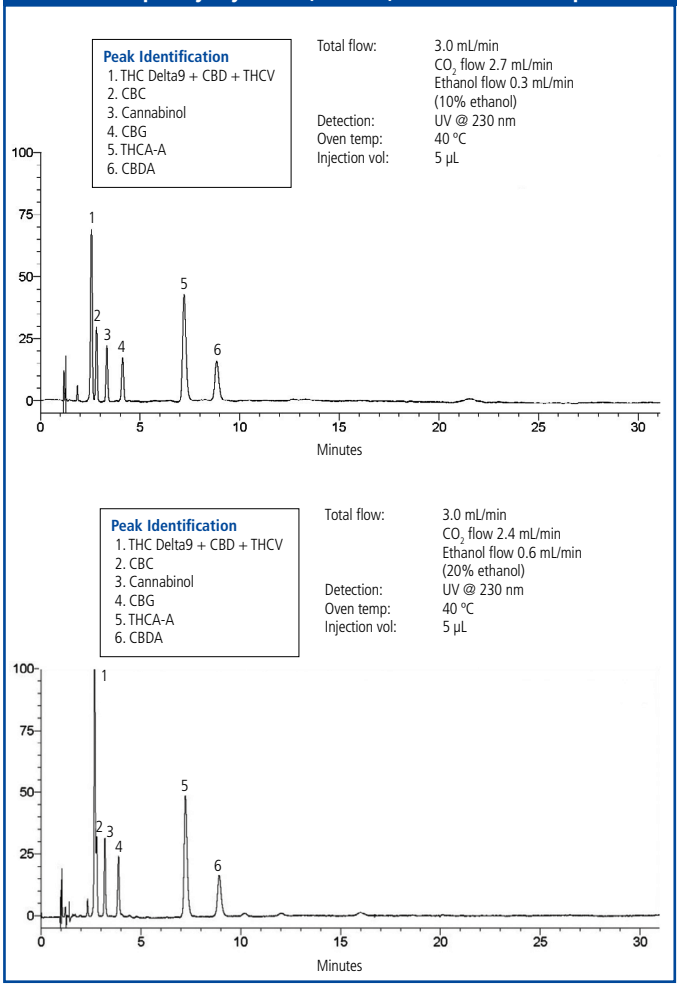
GreenSep NP-III is the product of ES Industries column research effort to develop products that are specifically designed to tackle the separation of complex natural product samples. GreenSep NP-III has been specifically optimized for the rapid separation and isolation of CBDA and THCA from cannabis. It has similar separation characteristics to 2-Ethyl pyridine, a stationary phase and column traditionally used for separation and isolation of THCA and CBDA. However, GreenSep NP-III is able to rapidly separate both THCA and CBDA using minimal amount of ethanol as modifier solvent for CO_2 mobile phase used in SFC.

Traditional 2-ethyl pyridine columns (GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine) require high levels of ethanol to obtain similar separations to the new GreenSep NP-III column. The GreenSep NP-III column produces a better separation for the cannabinoids mixture with only 10% ethanol modifier and elutes CBDA in less than 9 minutes (shown right). The traditional ethyl pyridine phase produces a lower quality separation with 20% ethanol and CBDA is eluted in 9 minutes. In addition, the removal of 10% ethanol is quick and easy allowing for the rapid purification of both THCA and CDBA, providing both time and cost savings.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep NP-III	100	3.0	5	**123291-GSNP-III**
GreenSep NP-III	150	3.0	5	**133291-GSNP-III**
GreenSep NP-III	150	4.6	5	**135291-GSNP-III**
GreenSep NP-III	250	4.6	5	**1552X1-GSNP-III**
GreenSep NP-III Prep	150	20	5	**1382X1-GSNP-III**
GreenSep NP-III Prep	150	30	5	**13N2X1-GSNP-III**
GreenSep NP-III Prep	250	20	5	**1582X1-GSNP-III**
GreenSep NP-III Prep	250	30	5	**15N2X1-GSNP-III**
GreenSep NP-III Prep	250	50	5	**15F291-GSNP-III**

Other column dimensions and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

SFC analysis of cannabinoids using GreenSep NP-III (top) and GreenSep Ethyl Pyridine (bottom), 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



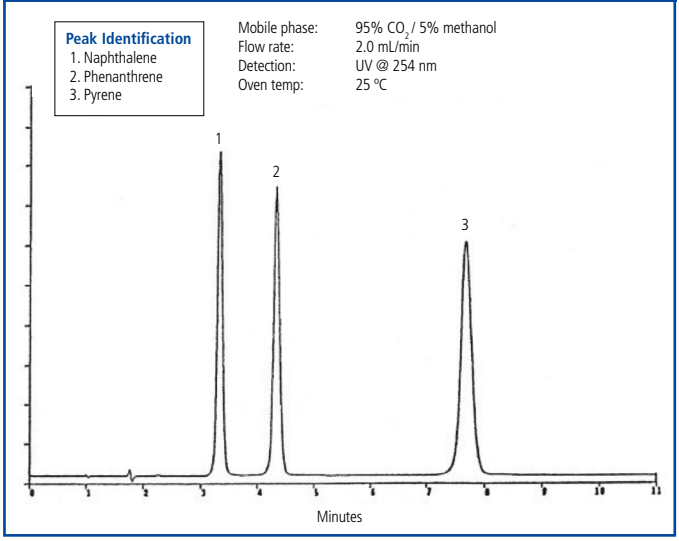
GreenSep PFP

GreenSep PFP is a fluorinated aromatic stationary phase providing a highly selective character for SFC separations. It is specifically designed for the separation of geometrical isomers as well as diastereomers. GreenSep PFP is the column of choice in separating compounds that contain aromatic groups, polarizable electrons and conjugate systems. In addition, it is useful for the separation of halogenated compounds. In many cases GreenSep PFP provides orthogonal separations when compared to GreenSep Nitro. GreenSep PFP can easily replace conventional stationary phases used in SFC and deliver superior performance.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep PFP	50	3.0	1.8	**513A91-GS-PFP**
GreenSep PFP	50	4.6	3	**115191-GS-PFP**
GreenSep PFP	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-GS-PFP**
GreenSep PFP	100	3.0	3	**123191-GS-PFP**
GreenSep PFP	100	3.0	5	**123291-GS-PFP**
GreenSep PFP	100	4.6	3	**125191-GS-PFP**
GreenSep PFP	100	4.6	5	**125291-GS-PFP**
GreenSep PFP	150	3.0	3	**133191-GS-PFP**
GreenSep PFP	150	3.0	5	**133291-GS-PFP**
GreenSep PFP	150	4.6	3	**135191-GS-PFP**
GreenSep PFP	150	4.6	5	**135291-GS-PFP**
GreenSep PFP	250	4.6	5	**155291-GS-PFP**
GreenSep PFP Prep	50	10	5	**117291-GS-PFP**
GreenSep PFP Prep	150	20	5	**138291-GS-PFP**
GreenSep PFP Prep	150	30	5	**13N291-GS-PFP**
GreenSep PFP Prep	250	20	5	**158291-GS-PFP**
GreenSep PFP Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-GS-PFP**
GreenSep PFP Prep	250	50	5	**15F291-GS-PFP**
GreenSep PFP Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-GS-PFP**
GreenSep PFP Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-GS-PFP**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

SFC analysis of aromatic compounds using GreenSep PFP, 250 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



GreenSep Cyano

GreenSep Cyano is a high surface area cyano bonded material designed for SFC resulting in a higher surface area loading, in comparison with conventional cyano phases that are used for HPLC. The cyano functionality offers increased dipole interactions for alternative selectivity.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep Cyano	50	3.0	1.8	**513A91-GS-CN**
GreenSep Cyano	100	3.0	3	**123191-GS-CN**
GreenSep Cyano	100	3.0	5	**123291-GS-CN**
GreenSep Cyano	150	3.0	3	**133191-GS-CN**
GreenSep Cyano	150	3.0	5	**133291-GS-CN**
GreenSep Cyano	150	4.6	3	**135191-GS-CN**
GreenSep Cyano	150	3.0	1.8	**533A91-GS-CN**
GreenSep Cyano	150	4.6	5	**135291-GS-CN**
GreenSep Cyano	250	4.6	5	**155291-GS-CN**
GreenSep Cyano Prep	150	20	5	**138291-GS-CN**
GreenSep Cyano Prep	150	30	5	**13N291-GS-CN**
GreenSep Cyano Prep	250	20	5	**158291-GS-CN**
GreenSep Cyano Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-GS-CN**
GreenSep Cyano Prep	250	50	5	**15F291-GS-CN**
GreenSep Cyano Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-GS-CN**
GreenSep Cyano Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-GS-CN**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

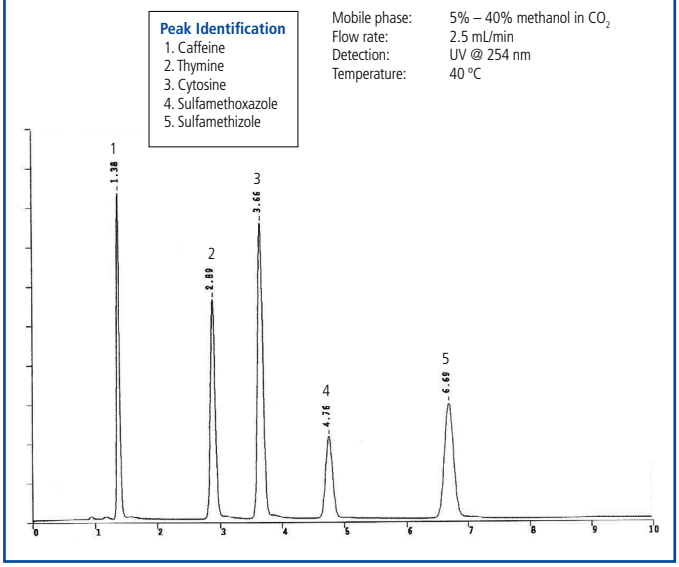
GreenSep DEAP

GreenSep DEAP is a diethyl amino propyl stationary phase with greater selectivity and superior peak shapes to conventional amino phases. GreenSep DEAP can enable the chromatographer to use simple mobile phases, reducing the need for additives and leading to easier fraction collection. It is particularly useful for alcohols and amides. GreenSep DEAP can easily replace conventional stationary phases used in SFC and deliver superior performance.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep DEAP	50	2.1	1.8	**512A91-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP	50	3.0	1.8	**513A91-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP	50	3.0	3	**113191-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP	50	4.6	3	**115191-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP	50	4.6	5	**115291-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP	100	3.0	5	**123291-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP	150	3.0	3	**133191-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP	150	3.0	5	**133291-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP	150	4.6	3	**135191-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP	100	2.1	1.8	**522A91-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP	100	3.0	1.8	**523A91-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP	100	3.0	3	**123191-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP	100	4.6	3	**125191-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP	100	4.6	5	**125291-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP	150	4.6	5	**135291-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP	250	2.1	5	**152291-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP	250	4.6	5	**155291-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP Prep	100	20	5	**128291-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP Prep	100	30	5	**12N291-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP Prep	150	20	5	**138291-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP Prep	150	30	5	**13N291-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP Prep	250	20	5	**158291-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP Prep	250	50	5	**15F291-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-GS-DEAP**
GreenSep DEAP Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-GS-DEAP**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

SFC analysis of various compounds using GreenSep Basic, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



GreenSep Amine

GreenSep Amine is a high density NH_2 bonded material designed specifically for SFC which offers higher loading for preparative uses. This phase finds uses with compounds containing both alcohols and amines.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep Amine	50	3.0	1.8	**513A91-GS-A**
GreenSep Amine	50	3.0	10	**113391-GS-A**
GreenSep Amine	100	3.0	3	**123191-GS-A**
GreenSep Amine	100	3.0	5	**123291-GS-A**
GreenSep Amine	150	3.0	5	**133291-GS-A**
GreenSep Amine	150	3.0	3	**133191-GS-A**
GreenSep Amine	150	4.6	3	**135191-GS-A**
GreenSep Amine	150	4.6	5	**135291-GS-A**
GreenSep Amine	250	4.6	5	**155291-GS-A**
GreenSep Amine Prep	150	20	5	**138291-GS-A**
GreenSep Amine Prep	150	30	5	**13N291-GS-A**
GreenSep Amine Prep	250	20	5	**158291-GS-A**
GreenSep Amine Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-GS-A**
GreenSep Amine Prep	250	50	5	**15F291-GS-A**
GreenSep Amine Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	100	2.0	5	**500103-GS-A**
GreenSep Amine Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	100	3.0	5	**500101-GS-A**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

GreenSep Silica

GreenSep Silica has been developed specifically for SFC use. GreenSep Silica is metal free ultra-high purity chromatographic media that is pressure stable and specifically engineered for high performance SFC separations. The surface is treated to produce maximum SFC separation interactions and loading capacity while maintaining superior peak shape performance for many pharmaceutical compounds. GreenSep Silica can perform separation of chemicals with superior peak shapes than typical HPLC silica columns.

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part Number
GreenSep Silica	50	3.0	5	**113291-GS-SI**
GreenSep Silica	100	3.0	3	**123191-GS-SI**
GreenSep Silica	100	3.0	5	**123291-GS-SI**
GreenSep Silica	150	3.0	3	**133191-GS-SI**
GreenSep Silica	150	3.0	5	**133291-GS-SI**
GreenSep Silica	150	4.6	3	**135191-GS-SI**
GreenSep Silica	100	4.6	3	**125191-GS-SI**
GreenSep Silica	150	4.6	5	**135291-GS-SI**
GreenSep Silica	250	2.1	10	**152391-GS-SI**
GreenSep Silica	250	4.6	5	**155291-GS-SI**
GreenSep Silica Prep	50	10	5	**117291-GS-SI**
GreenSep Silica Prep	50	20	5	**118291-GS-SI**
GreenSep Silica Prep	150	20	5	**138291-GS-SI**
GreenSep Silica Prep	150	30	5	**13N291-GS-SI**
GreenSep Silica Prep	250	20	10	**158391-GS-SI**
GreenSep Silica Prep	250	20	5	**158291-GS-SI**
GreenSep Silica Prep	250	30	5	**15N291-GS-SI**
GreenSep Silica Prep	250	50	5	**15F291-GS-SI**
GreenSep Silica Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	2.0	5	**500103-GS-SI**
GreenSep Silica Analytical Guard Cartridges (Pkg. 5)	10	3.0	5	**500101-GS-SI**
Analytical Guard Cartridge Holder with integrated coupler	–	–	–	**500100**

Other column dimensions, particle sizes and guard cartridges are available.
Please enquire for more details at LCA.TechSupport@perkinelmer.com

Quasar HPLC & UHPLC Columns

Whatever your separation challenge, your choice of liquid chromatography (LC) column can make all the difference. Our Quasar™ portfolio of LC columns allows you to achieve rugged and reproducible results – batch to batch and column to column – with an all-encompassing, flexible solution that meets the diverse, changing needs of analysis.

Ultrapure silica-based Quasar columns deliver a comprehensive range of chemistries, together with state-of-the-art, optimized bonding technology to give you a versatile, high-performing analytical solution for your increasingly complex samples.

For flexibility, we provide a wide range of column sizes, including shorter columns packed with smaller particle sizes for shorter run times and better productivity. Plus, our scalable columns facilitate easy method transfer between HPLC and UHPLC technology platforms – and the smaller particle sizes means optimized sensitivity for those applications. Whatever your separation need, we have a chemistry or dimension to fill it.

Visit **www.perkinelmer.com/quasarlc** to browse some application details.

Features and Benefits

- High sensitivity for mass spectrometry (MS) applications
- High efficiency for complex separations
- Supports both high- and low-throughput environments
- Increases productivity and reduce run times
- Excellent pH stability across commonly used mobile phase buffers
- High-sample loading capacity

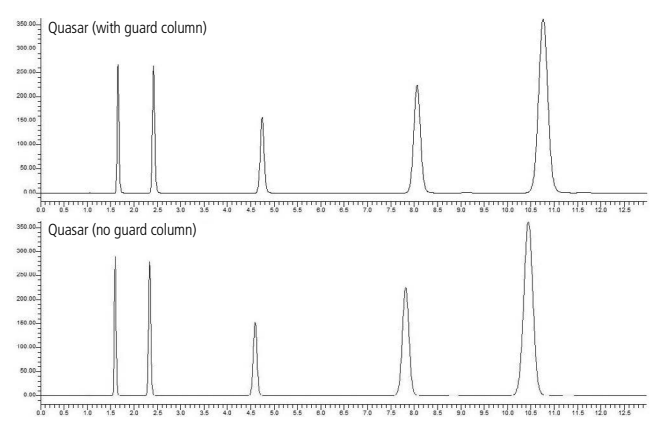
Material Characteristics

Brand	Phase	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Carbon %	End Cap	pH Stability	USP Code
Quasar	C18	1.7, 3, 5	100	17	Yes	1-10	L1
Quasar	C8	1.7, 3, 5	100	13	Yes	1-10	L7
Quasar	AQ	1.7, 3, 5	100	18	Yes	2-9	L1
Quasar	HILIC	1.7, 3, 5	100	4	Yes	2-8	L20
Quasar	Biphenyl	1.7, 3, 5	100	13	Yes	2-8	L11
Quasar	Cyano	3, 5	100	7	Yes	2-9	L10
Quasar	Amino	3, 5	100	5	TBC	2-8	L8
Quasar	Silica	5	100	-	No	2-8	L3

Guard Cartridges

Quasar guard cartridges help to protect your analytical column from strongly bound sample components, prolonging column lifetime. Directly coupled to the analytical column, there is no loss in separation efficiency. Available in all phase chemistries that come in a convenient 3-pack.

Guard vs. no Guard Quasar.



Quasar C18

Based on an ultra-high purity silica and combined with optimal ligand bonding technology enables wide pH range for method development. Excellent peak shape for a wide range of compounds is exhibited. Whether it's food, water, or pharmaceutical testing, our Quasar C18 columns allows you to achieve rugged and reproducible results.

Applications

- Workhorse HPLC and UHPLC phase for RP small molecule analysis
- Basic, neutral, and acidic analytes

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Quasar C18	300	3.9	5	**N9308800**
Quasar C18	250	4.6	5	**N9308801**
Quasar C18	150	4.6	5	**N9308802**
Quasar C18	100	4.6	5	**N9308803**
Quasar C18	50	4.6	5	**N9308804**
Quasar C18	150	4.6	3	**N9308805**
Quasar C18	100	4.6	3	**N9308806**
Quasar C18	50	4.6	3	**N9308807**
Quasar C18	150	3	3	**N9308808**
Quasar C18	100	3	3	**N9308809**
Quasar C18	50	3	3	**N9308810**
Quasar C18	150	2.1	3	**N9308811**
Quasar C18	100	2.1	3	**N9308812**
Quasar C18	50	2.1	3	**N9308813**
Quasar C18	100	4.6	1.7	**N9308814**
Quasar C18	100	3	1.7	**N9308816**
Quasar C18	50	3	1.7	**N9308817**
Quasar C18	100	2.1	1.7	**N9308818**
Quasar C18	50	2.1	1.7	**N9308819**
Quasar C18 Guard Cartridge (Pkg. 3)	10	3	5	**N9308980**
Quasar C18 Guard Cartridge (Pkg. 3)	10	3	3	**N9308981**
Quasar Guard Cartridge Holder	–	–	–	**N9306876**

Quasar C8

The C8 phase is less hydrophobic than the C18 phase and consequently offers less retention. Still based on an ultra-high purity silica and combined with optimal ligand bonding technology enables wide pH range for method development. Excellent peak shape for a wide range of compounds is exhibited.

Applications

- For separations that require less retention
- More hydrophobic compounds, both charged and neutral
- Lipids and steroids

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Quasar C8	250	4.6	5	**N9308879**
Quasar C8	150	4.6	5	**N9308880**
Quasar C8	100	4.6	5	**N9308881**
Quasar C8	50	4.6	5	**N9308882**
Quasar C8	150	4.6	3	**N9308883**
Quasar C8	100	4.6	3	**N9308884**
Quasar C8	50	4.6	3	**N9308885**
Quasar C8	150	3	3	**N9308886**
Quasar C8	100	3	3	**N9308887**
Quasar C8	50	3	3	**N9308888**
Quasar C8	150	2.1	3	**N9308889**
Quasar C8	100	2.1	3	**N9308890**
Quasar C8	50	2.1	3	**N9308891**
Quasar C8	100	4.6	1.7	**N9308892**
Quasar C8	100	3	1.7	**N9308894**
Quasar C8	100	2.1	1.7	**N9308896**
Quasar C8	50	2.1	1.7	**N9308897**
Quasar C8 Guard Cartridge (Pkg. 3)	10	3	5	**N9308982**
Quasar C8 Guard Cartridge (Pkg. 3)	10	3	3	**N9308983**
Quasar Guard Cartridge Holder	–	–	–	**N9306876**

Quasar AQ

The drive for improved retention of polar compounds without the addition of additives led to the development of "AQ" type phases. There are two general approaches to the bonded phase chemistry of AQ columns; to either employ a polar or hydrophilic endcapping or embed a polar entity, such as an amide, within the alkyl chain.

The Quasar AQ phase has a polar endcap, improving the retention of polar compounds, under reverse phase HPLC conditions, without the addition of ion pair reagents. The graphs (right) illustrate the difference in chromatography between the C18 and AQ bonded phases for the separation of steroids.

Applications

- Improved retention for more hydrophilic compounds
- Increased retention of polar compounds without the addition of IP reagents
- Vitamins, polar pesticides

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Quasar AQ	250	4.6	5	**N9308840**
Quasar AQ	150	4.6	5	**N9308841**
Quasar AQ	100	4.6	5	**N9308842**
Quasar AQ	50	4.6	5	**N9308843**
Quasar AQ	150	4.6	3	**N9308844**
Quasar AQ	100	4.6	3	**N9308845**
Quasar AQ	50	4.6	3	**N9308846**
Quasar AQ	150	3	3	**N9308847**
Quasar AQ	100	3	3	**N9308848**
Quasar AQ	50	3	3	**N9308849**
Quasar AQ	150	2.1	3	**N9308850**
Quasar AQ	100	2.1	3	**N9308851**
Quasar AQ	50	2.1	3	**N9308852**
Quasar AQ	100	3	1.7	**N9308855**
Quasar AQ	100	2.1	1.7	**N9308857**
Quasar AQ	50	2.1	1.7	**N9308858**
Quasar AQ Guard Cartridge (Pkg. 3)	10	3	5	**N9308986**
Quasar AQ Guard Cartridge (Pkg. 3)	10	3	3	**N9308987**
Quasar Guard Cartridge Holder	–	–	–	**N9306876**

Quasar Biphenyl

Utilizing a biphenyl bonded phase, the Quasar Biphenyl stationary phase provides π-π interactions to facilitate alternative selectivity.

Applications

- Alternative selectivity for aromatic containing analytes
- Metabolite analysis and isomer separations

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Quasar Biphenyl	300	3.9	5	**N9308859**
Quasar Biphenyl	250	4.6	5	**N9308860**
Quasar Biphenyl	150	4.6	5	**N9308861**
Quasar Biphenyl	100	4.6	5	**N9308862**
Quasar Biphenyl	50	4.6	5	**N9308863**
Quasar Biphenyl	150	4.6	3	**N9308864**
Quasar Biphenyl	100	4.6	3	**N9308865**
Quasar Biphenyl	50	4.6	3	**N9308866**
Quasar Biphenyl	150	3	3	**N9308867**
Quasar Biphenyl	100	3	3	**N9308868**
Quasar Biphenyl	50	3	3	**N9308869**
Quasar Biphenyl	150	2.1	3	**N9308870**
Quasar Biphenyl	100	2.1	3	**N9308871**
Quasar Biphenyl	50	2.1	3	**N9308872**
Quasar Biphenyl	50	4.6	1.7	**N9308874**
Quasar Biphenyl	100	3	1.7	**N9308875**
Quasar Biphenyl	50	3	1.7	**N9308876**
Quasar Biphenyl	100	2.1	1.7	**N9308877**
Quasar Biphenyl	50	2.1	1.7	**N9308878**
Quasar Biphenyl Guard Cartridge (Pkg. 3)	10	3	5	**N9304490**
Quasar Biphenyl Guard Cartridge (Pkg. 3)	10	3	3	**N9304491**
Quasar Guard Cartridge Holder	-	-	-	**N9306876**

Quasar Silica

The Quasar silica phase is based on an ultra-high purity silica which makes it an ideal choice for normal phase separation of polar compounds. Especially those that exhibit a poor peak shape on more acidic traditional type A silicas.

Applications

- Traditionally used for NP applications
- Can be used in the HILIC mode

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Quasar Silica	250	4.6	5	**N9308908**
Quasar Silica	150	4.6	5	**N9308909**
Quasar Guard Cartridge Holder	-	-	-	**N9306876**

Quasar HILIC

HILIC is a hybrid of normal phase (NP), reverse phase (RP) and ion chromatography techniques. The eluents of RP combined with the stationary phases of NP and charged analytes of ion chromatography yield the basis of HILIC.

The separation mechanism is more complex than partitioning alone, with dipole-dipole and electrostatic interactions also contributing to retention. The elution order opposite to that observed in reverse phase HPLC.

Any polar chromatographic surface can be used for HILIC separations. Typical HILIC stationary phases consist of classical bare silica or silica modified with polar functional groups. Based on an ultra-high purity silica the Quasar HILIC column is bonded diol phase.

Applications

- Retention of very polar, hydrophilic compounds
- Herbicides, nucleotides, alkaloids, and peptides

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Quasar HILIC	250	4.6	5	**N9308820**
Quasar HILIC	150	4.6	5	**N9308821**
Quasar HILIC	100	4.6	5	**N9308822**
Quasar HILIC	50	4.6	5	**N9308823**
Quasar HILIC	100	4.6	3	**N9308825**
Quasar HILIC	50	4.6	3	**N9308826**
Quasar HILIC	150	3	3	**N9308827**
Quasar HILIC	100	3	3	**N9308828**
Quasar HILIC	50	3	3	**N9308829**
Quasar HILIC	150	2.1	3	**N9308830**
Quasar HILIC	100	2.1	3	**N9308831**
Quasar HILIC	50	3	1.7	**N9308836**
Quasar HILIC	100	2.1	1.7	**N9308837**
Quasar HILIC	50	2.1	1.7	**N9308838**
Quasar HILIC Guard Cartridge (Pkg. 3)	10	3	5	**N9308984**
Quasar HILIC Guard Cartridge (Pkg. 3)	10	3	3	**N9308985**
Quasar Guard Cartridge Holder	-	-	-	**N9306876**

Quasar Cyano

The Quasar cyano phase is less hydrophobic phase than the alkyl C8 and C18 phases. The cyano functionality offers increased dipole interactions for alternative selectivity.

Applications

- Suitable for RP and NP applications
- Higher molecular weight compounds in RP

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Quasar Cyano	250	4.6	5	**N9308898**
Quasar Cyano	150	4.6	5	**N9308899**
Quasar Cyano	100	4.6	5	**N9308990**
Quasar Cyano	50	4.6	5	**N9308991**
Quasar Cyano	150	3	3	**N9308902**
Quasar Cyano	50	3	3	**N9308904**
Quasar CN Guard Cartridge (Pkg. 3)	10	3	5	**N9308988**
Quasar CN Guard Cartridge (Pkg. 3))	10	3	3	**N9308989**
Quasar Guard Cartridge Holder	-	-	-	**N9306876**

Quasar Amino

The Quasar amino phase is based on an ultra-high purity silica which makes it an ideal choice for both reverse and normal phase separations and analysis of compounds with weak ion exchange capacity.

Applications

- Sugars, Carbohydrates, Vitamins

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Quasar Amino	250	4.6	5	**N9304400**
Quasar Amino	150	4.6	5	**N9304401**
Quasar Amino	100	4.6	5	**N9304402**
Quasar Amino	150	3	3	**N9304404**
Quasar Amino	100	3	3	**N9304405**
Quasar Amino	150	2.1	3	**N9304407**
Quasar Amino	100	2.1	3	**N9304408**

Quasar SPP Columns

Our next-generation superficially porous particle (SPP) phases promise productivity with shorter run times and less solvent.

When it comes to your applications, it's all about efficiency. Quasar SPP phases are just as robust as traditional silica phases, featuring excellent ligand stability and solid packed bed and resulting in robust, reliable columns. A comparison of the same column dimensions packed with silica C18 phase versus a SPP C18 phase (opposite) clearly shows the reduction in run time achieved by making the switch. The additional benefit is reduced solvent consumption and cost. There is the scope to decrease run times further by using shorter columns.

Whether you're using an ultrahigh-performance liquid chromatography (UHPLC) system or a traditional high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) system, you can seamlessly switch to Quasar SPP columns and enjoy the benefits right away.

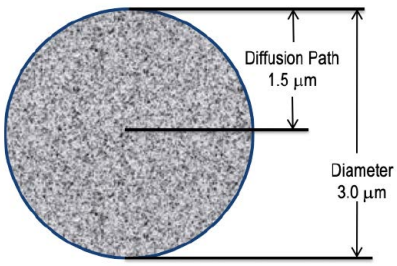
Features and Benefits

- Next-generation superficially porous particle (SPP) phases that promise productivity
- Faster run times and method development
- No specialized filtrations of sample and mobile phase
- Optimized low-band spreading
- Lower back pressures compared to sub 2 µm columns with robust operation

Material Characteristics

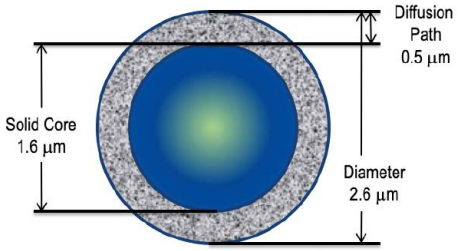
Brand	Phase	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Carbon %	End Cap	pH Stability	USP Code
Quasar SPP	C18	2.6, 5	80	10	Yes	1-9	L1
Quasar SPP	C18/PFP	2.6, 5	80	8	Yes	2-9	L1
Quasar SPP	HILIC	2.6, 5	80	–	No	2-8	L20
Quasar SPP	Biphenyl	2.6, 5	80	7	Yes	2-9	L11
Quasar SPP	RP Amide	2.6, 5	80	9	Yes	2-9	L60
Quasar SPP	PFP	2.6, 5	80	6	Yes	2-9	L43
Quasar SPP	PAH	2.6	80	9.9	No	2-9	–

Quasar particles: Porous vs. SPP.



Traditional 3 µm fully porous silica particles

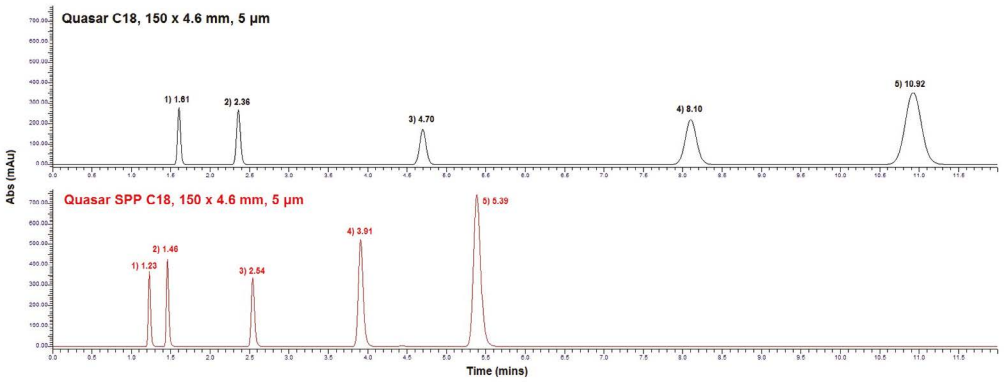
- Porous through the entire particle



2.6 µm superficially porous particles (SSP)

- 5 µm SPP have a 4 µm solid core
- Shorter diffusion path

Silica vs. SPP.



Peak Identification

1. Uracil
2. Dimethyl phthalate
3. Toluene
4. Biphenyl
5. Phenanthrene

Quasar SPP C18

Utilizing fused core technology, based on ultra-high purity silica, the Quasar SPP phase offers excellent peak shape for a wide range of compounds. The optimal ligand bonding facilitates wide pH range for method development.

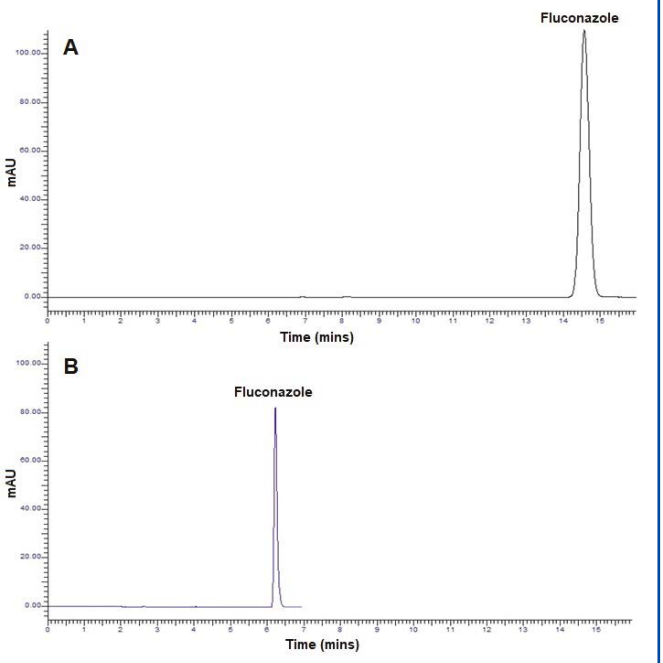
We recognize the need for three different batches of material when validating a method, to ensure reproducibility. Method validation kits ensure three different lots of phase, conveniently ordered under a single part number.

Applications

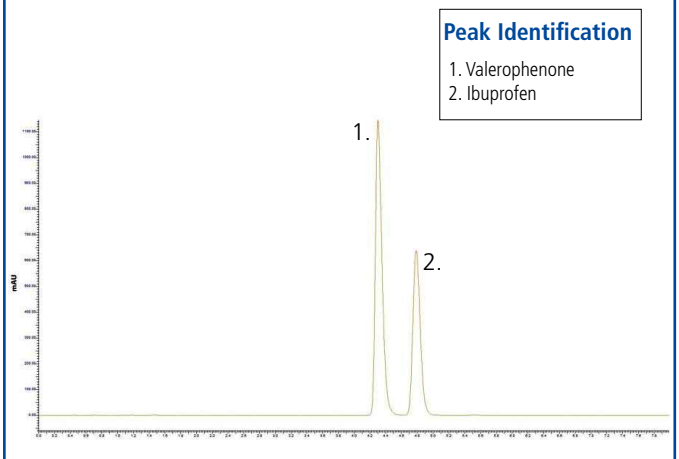
- Workhorse phase for small molecule analysis
- Basic, neutral and acidic analytes
- Pesticides, antibiotics

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Quasar SPP C18	150	4.6	2.6	**N9308910**
Quasar SPP C18	100	4.6	2.6	**N9308911**
Quasar SPP C18	50	4.6	2.6	**N9308912**
Quasar SPP C18	150	3	2.6	**N9308913**
Quasar SPP C18	100	3	2.6	**N9308914**
Quasar SPP C18	50	3	2.6	**N9308915**
Quasar SPP C18	150	2.1	2.6	**N9308916**
Quasar SPP C18	100	2.1	2.6	**N9308917**
Quasar SPP C18	50	2.1	2.6	**N9308918**
Quasar SPP C18	250	4.6	5	**N9308955**
Quasar SPP C18	150	4.6	5	**N9308956**
Quasar SPP C18	100	4.6	5	**N9308957**
Quasar SPP C18	50	4.6	5	**N9308958**
Quasar SPP C18 Guard Cartridge (3/pack)	10	3	2.6	**N9308992**
Quasar SPP C18 Guard Cartridge (3/pack)	10	3	5	**N9308993**
Quasar Guard Cartridge Holder	–	–	–	**N9306876**

HPLC analysis of fluconazole (in accordance with USP) using A) Quasar C18 (150 x 4.6 mm, 3 µm), B) Quasar SPP C18 (150 x 4.6mm, 2.6 µm).

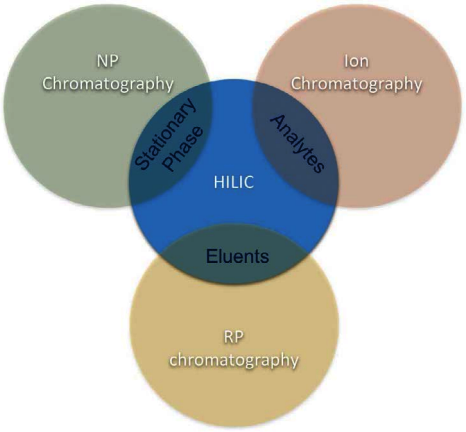


HPLC analysis of ibuprofen (in accordance with USP) using Quasar SPP C18, 150 x 4.6 mm, 5 µm.



Quasar SPP HILIC

HILIC is a hybrid of normal phase (NP), reverse phase (RP) and ion chromatography techniques, (see diagram below). The eluents of RP combined with the stationary phases of NP and charged analytes of ion chromatography yield the basis of HILIC.



HILIC a hybrid of analytical techniques

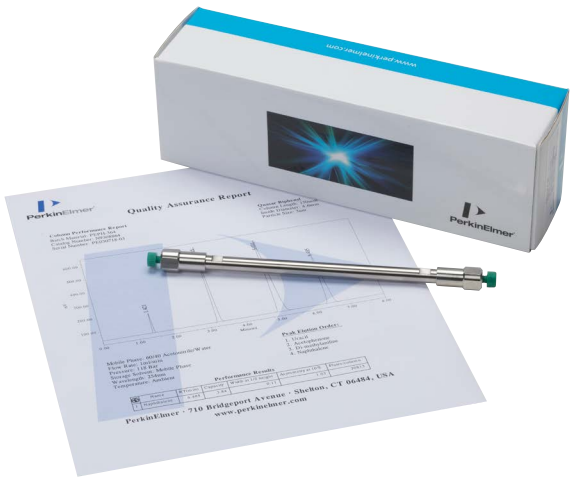
The mechanism of separation has been the subject of much discussion in the literature however it is generally agreed that a water-rich layer forms on the surface of the polar stationary phase vs. the water-deficient mobile phase, creating liquid/liquid partitioning. However, the separation mechanism is more complex than partitioning alone, with dipole-dipole and electrostatic interactions also contributing to retention. The more polar compounds will have a stronger interaction with the stationary aqueous layer and are therefore retained longer than the less polar compounds. The elution order opposite to that observed in reverse phase HPLC.

Any polar chromatographic surface can be used for HILIC separations. Typical HILIC stationary phases consist of classical bare silica or silica modified with polar functional groups. Based on an ultra-high purity silica the Quasar SPP HILIC column is silica phase, based on an ultra-high purity fused core silica.

Applications

- HILIC separation mode for increased retention of very polar compounds under RP conditions

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Quasar SPP HILIC	150	4.6	2.6	**N9308919**
Quasar SPP HILIC	100	4.6	2.6	**N9308920**
Quasar SPP HILIC	50	4.6	2.6	**N9308921**
Quasar SPP HILIC	150	3	2.6	**N9308922**
Quasar SPP HILIC	100	3	2.6	**N9308923**
Quasar SPP HILIC	50	3	2.6	**N9308924**
Quasar SPP HILIC	150	2.1	2.6	**N9308925**
Quasar SPP HILIC	100	2.1	2.6	**N9308926**
Quasar SPP HILIC	50	2.1	2.6	**N9308927**
Quasar SPP HILIC	150	4.6	5	**N9308960**
Quasar SPP HILIC	100	4.6	5	**N9308961**
Quasar SPP HILIC	50	4.6	5	**N9308962**
Quasar SPP HILIC Guard Cartridge (3/pack)	10	3	2.6	**N9308994**
Quasar SPP HILIC Guard Cartridge (3/pack)	10	3	5	**N9308995**
Quasar Guard Cartridge Holder	-	-	-	**N9306876**



Each Quasar column is individually tested and is supplied with its own unique test certificate.

Quasar SPP Biphenyl

The Quasar SPP Biphenyl bonded phase provides π-π interactions to facilitate alternative selectivity. It also benefits from no MS bleed, maximizing sensitivity.

Applications

- Alternative selectivity for aromatic containing analytes
- Separation of structurally similar analytes

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Quasar SPP Biphenyl	150	4.6	2.6	**N9308937**
Quasar SPP Biphenyl	100	4.6	2.6	**N9308938**
Quasar SPP Biphenyl	50	4.6	2.6	**N9308939**
Quasar SPP Biphenyl	150	3	2.6	**N9308940**
Quasar SPP Biphenyl	100	3	2.6	**N9308941**
Quasar SPP Biphenyl	50	3	2.6	**N9308942**
Quasar SPP Biphenyl	150	2.1	2.6	**N9308943**
Quasar SPP Biphenyl	100	2.1	2.6	**N9308944**
Quasar SPP Biphenyl	50	2.1	2.6	**N9308945**
Quasar SPP Biphenyl	150	4.6	5	**N9308968**
Quasar SPP Biphenyl	100	4.6	5	**N9308969**
Quasar SPP Biphenyl	50	4.6	5	**N9308970**
Quasar SPP Biphenyl Guard Cartridge (3/pack)	10	3	2.6	**N9308998**
Quasar SPP Biphenyl Guard Cartridge (3/pack)	10	3	5	**N9308999**
Quasar Guard Cartridge Holder	-	-	-	**N9306876**

Quasar SPP RP Amide

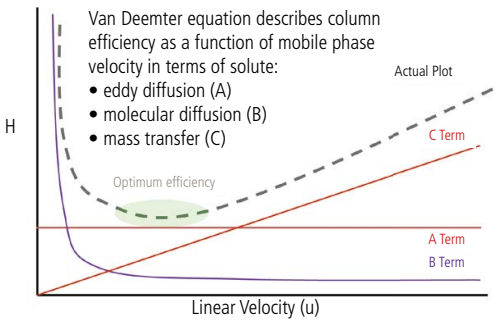
The Quasar SPP RP Amide phase contains a polar embedded group within alkyl chain. This facilitates alternative selectivities due to the mixed mode interactions that can now occur between the analyte and the stationary phase. Excellent peak shape for a wide range of compounds, including basic analytes is observed.

Applications

- Alternative selectivity to alkyl chain phases
- Ideal method development starting point due to wide analyte applicability with both hydrophobic and dipolar phase interactions

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Quasar SPP RP Amide	150	4.6	2.6	**N9308946**
Quasar SPP RP Amide	100	4.6	2.6	**N9308947**
Quasar SPP RP Amide	50	4.6	2.6	**N9308948**
Quasar SPP RP Amide	150	3	2.6	**N9308949**
Quasar SPP RP Amide	100	3	2.6	**N9308950**
Quasar SPP RP Amide	50	3	2.6	**N9308951**
Quasar SPP RP Amide	150	2.1	2.6	**N9308952**
Quasar SPP RP Amide	100	2.1	2.6	**N9308953**
Quasar SPP RP Amide	50	2.1	2.6	**N9308954**
Quasar SPP RP Amide	150	4.6	5	**N9308972**
Quasar SPP RP Amide	100	4.6	5	**N9308973**
Quasar SPP RP Amide	50	4.6	5	**N9308974**
Quasar SPP RP Amide Guard Cartridge (3/pack)	10	3	2.6	**N9306888**
Quasar SPP RP Amide Guard Cartridge (3/pack)	10	3	5	**N9306889**
Quasar Guard Cartridge Holder	-	-	-	**N9306876**

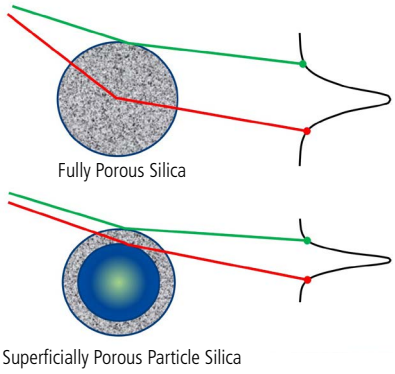
Improved efficiency of SPP Silica.



SPP silica improves column efficiency due to reduced "A" and "C" terms:

SPP silica has much narrower particle size distribution than most fully porous silica particles. This results in a more uniformly packed column, leading to a reduced "A" term.

Solid core and thin porous shell of SPP silica results in a reduced solute diffusion path. This leads to a reduced "C" term.



Quasar SPP C18/PFP

The Quasar SPP C18/PFP utilizes a mixture of C18 alkyl chain ligands and pentafluorophenyl (PFP) ligands. This facilitates alternative selectivity over traditional C18 phases due to the mixed mode interactions which can now occur between the analyte and the stationary phase. The phase provides steric selectivity & π-π interactions, in combination with hydrophobic interactions. Additionally, improved resolution can be achieved even at high speed.

Applications

- Alternative selectivity over traditional C18 phase
- Closely related species and metabolites

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Quasar SPP C18/PFP	150	4.6	2.6	**N9304420**
Quasar SPP C18/PFP	100	4.6	2.6	**N9304421**
Quasar SPP C18/PFP	50	4.6	2.6	**N9304422**
Quasar SPP C18/PFP	150	3	2.6	**N9304423**
Quasar SPP C18/PFP	100	3	2.6	**N9304424**
Quasar SPP C18/PFP	50	3	2.6	**N9304425**
Quasar SPP C18/PFP	150	2.1	2.6	**N9304426**
Quasar SPP C18/PFP	100	2.1	2.6	**N9304427**
Quasar SPP C18/PFP	50	2.1	2.6	**N9304428**
Quasar SPP C18/PFP	150	4.6	5	**N9304429**
Quasar SPP C18/PFP	100	4.6	5	**N9304430**
Quasar SPP C18/PFP	50	4.6	5	**N9304431**
Quasar SPP C18/PFP	150	3	5	**N9304432**
Quasar SPP C18/PFP	100	3	5	**N9304433**
Quasar SPP C18/PFP	50	3	5	**N9304434**
Quasar SPP C18/PFP	150	2.1	5	**N9304435**
Quasar SPP C18/PFP	100	2.1	5	**N9304436**
Quasar SPP C18/PFP	50	2.1	5	**N9304437**
Quasar SPP C18/PFP Guard Cartridge (3/pack)	10	3	2.6	**N9304438**
Quasar SPP C18/PFP Guard Cartridge (3/pack)	10	3	5	**N9304439**
Quasar Guard Cartridge Holder	-	-	-	**N9306876**

Quasar SPP PFP

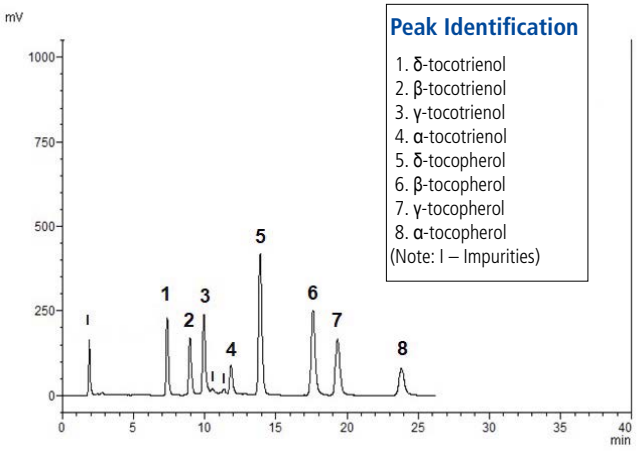
The Quasar SPP PFP phase utilizes a pentafluorophenyl (PFP) stationary phase. It provides π-π interactions to facilitate alternative selectivity.

Applications

- Alternative selectivity to hydrophobic phases
- Metabolite analysis and isomer separations

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Quasar SPP PFP	150	4.6	2.6	**N9308928**
Quasar SPP PFP	100	4.6	2.6	**N9308929**
Quasar SPP PFP	50	4.6	2.6	**N9308930**
Quasar SPP PFP	150	3	2.6	**N9308931**
Quasar SPP PFP	100	3	2.6	**N9308932**
Quasar SPP PFP	50	3	2.6	**N9308933**
Quasar SPP PFP	150	2.1	2.6	**N9308934**
Quasar SPP PFP	100	2.1	2.6	**N9308935**
Quasar SPP PFP	50	2.1	2.6	**N9308936**
Quasar SPP PFP	150	4.6	5	**N9308964**
Quasar SPP PFP	100	4.6	5	**N9308965**
Quasar SPP PFP	50	4.6	5	**N9308966**
Quasar SPP PFP Guard Cartridge (3/pack)	10	3	2.6	**N9308996**
Quasar SPP PFP Guard Cartridge (3/pack)	10	3	5	**N9308997**
Quasar Guard Cartridge Holder	-	-	-	**N9306876**

HPLC analysis of 4 tocopherols and 4 tocotrienols using Quasar SPP PFP, 150 x 4.6 mm, 2.6 µm.



Institute of Horticulture, LATVIA

NEW Quasar SPP PAH column

The Quasar SPP PAH phase offers a highly selective separation of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) compounds, with excellent peak shape and baseline resolution.

Applications

- Analysis of PAH compounds in variety of matrices
- US EPA Methods (e.g. EPA 610, 8310, 550.1)

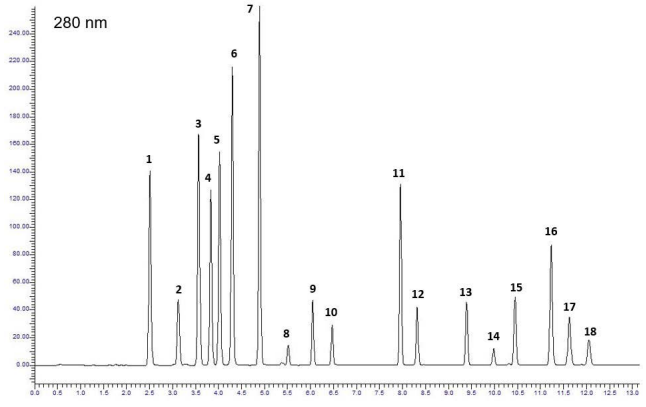
Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Quasar SPP PAH	150	4.6	2.6	**N9307268**
Quasar SPP PAH	100	4.6	2.6	**N9307267**
Quasar SPP PAH	50	4.6	2.6	**N9307266**
Quasar SPP PAH	150	3	2.6	**N9307265**
Quasar SPP PAH	100	3	2.6	**N9307264**
Quasar SPP PAH	50	3	2.6	**N9307263**
Quasar SPP PAH	150	2.1	2.6	**N9307262**
Quasar SPP PAH	100	2.1	2.6	**N9307261**
Quasar SPP PAH	50	2.1	2.6	**N9307260**
Quasar SPP PAH Guard Cartridge (3/Pack)*	5	3	2.6	**N9307269**
Quasar SPP PAH Guard Cartridge Holder	–	–	–	**N9307270**

*Guard holder **N9307270** is required for use with the Quasar SPP PAH guard cartridges.

HPLC analysis of EPA Method 8310 quality control check solution using Quasar SPP PAH, 100 x 3.0 mm, 2.6 µm.

Peak Identification

1. Napthalene
2. Acenaphthylene
3. 1-methylnapthalene
4. 2-methylnapthalene
5. Acenaphthene
6. Fluorene
7. Phenanthrene
8. Anthracene
9. Fluoranthene
10. Pyrene
11. Benzo(a)anthracene
12. Chrysene
13. Benzo(b)fluoranthene
14. Benzo(k)fluoranthene
15. Benzo(a)pyrene
16. Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene
17. Benzo(g,h,i)perylene
18. Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene



Quasar C18 Method Validation Kits

We recognize your need for 3 different batches of material when validating a method, to ensure reproducibility. We have made that easy for you, by providing method validation kits. Conveniently order a single part number to ensure 3 different lots of phase.

Method Validation Kit

Phase	Length (mm)	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
Quasar SPP C18	150	4.6	2.6	**N9300942**
Quasar SPP C18	100	3	2.6	**N9300943**
Quasar C18	250	4.6	5	**N9300940**
Quasar C18	150	4.6	5	**N9300941**

Brownlee Aquapore Columns

Brownlee Aquapore columns are built on large pore (300 Å) silica for the analysis of large biomolecules such as peptides and proteins. Large pore stationary phases are required for the analysis of large molecules because the analytes need to penetrate the pores to improve retention and resolution. The RP-300 is a reverse-phase C8; AX-300 is a weak anion exchanger that is composed of a crosslinked polyethyleneimine phase bonded on the silica surface. The reverse-phase columns are also available in microbore (1.0 mm ID) for increased sensitivity and better compatibility with LC/MS interfaces.

ID (mm)	Length (mm)	RP-300 (C8) Part No.	AX-300 Part No.
1.0	250	**07120097**	
2.1	30	**07110056**	**07110074**
2.1	220	**07110060**	
4.6	30	**07110055**	**07110073**
4.6	100	**07110057**	**07110075**
4.6	220	**07110059**	**07110077**
4.6	250	**07120033**	**07120040**

Features and Benefits

- Rugged, spherical silica particles with 300 Å pore size
- Excellent choice for separation of peptides, proteins and other large molecules

Material Characteristics

Phase*	Particle Sizes (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Carbon Load	End Capping	pH Stability	Temp. Limit (°C)	USP Code
AP RP-300 (C8)	7	300	5%	Yes	2.5 – 8.0	60	L7
AP AX-300†	7	300	–	–	2.0 – 8.0	60	L14

* AP = Aquapore; † AX = Weak Anion Exchange.

Brownlee Aquapore Prep-10 Cartridge Columns

The Brownlee Prep-10 columns are 10 mm ID cartridges packed with 20 µm particle size, 300 Å pore size Aquapore® sorbents. These unique 250 mm cartridges incorporate a moveable inlet plug and filter which compensates for changes in bed volume with continued use. The typical capacity of the 250 mm cartridge is 50 mg to 1 g depending on the resolution and purity required. A separate column holder needs to be purchased in addition to the cartridge column.

Material Characteristics

Phase	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Carbon Load	End Capping	Surface Area (m^2/g)	pH Stability	Temp. Limit (°C)	USP Code
Aquapore ODS (C18)	20	300	10%	Yes	100	2.5 – 8.0	60	L1

Phase	Length (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Qty.	4.6 mm ID Part No.	Column Holder
Aquapore Octyl (C8)	250	20	Each	**07110166**	**07150006**
Aquapore ODS (C18)	250	20	Each		**07150006**

Brownlee Spheri-5 and Spheri-10 Columns

The Brownlee Spheri line of columns is based on a small-pore (80 Å) silica-based sorbent for optimized for separating small molecules. Spheri-5® columns are based on 5 µm particle size silica and Spheri-10® incorporates a 10 µm silica particle. The Spheri-5 reverse phase C18 type sorbents are available in a monofunctional comb-type (RP-18) and a polyfunctional loop-type (ODS) which provide slight differences in selectivity.

Features and Benefits

- Small pore size (80 Å) designed for separating small molecules
- Reverse phase sorbents in 5 µm and 10 µm particles sizes and normal phase 5 µm particles

Material Characteristics

Phase*	Particle Sizes (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Carbon Load	End Capping	pH Stability	Temp. Limit (°C)	USP Code
Spheri-5, -10 RP-8	5.0, 10.0	80	6%	Yes	2.5 – 8.0	60	L7
Spheri-5, -10 RP-18	5.0, 10.0	80	11%	Yes	2.5 – 8.0	60	L1
Spheri-5 ODS	5	80	14%	Yes	2.5 – 8.0	60	L1
Spheri-5 Cyano	5	80	4%	No	2.5 – 8.0	60	L10
Spheri-5 Amino	5	80	3%	No	2.5 – 8.0	60	L8

Columns with Cartridge Column Hardware

Columns are supplied in the MPLC cartridge column format and require a separate MPLC column holder.

Phase*	Length (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Qty.	2.1 mm ID Part No.	4.6 mm ID Part No.	Column Holder Code* w/o Guard	Column Holder Code* w/ Guard
Spheri-5 RP-8	100	5	1		**07110003**	**07150014**	**07150016**
	220	5	1	**07110006**	**07110005**	**07150015**	**07150017**
Spheri-5 RP-18	100	5	1	**07110016**	**07110015**	**07150014**	**07150016**
	220	5	1	**07110018**	**07110017**	**07150015**	**07150017**
Spheri-5 ODS	100	5	1	**07110022**	**07110021**	**07150014**	**07150016**
	220	5	1	**07110024**	**07110023**	**07150015**	**07150017**
Spheri-5 Cyano	100	5	1		**07110045**	**07150014**	**07150016**
	220	5	1	–	**07110047**	**07150015**	**07150017**
Spheri-5 Amino	220	5	1	–	**07110041**	**07150015**	**07150017**
Spheri 10 RP-8	30	5	2	–	**07110121**	**07150013**	
	220	5	1	–	**07110119**	**07150015**	**07150017**
Spheri 10 RP-18	30	5	2	–	**07110115**	**07150013**	

* Requires Holder (**07150013**).

Columns with Conventional Column Hardware

All columns are 250 x 4.6 mm

Phase	Particle Sizes (µm)	Carbon Load	End Capping	USP Code	Part No.
Spheri-5 RP-8	5	6%	Yes	L7	**07120012**
Spheri-5 RP-18 (monofunctional)	5	11%	Yes	L1	**07120016**
Spheri-10 RP-18	10	11%	Yes	L1	**07120001**
Spheri-5 C18 ODS (Polyfunctional)	5	14%	Yes	L1	**07120019**
Spheri-5 Silica	5	–	–	L3	**07120023**

Brownlee Pecosphere Cartridge Columns

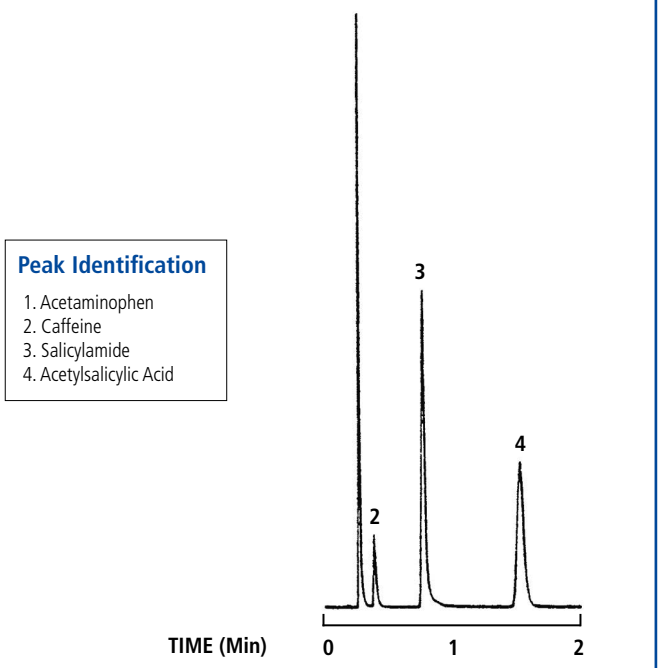
PerkinElmer pioneered the development of Fast HPLC and introduced the popular 3 µm particle size '3 x 3' Columns (33 mm x 4.6 mm) in the 1980s. The '3 x 3' columns are capable of very rapid analysis and still they are still very popular because of the economical price and reliable performance. The Pecosphere cartridges are also available 83 mm and 150 mm lengths for the separation of more complex mixtures.

They are packed with rugged, high purity silica in 3 µm and 5 µm, 80 Å pore size particles; with standard end-capping for the analysis of acidic and neutral analytes. A special end-capped Reduced Activity (RA) version that is especially suited for the analysis basic analytes. In addition, the 10 µm particles size C18 Scavenger cartridge designed to remove contaminants from the mobile phase when installed prior to the HPLC injector. These columns use cartridge style hardware – thus the associated column holder needs to be ordered with the column.

Features and Benefits

- The Pecosphere '3 x 3' column is the world's first fast HPLC column
- Reduced Activity C18 and C8 with low silanol activity for the analysis of basic compounds

Analysis of an analgesic tablet using Fast LC.



Material Characteristics

Phase*	Particle Sizes (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Carbon Load	Surface Area (M^2/g)	End Capping	pH Stability	USP Code
C18	3.0, 5.0	80	11%	170	Yes	2.0 – 8.0	L1
RA C8	3.0, 5.0	80	5%	200	Yes	2.0 – 8.0	L7
RA C18	3.0, 5.0	80	12%	200	Yes	2.0 – 8.0	L1
C18 Scavenger	10	80	11%	170	Yes	2.0 – 8.0	L1

Cartridge Columns and Hardware

Phase	Length (mm)	Particle Size	Qty.	4.6 mm ID Part No.	Column Holder Part No.
C18	33	3 µm	5	**02580164**	**07150028**
	83	3 µm	1	**02580166**	**07150029**
	150	5 µm	1	**02580169**	**07150030**
RA C18	33	3 µm	5	**02580195**	**07150028**
	83	3 µm	1	**02580194**	**07150029**
RA C8	33	3 µm	5	**02580191**	**07150028**
	83	3 µm	1	**02580192**	**07150029**
C18 Scavenger	33	10 µm	5	**02580202**	**07150028**
C18 Scavenger Kit*	33	10 µm	1	**02580204**	–

* Scavenger kit includes C18 cartridge (**02580202**) and holder (**07150028**).

Brownlee Polypore Cartridge Columns

Brownlee Polypore® columns are 10 mm, microporous polymer based columns especially suited for the analysis of sugars and organic acids.

Features and Benefits

- Available in calcium (CA) and hydrogen (H) counter ion forms
- For analysis of sugars and organic acids

Material Characteristics

Phase	Particle Sizes (µm)	Pore Size	pH Stability	Temp. Limit (°C)	USP Code
Polypore® H	10	Microporous	1 – 14	90	L17
Polypore® CA	10	Microporous	1 – 14	90	L19

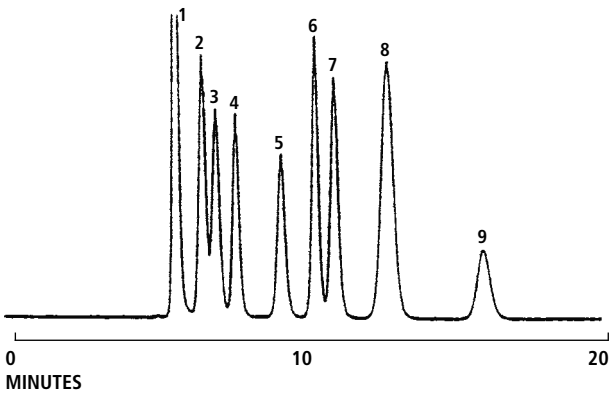
Brownlee Polypore cartridge columns are supplied in the MPLC cartridge column format, requiring a separate MPLC holder to be ordered, if not previously purchased.

Phase	Length (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Qty.	4.6 mm ID Part No.	Column Holder*
Polypore® H	30	10	2	**07110085**	**07150013**
	100	10	1	**07110087**	**07150014**
	220	10	1	**07110089**	**07150015**
Polypore® CA	30	10	2	**07110091**	**07150013**
	100	10	1	**07110093**	**07150014**
	220	10	1	**07110095**	**07150015**

Organic acids.

Peak Identification

1. Oxalic Acid
2. Citric Acid
3. α-Ketoguitaric Acid
4. Malic Acid
5. Succicinic Acid
6. Formic Acid
7. Acetic Acid
8. Fumaric Acid
9. Butyric Acid



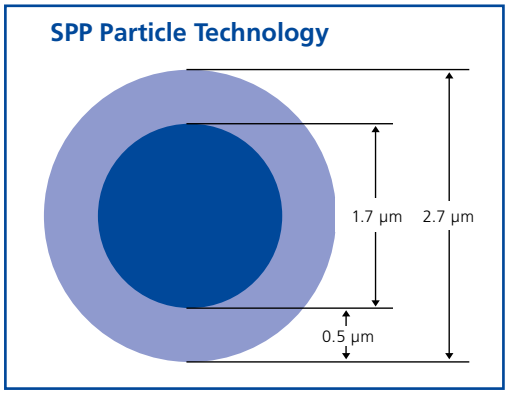
Chromatographic Conditions

Column	Detection	Mobile Phase	Flow Rate	Sample	Part No.
Polypore H (220 x 4.6 mm ID)	210 nm	0.01 NH_2SO_4	0.15 mL/min	25 °C	**07110089**

Brownlee SPP HPLC and UHPLC Column Solutions

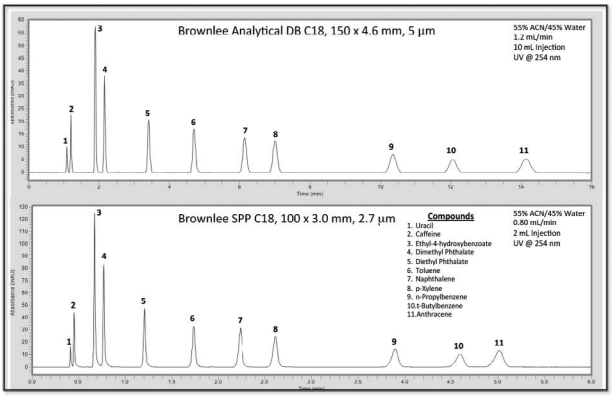
Say goodbye to the limitations of traditional columns and experience greater speed, lasting durability and better results from your liquid chromatography instrument.

Brownlee Superficially Porous Particle (SPP) columns produce sharper peaks and faster separation results. These results are possible due to their breakthrough particle design and size. Brownlee SPP columns use 2.7 µm particles comprised of a thin outer shell of high-quality porous silica fused to a solid inner core. This advanced design allows for a shorter diffusion path, reducing the time solute molecules spend inside the particles while passing through the stationary phase.



Smaller in size and innovative in design, superficially porous particles are made by fusing a porous silica layer to a solid inner core.

Get the speed and efficiency of sub-2 mm UHPLC columns at ~ 50% the backpressure with Brownlee 2.7 µm SPP columns.



Brownlee SPP Phases and Applications

UHPLC Phases*	Pore Size (Å)	Coverage (µmol/m²)	pH Range	Temp Limit (°C)	Applications	Chromatographic Properties
C18	90	3.5	2 – 9	60	General purpose Octadecyl phase for reversed phase separations	A high purity column that exhibits excellent peak shape for a wide range of compounds
C8	90	3.7	2 – 9	60	General purpose Octyl phase for reversed phase separations when less retention than a C18 is desired	High purity reversed phase packing that exhibits excellent peak shape for a wide range of compounds
HILIC**	90	–	2 – 8	60	General purpose bare silica column for normal phase and HILIC applications	High purity silica substrate
Peptide ES-C18**	160	2.0	1 – 8	90	Sterically protected ligand (isobutyl – side chains), results in an extra stable bonded phase at low pH where most peptide separations are performed	The 160 Å pore size was specially chosen for the molecular weight range of peptides. The ligand was chosen due to its sterically protected bonding technology that inhibits acid hydrolysis of the siloxane bonds, even under extremes of high temperature and low pH
Phenyl-Hexyl	90	3.0	2 – 9	60	Alternative selectivity to alkyl bonded phases, recommended for aromatic groups. Compatible with highly aqueous mobile phases to facilitate the retention and separation of polar compounds	Base-deactivated for good peak shapes when separating basic compounds. Hexyl spacer provides optimal flexibility for phenyl ring to facilitate π-π interactions with solutes

* Maximum pressure 9,000 psi for all columns. All particle sizes are 2.7 µm.
**Not end-capped. All others end-capped.

Brownlee SPP Columns

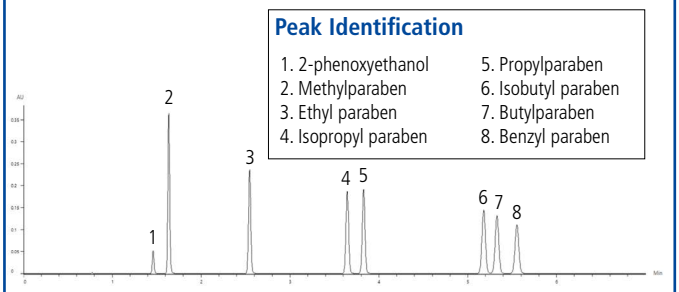
Phase	Length (mm)	2.1 mm ID Part No.	3.0 mm ID Part No.	4.6 mm ID Part No.
C18	30	N9308401	N9308407	N9308413
	50	N9308402	N9308408	N9308414
	75	N9308403	N9308409	N9308415
	100	N9308404	N9308410	N9308416
	150	N9308405	N9308411	N9308417
Peptide ES-C18	50	N9308451	N9308456	N9308461
	75	N9308452	N9308457	N9308462
	100	N9308453	N9308458	N9308463
	150	N9308454	N9308459	N9308464
C8	30	N9308419	N9308424	N9308430
	50	N9308420	N9308425	N9308431
	75	N9308421	N9308426	N9308432
	100	N9308422	N9308427	N9308433
	150	N9308423	N9308428	N9308434
Phenyl-Hexyl	50	N9308483	N9308488	N9308493
	75	N9308484	N9308489	N9308494
	100	N9308485	N9308490	N9308495
	150	N9308486	N9308491	N9308496
HILIC	50	N9308436	N9308441	N9308446
	75	N9308437	N9308442	N9308447
	100	N9308438	N9308443	N9308448
	150	N9308439	N9308444	N9308449

SPP Guard Columns (Pkg. 3)*

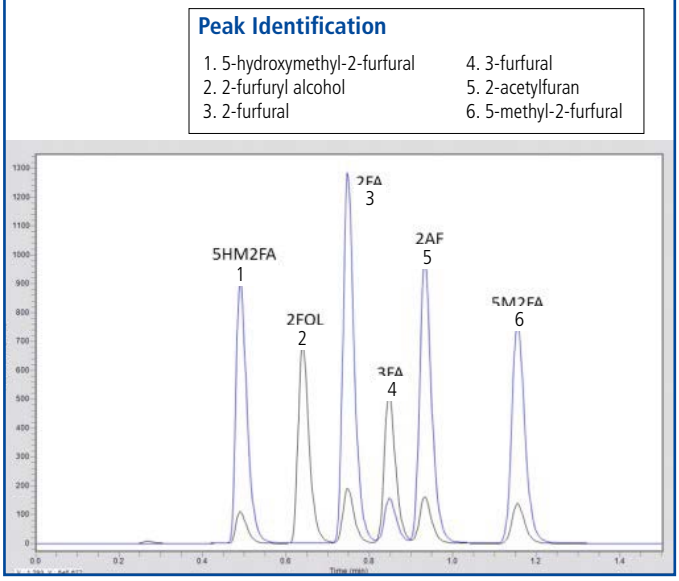
Phase	Length (mm)	2.1 mm ID Part No.	3.0 mm ID Part No.	4.6 mm ID Part No.
C18	5	N9308513	N9308514	N9308515
Peptide ES-C18	5	N9308528	N9308529	N9308530
C8	5	N9308522	N9308523	N9308524
Phenyl-Hexyl	5	N9308519	N9308520	N9308521
HILIC	5	N9308525	N9308526	N9308527
SPP Guard Column Holder		N9308534	N9308534	N9308534

* Maximum pressure 9,000 psi for all columns. All particle sizes are 2.7 µm.

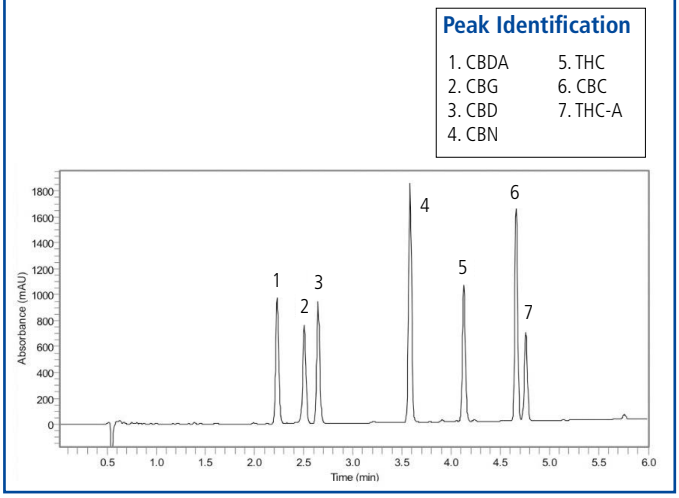
HPLC analysis of 8 parabens using Brownlee SPP C18 100 x 3.0 mm, 2.7 µm.



HPLC analysis of 6 furans using Brownlee SPP C8 100 x 2.1 mm, 2.7 µm. Chromatographic overlay of a standard run at 218 nm (black) and 278 nm (blue).



HPLC analysis of 7 cannabinoids using Brownlee SPP C18 150 x 3.0 mm, 2.7 µm.



NewGuard Cartridges

NewGuard cartridges are small guard cartridges (15 mm x 3.2 mm ID) packed with 5 or 7 µm sorbents. They help to prolong column life by eliminating particulates, contaminants, and strongly bound sample components; acting as replaceable disposable heads of your analytical column. There is negligible loss of efficiency and little effect on retention or resolution. NewGuards are available in a convenient 3-pack and can be coupled directly to any MPLC cartridge with a union (**07150018**), or any LC column using the stand alone holder (**07150001**).

Description	Size (µm)	Shape	Part No.
Amino, Aquapore Amino	7	Spherical	**07110098**
Anion, Aquapore Anion	7	Spherical	**07110102**
RP-8, Aquapore Octyl	7	Spherical	**07110090**
RP-18, Aquapore ODS	7	Spherical	**07110092**

* Requires holder (**07150001**). Note: Actual bed length of NewGuard is about 13 mm.

Features and Benefits

- Prolong column life by 2 to 5 times
- Optimized dimensions to prevent loss of resolution
- Easy coupling to MPLC cartridges or conventional columns
- Finger-tight seal to 7,000 psi using NewGuard holders
- Can be used for sample preconcentration (connected to sample injection loop)

a)

b)

a) NewGuard cartridges directly coupled to a 220 mm MPLC cartridge (with union **07150018**) b)connected externally to a 250 mm conventional column with a stand alone holder (**07150001**).

MPLC Cartridge Holders

	Description	Part No.
	Single 30 mm holder for MPLC cartridges	**07150013**
	Single 100 mm holder for MPLC cartridges	**07150014**
	MPLC holder for directly coupling a NewGuard and a 100 mm cartridge	**07150016**
	Holder for directly coupling a 30 mm and 100 mm MPLC cartridge	**07150032**
	Single 220 mm holder for MPLC cartridges	**07150015**
	MPLC holder for directly coupling a NewGuard and a 220 mm cartridge	**07150017**
	Holder for a single, stand-alone NewGuard cartridge	**07150001**
	For direct coupling of two cartridge holders or a NewGuard to any cartridge holder. (NewGuard end assembly required)	**07150018**
	Used with union to couple a NewGuard to any cartridge holder	**07150002**
	End assembly for any MPLC holder body	**07150019**
	Holder body for 100 mm MPLC cartridge	**07150021**
	Holder body for 220 mm MPLC cartridge	**07150022**
	Includes 100 mm and 220 mm holder bodies, 2 end assemblies, 1 union and 1 NewGuard end assembly	**07150025**
	Holder for a single 250 mm Prep-10 MPLC cartridge	**07150006**
	Holder for a 33 mm fast LC Pecosphere cartridge. (Not for use with MPLC cartridges)	**07150028**
	Holder for a 83 mm fast LC Pecosphere cartridge. (Not for use with MPLC cartridges)	**07150029**

LC Accessories & Consumables

PerkinElmer offers a wide selection of superior quality products designed to work with your PerkinElmer instruments. Our precision designed products deliver the peace of mind that comes from knowing that you'll get the results you need.

Quick Reference Index

LC 300 Instrument Spares

For your convenience a list of commonly used parts to keep your system running at optimal performance.

VIEW PAGE

LX-50 Instrument Spares

An overview of key spares and consumables needed to keep your LX-50 LC system operating at optimum productivity.

VIEW PAGE

Rheodyne Valves and Spare Parts

A range of valves with associated spares for LC/MS (low dispersion), biological applications (PEEK valves) and high precision, high accuracy standard LC applications.

VIEW PAGE

LC Starter Kits

Essential items to keep your pumps running at maximum efficiency; seals, pistons and check valves.

VIEW PAGE

LC 300 Instrument Spares

Our extensive quality control and inspection process demand the very best quality sources. Choosing a PerkinElmer deuterium, tungsten, or xenon source provides outstanding ultraviolet and true visible performance.

- Exceptional performance anywhere in the detector wavelength ranges (UV/Vis: 190-700 nm, PDA and MWD: 190-790 nm, Fluorescence: 200-900 nm).
- Lamp changes are quick and easy due to a unique self-aligning clamp mount for the for the UV/Vis, MWD, and PDA detectors.

Lamps

Deuterium Lamp

Tungsten Lamp

UV/VIS Detector Lamps

Description	Part No.
Deuterium Lamp	**N2920149**
Tungsten Lamp	**N2920146**

MWD and PDA Detector Lamp

The LC 300 lamps provide true UV/VIS detection. The excellent signal-to-noise characteristics make it ideally suited for low volume or low concentration samples. Additionally, the LC 300 PDA detector provides high-resolution spectral data.

Description	Part No.
Deuterium Lamp	**09290900**

Fluorescence Detector Lamps

The major benefit afforded by fluorescence detection is the inherent high sensitivity of the technique coupled with outstanding specificity. The LC 300 Fluorescence detector provides excellent signal-to-noise ratio for trace analysis using a 150 W xenon source.

Description	Part No.
Xenon Lamp	**N2555048**

Refractive Index Detector Light Source

The LC 300 Refractive Index detector, with its deflection type design, allows sensitive detection of non-UV absorbing compounds with low noise and drift characteristics. The lamp is a long-lasting LED light source.

Description	Part No.
Light Source Assembly (including cable and connector)	**N2556009**

Flowcells

Detector FlowCells

The LC 300 flowcells provide the highest detection limits possible for your sample. The 6 mm pathlength flowcell for the UV/Vis detector has been optimized for lower-dispersion LC analysis and is the perfect choice when using narrow bore, 2.1 mm or microbore, 1 mm columns.

Description	Size	Part No.
Flowcell	6 mm x 2.4 µL	**N2920127**
Flowcell	Dry Cell	**29000078**

Multiwavelength (MWD) and Photodiode Array (PDA) Detectors Flowcells

Description	Size	Part No.
Flowcell	10 mm x 1 µL	**N2950450**
Flowcell	50 mm x 5 µL	**N2950455**
Flowcell	Dry Cell	**N2950429**

Fluorescence Detector Flowcells

Description	Size	Part No.
Flowcell Complete	12 µL	**N2555049**
Flowcell Complete	4 µL	**N2555054**

Detector Backpressure Regulator

The detector backpressure regulator is a device that is attached to the outlet of the detector to prevent outgassing in the flowcell, eliminating variations to the detector baseline.

Description	Volume	Part No.
Backpressure Regulator	40 psi in-line	**N2925090**
Backpressure Regulator Adjustable - Stainless Steel	15-59 psi	**09907126**

Pump Accessories

All pump accessories listed are applicable for the 10K (HPLC) and the 18K (UHPLC) pumps.

Pump Preventive Maintenance (PM) and Lubrication Kits

Description	Part No.
(U)HPLC Gradient Pump Basic PM Kit	**N2991115**
(U)HPLC Gradient Pump Premium PM Kit	**N2991114**
(U)HPLC Gradient Pump Lubrication Kit	**N2991136**

Pump Seals, Pistons and Check Valves

Description	Part No.
Check Valve Cartridge (Single)	**N2991112**
Check Valve Housing, Inlet Assembly	**N2991120**
Check Valve Housing, Outlet Assembly	**N2991121**
High-Pressure Seal	**N2991111**
Outlet Filter, 2 µm	**N2991113**
Seal Replacement Tool	**N2991100**
Piston Cartridge Replacement Kit	**N2991107**
10-µm Solvent Line Filters (Sinkers)	**09903610**

Pump Replacement Tubing

Description	Part No.
Tubing, Stainless Steel, 1/16 in., Pump to Pump	**N2991101**
Tubing, Stainless Steel, 1/16 in., Pump B to Valve	**N2991106**
Tubing, Stainless Steel, 1/16 in., Valve to Purge Pump A	**N2991102**
Tubing, Stainless Steel, 1/16 in., Valve to Purge Pump B	**N2991104**
Tubing, Stainless Steel, 1/16 in., Valve to Mixer	**N2991103**

Pump Backpressure Regulator

Description	Part No.
Pump Backpressure Regulator (Adjustable up to 5,000 psi)	**N2925091**
1000 psi Pressure Assembly	**N2910381**

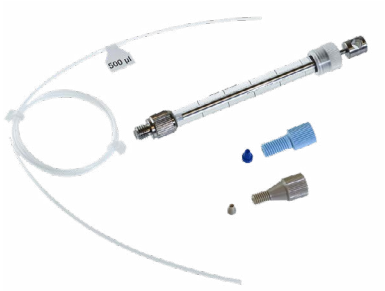
High Pressure Analytical Mixers

Mixers are important in facilitating complete mobile phase blending, resulting in improved retention performance. These mixers should be used as part of LC 300 systems, where high pressure blending is required. Mixers incorporate a highly efficient cross-flow shearing mechanism that produces vortex sheer mixing over a wide range of volumes. They are now offered in 18,000 psi pressure max flavor. The Combo mixer used in the LC 300 pump is a mixer and in-line filter combined. A 35 µl mixer ships with the 18K (UHPLC) pump and a 100 µL mixer ships with the 10K (HPLC) pump.

Description	Volume	Part No.
Combo. Mixer Assembly with 2 µm	35 µL	**N2991143**
Combo. Mixer Assembly with 2 µm	100 µL	**N2551005**
Priming Syringe	30 mL	**09904849**
Replacement 2 µm Filter for Mixer (1 ea.)	1 Each	**N2991113**

Combo Mixer

Autosampler General Accessories



250 µL Syringe Kit with 500 µL Buffer Tubing **N2936052**

Loops

Stainless Steel Sample Loops

Stainless Steel loops required for use with LC 300 systems (up to 18,000 psi)

Description	Size	Part No.
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	2 µL	**N2936071**
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	5 µL	**N2936056**
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	10 µL	**N2936057**
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	20 µL	**N2936058**
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	50 µL	**N2936059**
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	100 µL	**N2936060**
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	200 µL	**N2936061**
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	500 µL	**N2936062**
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	1 mL	**N2936063**
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	2 mL	**N2936064**
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	5 mL	**N2936065**

Valve Parts

Valve Maintenance Parts

Description	Part No.
Valve Rotor Seal for UHPLC Injection Valve	**N2552009**
Valve Rotor Seal for the HPLC Injection Valve	**N2552010**
Stator for 18K	**N2932002**

Trays

Trays and Accessories

Description	Part No.
25-Position 6 mL Vial Sample Tray	**N2936045**
80-Position 2 mL Vial plus (5) 6 mL Vial Tray (for Derivatization)	**N2936046**
80-Position 2 mL Vial Tray with Dilution Tray	**N2930676**
96-Well Microtiter Adapter	**N9302562**
96-Well 'Deep-well' Microtiter Adapter	**N9302560**
96-Well 7 mm Pre-slit Silicone Plate Mat/Seal	**N9302555**
96-Well 'Deep' Microtiter Plate Adaptor (Supports Dual Microtiter Plates)	**N2936048**
96-Well 'Shallow' Microtiter Plate Adaptor (Supports Dual Microtiter Plates)	**N2936049**
384-Well Microtiter Adapter	**N2936050**
100-Position 2 mL Vial Sample Tray	**N2936042**
(200) 0.2 mL Microvial plus (5) 2 mL Vial Tray	**N2936043**

Syringes

Sampling Syringes

Description	Size	Part No.
Sampling Syringe	50 µL	**09923304**
Sampling Syringe	100 µL	**09923305**
Sampling Syringe	250 µL	**09923270**
Sampling Syringe	500 µL	**09923306**
Sampling Syringe	1000 µL	**09923307**
Syringe Tip Replacements (pkg. 10)	250 µL	**N2936003**

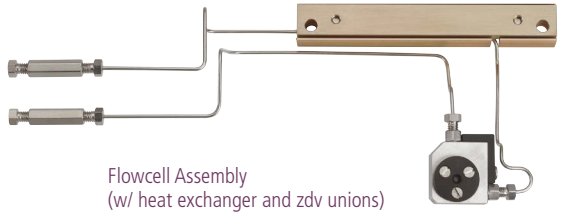
Needles and Syringes Kits

Description	Part No.
Syringe Kit, 100 µL w/ 200 µL Buffer Tubing	**N2936051**
Syringe Kit, 250 µL w/ 500 µL Buffer Tubing	**N2936052**
Syringe Kit, 500 µL w/ 1000 µL Buffer Tubing	**N2936053**
Syringe Kit, 1000 µL w/ 2000 µL Buffer Tubing	**N2936054**
Syringe Kit, 2500 µL w/ 5000 µL Buffer Tubing	**N2936055**
Sample Needle with Fittings	**N2936009**
Air Guide Needle, 62 mm	**N2936000**
Air Guide Needle, 80 mm	**N2936342**
Bio Compatible Sample Needle w/ Connectors	**N2936010**
Blunt Tip Needle	**N2931199**
Service AID Tool Spacer	**N2936346**

Flexar Instrument Spares

Flexar UV/Vis PDA Flowcells

These flowcells provide the highest detection limits possible for your sample. The 6 mm pathlength flowcell has been optimized for lower-dispersion LC analysis and is the perfect choice when using narrowbore, 2.1 mm or microbore, 1 mm columns. The 3 mm pathlength is the choice for semiprep LC to avoid detector saturation at high-solute concentrations.



Flowcell Assembly
(w/ heat exchanger and zdv unions)

UV/Vis and PDA Flowcells and Assemblies

Description	Size	Part No.
Flowcells for Flexar FX-UV/Vis UHPLC Detectors		
Flowcell	6 mm x 2.4 µL	**N2920127**
Flowcell Kit (includes flowcell and detector head plate w/ gasket)	6 mm x 2.4 µL	**N2920070**
Flowcell Kit (includes flowcell w/ heat exchanger and zdv unions)	10 mm x 15 µL	**N2920125**
Flowcell	10 mm x 15 µL	**N2920124**
Flowcell Assembly	6 mm x 2.4 µL	**N2920128**
Prep Flowcell Assembly (w/ zdv unions)	3 mm x 1.7 µL	**29000545**
Flowcells for Flexar FX-PDA UHPLC PDA Detectors		
Flowcell Assembly (dual-lensed)	6 mm x 2.4 µL	**N2920166**
Flowcells for Flexar PDA Detectors		
Flowcell	10 mm x 15 µL	**N2920126**
Flowcell Assembly	10 mm x 15 µL	**N2920160**
Flexar PDA Plus		
Flowcell	10 mm x 1 µL	**N2950450**
Flowcell	50 mm x 5 µL	**N2950455**
Flowcell	Dry Cell	**N2950429**

Flexar Needles, Syringes and Kits

PerkinElmer syringe kits for high pressure applications are manufactured for precise liquid delivery. All of these glass syringes come with precision stainless steel plungers. They are used for sampling and flushing and are available in a large variety of sizes.

Flexar Autosampler Needles

Sample needle/w fittings has a 90° bevel and is the standard needle for the Flexar system. The Bio compatible needle features an inert titanium needle.

Air guide needles are available in two different lengths to accommodate different plate heights in the autosampler. The standard air needle is a 62 mm needle. This air needle accommodates use of a wide range of high and low plates.

Blunt tip/low volume needles are for injection of low µL volumes out of already low µL samples. The needle inlet is at the very tip, instead of slightly up the side, to ensure reliable sampling.

Description	Part No.
Sample Needle w/ Fittings	**N2936009**
Air Guide Needle (62 mm)	**N2936000**
Bio Compatible Sample Needle w/ Tubing Connector	**N2936010**
Air Guide Needle (80 mm)	**N2936342**
Blunt Tip/Low Volume Needle	**N2931199**

Flexar Autosampler Syringe Kits

Dimension	Buffer Tubing	Part No.
100 µL	200 µL	**N2936051**
250 µL	500 µL	**N2936052**
500 µL	1,000 µL	**N2936053**
1,000 µL	2,000 µL	**N2936054**
2,500 µL	2,000 µL	**N2936055**

Flexar Autosampler Syringes

Syringe replacements for current system setup. If syringe size is changed from current setup, a syringe kit (containing the relevant sized tubing) is required.

Contents	Size	Part No.
Sampling Syringe	50 µL	**09923304**
Sampling Syringe	100 µL	**09923305**
Sampling Syringe	250 µL	**09923270**
Sampling Syringe	500 µL	**09923306**
Sampling Syringe	1000 µL	**09923307**
Sampling Syringe	2500 µL	**09923219***
Sampling Syringe Kit 2500 µL (includes 2500 µL syringe, union and tubing kit)	2500 µL	**N2930313**
Flush Syringe	2500 µL	**09923219**

*Requires one-time purchase of **N2930313.**

Flow Cells and Pump Accessory Kits

Detector Backpressure Regulator

Pump Seal Kits

Description	Part No.
Micropump Piston Seal Replacement Kit Includes: Seals and O-rings	**N2910384**
Flexar Standard LC Pump Maintenance Kit Includes: Fuses, Seals, O-rings and Seal Tools	**N2910345**

Detector Backpressure Regulator

The detector backpressure regulator is a device that is attached to the outlet of the detector to prevent outgassing in the flowcell, eliminating variations to the detector baseline.

Description	Material	Part No.
40 psi in-line backpressure regulator		**N2925090**
2 – 5K psi variable backpressure regulator		**N2925091**
Backpressure Regulator Adjustable from 15 – 59 psi	Stainless Steel	**09907126**

Flexar HPLC and UHPLC Detector Lamps

UV/VIS Deuterium Detector Lamp

Photo Diode Array Detector Lamp

Our extensive quality control and inspection process demands the very best quality sources. Choosing a PerkinElmer deuterium, tungsten or xenon source provides outstanding ultraviolet and true visible performance.

- Exceptional performance anywhere in the detector's 190 – 700 nm wavelength range
- Lamp changes are quick and easy due to a unique self-aligning lamp mount

UV/VIS Detector Lamps

Description	Part No.
Flexar UV/VIS Detector Lamps	
Deuterium Lamp	**N2920149**
Tungsten Lamp	**N2920146**

Refractive Index Detector Lamps

The Flexar Refractive Index lamps, with its deflection-type design, allows sensitive detection of these compounds with low noise and drift characteristics.

Description	Part No.
Flexar	
Refraction Index (RI) Lamp	**02712303**

Photo Diode Array Detector Lamps

The Flexar Photo Diode Array Detector provides true UV/VIS detection and high resolution spectral data. The excellent signal-to-noise characteristics make it ideally suited for low-volume or low concentration samples.

Components	Part No.
Flexar	
Deuterium Lamp (PDA)	**N2925030**
Deuterium Lamp (PDA Plus)	**09290900**
Tungsten Lamp	**N2922011**

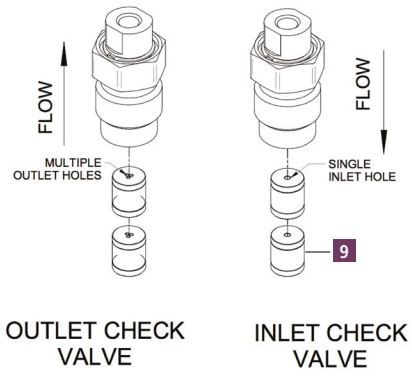
Fluorescence Detector Lamps

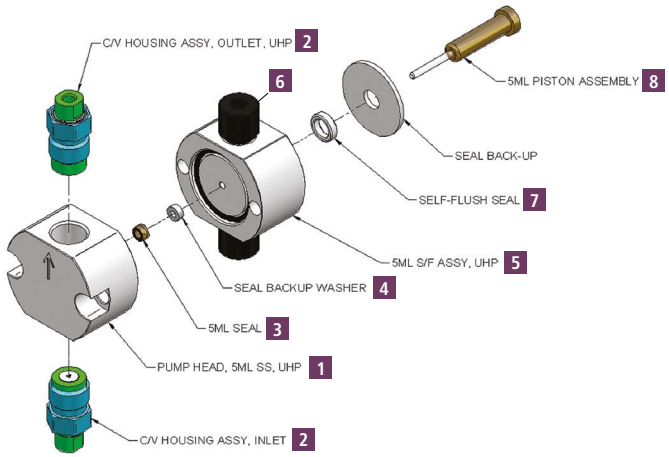
The major benefit afforded by fluorescence detection is the inherent high sensitivity of the technique coupled with outstanding specificity. The Fluorescence Detector provides signal to noise ratio of >700:1 from trace analysis using a 150 W xenon source.

Components	Part No.
Flexar	
Xenon Lamp	**N2922082**
Festoon Lamp	**04969486**

Flexar FX-15 and FX-20 Pump Head

Check Valve Assemblies





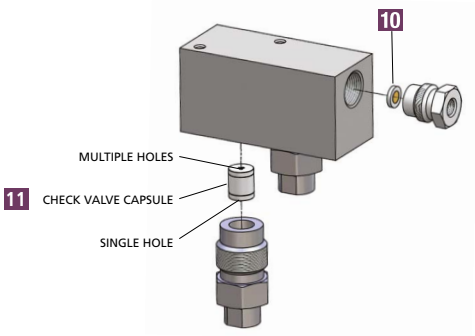
	Description	FX-15 Stainless Steel Part No.	FX-20 Standard Stainless Steel Part No.	FX-20 Biocompatible Titanium Part No.
1	Pump Head (Stainless Steel – pkg. 2, Titanium – each)	†	N2911251	N2911244
2	Inlet/Outlet Check Valve Kit (1 inlet and 1 outlet)	N2911220	N2911220	–
3	High Pressure Piston Seal	*	*	*
4	High Pressure Piston Seal Backup Washer	*	*	*
5	Self Flush Assembly w/ Seals	N2911235	N2911235	N2911245
6	Self-Flush Check Valve Kit (1 inlet and 1 outlet)	N2911236	N2911236	N2911236
7	Self-Flush Seal	*	*	*
8	Piston	N9308535	N9308535	N9308535
9	Check Valve Capsule (Stainless Steel – Each, Titanium – pkg. 4)	N2911239	N2911239	N2911240
10	0.5 mm Tee Assembly Frit	N2911224	N2911224	N2911241
11	Check Valve Capsule	N2911239	N2911239	N2911240

* Seals sold in Kits only. See Preventive Maintenance and Seal Kits.
† Replacement with FX-20 pump heads (**N2911251**) is recommended.

Preventive Maintenance (PM) and Seal Kits

Description	Part No.
FX-15 PM Kit Complete (4 Heads)	N2911249
FX-15 Single Head Seal Kit (1 Head)	N2911221
FX-15 Heavy Duty HP Seals (1 Head)	N9308536
FX-20 PM Seal Kit (4 Heads)	N2911250

Tee Valve Assembly



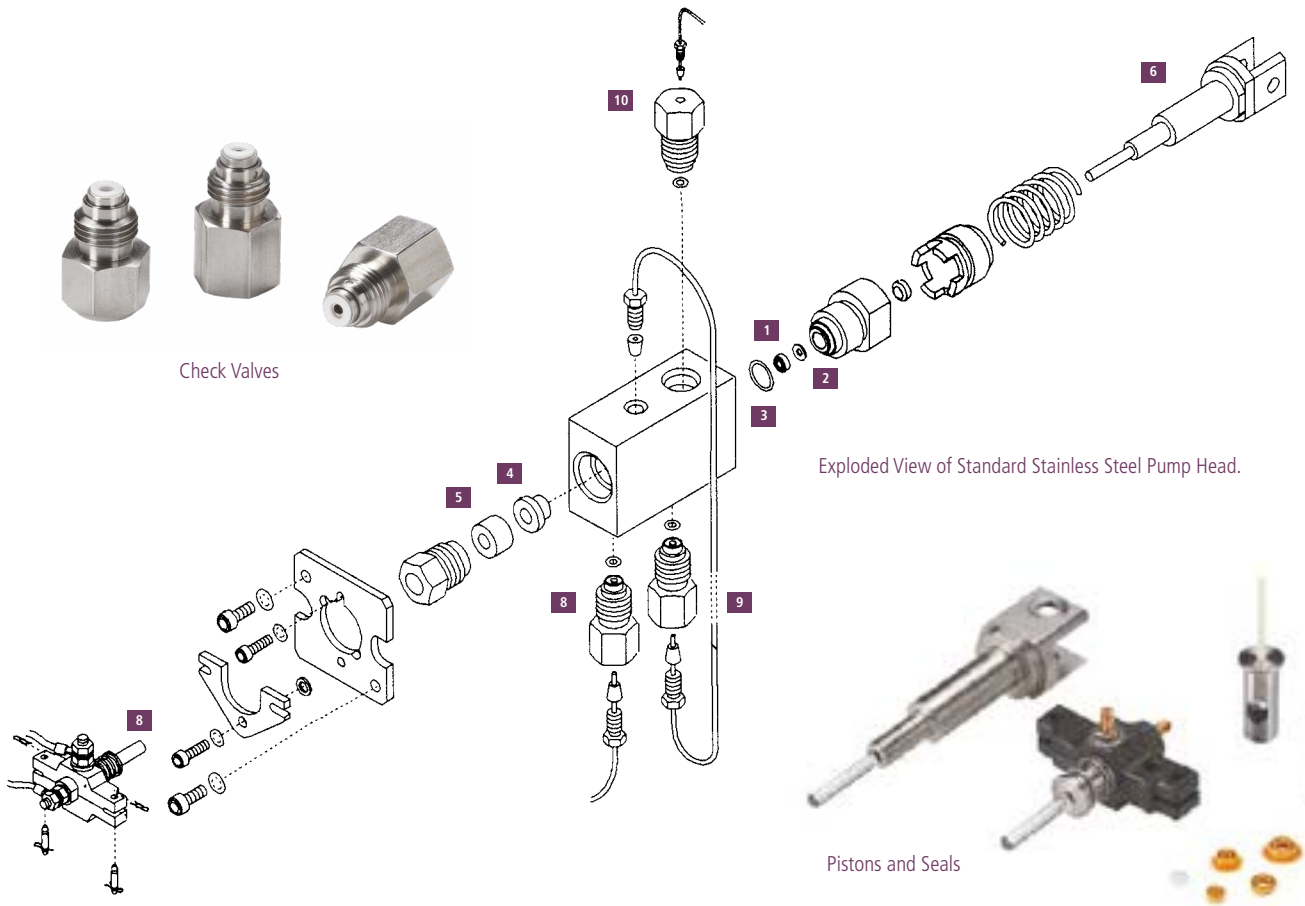
Flexar Seals, Pistons and Check Valves

Check valves, which include a sealing washer, are easy to install using the optional Torque Wrench kit. For all PerkinElmer pumps an intermediate check valve is required. The input check valve, which is identical, should be ordered.

	Description	Flexar LC			FX-10
		Standard Stainless Steel Part No.	Micropump Stainless Steel Part No.	Biocompatible Titanium Part No.	Micropump Stainless Steel Part No.
1	Standard High Pressure Piston Seal	09907324	09923367†	09907338	09923367†
1	High Pressure Piston Seal – Chemically Resistant	09907345			
2	High Pressure Piston with Seal Backup Ring	02542076	†		†
3	High Pressure Piston Seal PTFE O-ring	09902128	09902128	09902018	09902128
4	Low Pressure Piston Seal		09923366	09907339	09923366
5	Low Pressure Piston Seal Backup Guide Bushing	02542313	N2915006		N2915006
6	High Pressure Piston	N2600124	N2910511	N2600124	N2910511
7	Low Pressure Piston	N2600117	N2910512	N2600104	N2910512
8	Inlet Check Valve	02540177	02540177	N2600226	02540177
9	Intermediate Check Valve	02540177	02540177	N2600226	N2916052
10	Outlet check Valve	02540197	02540197	N2600192	02540154

* Refer to Users Manual for complete illustrated parts list.
† High Pressure Piston Seal Backup ring (2) is included with the Standard High Pressure Piston Seal (1).

Check Valves



Exploded View of Standard Stainless Steel Pump Head.

Pistons and Seals

FX-15, FX-20 UHPLC Pump Accessories

Description	Part No.
Replacement 0.5 µm Filter Frits for FX-15 (pkg. 4)	N2911224
High Pressure FX-15 Piston Seal Kit (Need 4 per FX-15)	N2911221
Piston Wash Bottle Kit	N2601616
2,500 µL Sample Syringe Starting Kit	N2930313

FX-10, FX-15 and FX-20 UHPLC System Accessories

Description	Color	Size (cm)	Part No.
ID PEEK Tubing			
0.004 in.	Black	50	N2916200
0.005 in.	Red	50	N2916056
0.004 in.	Black	76	N2916260
0.005 in.	Red	66	N2916262
Connector Tubing, Stainless Steel			
Flexar ISO/Binary/Quaternary Pump to Autosampler			N2916210
Dual Mixer Connection (≤ 250 µL)			N2916216
Dual Mixer Connection (≤ 350 µL)			N2916217
FX-10 Pump A (Upper) to T-mixer			N2916213
FX-10 Pump B (Lower) to T-mixer			N2916214
FX-10 Purge Valve to Filter/Scavenger			N2916212
FX-10 Injector to Column			N2916215
FX-10 Pump A (Upper) to Dual Mixers			N2916218
FX-10 Pump B (Lower) to Dual Mixers			N2916219
FX-15 Pump to In-line Mixer			N2916222
FX-15 Pump to Dual Mixers			N2916224
FX-15 Injector to Column, Standard			N2916223
FX-15 Injector to Column, 33 cm			N2916201
3 cm Scavenger Cartridge Holder			02580178
Spheri-5 Scavenger Columns (pkg. 5)			02580202
30 mL Priming Syringe			09904849
FX-15 C18 Scavenger Column Kit			N2910765
FX-15 C18 Scavenger Columns (pkg. 2)			02580223

Flexar Pump Solvent Upgrade Kits

The unique design of the PerkinElmer Flexar Pump allows it to easily be upgraded for additional solvent capability right in your laboratory as your needs change. Installation of the kit by a PerkinElmer Service and Support is recommended, but not included. Contact your local PerkinElmer representative for more information.

Description	Part No.
Binary to Quaternary Upgrade Kit	N2910344
Isocratic to Binary Upgrade Kit	N2910342
Isocratic to Quaternary Upgrade Kit	N2910343

Flexar SS Sample Loops


Sample Loops

For Flexar FX UHPLC Autosampler (up to 18,000 psi operation)

Stainless Steel loops required for use with FX-10 or FX-20/FX-15 systems operating above 6,200 psi.

Description	Size	Part No.
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	2 µL	N2936071
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	5 µL	N2936056
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	10 µL	N2936057
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	20 µL	N2936058
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	50 µL	N2936059
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	100 µL	N2936060
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	200 µL	N2936061
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	500 µL	N2936062
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	1 mL	N2936063
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	2 mL	N2936064
Sample Loop, Stainless Steel	5 mL	N2936065

Flexar PEEK Sample Loops

Flexar LC Autosamplers (up to 6,200 psi operation)

These loops are compatible with all standard Flexar autosamplers as well as Series 225 autosamplers. PEEK loops cannot be used above 6,200 psi operation therefore are NOT compatible with standard Flexar autosamplers. Stainless steel loops required for use with FX-10 or FX-20/ FX-15 UHPLC systems operating above 6,200 psi.

Description	Size	Part No.
PEEK Sample Loop	2 µL	N2936072
PEEK Sample Loop	5 µL	N2936073
PEEK Sample Loop	10 µL	N2936074
PEEK Sample Loop	20 µL	N2936075
PEEK Sample Loop	50 µL	N2936076
PEEK Sample Loop	100 µL	N2936077
PEEK Sample Loop	250 µL	N2936078
PEEK Sample Loop	500 µL	N2936079
PEEK Sample Loop	1 mL	N2936080
PEEK Sample Loop	2 mL	N2936081
PEEK Sample Loop	5 mL	N2936082

Flexar Autosamplers

Features and Benefits

- Injects sample volumes as little as 1 µL at pressures up to 18,000 psi with the FX UHPLC Autosampler
- Loads sample in only 8 seconds (in partial fill mode)
- Three injection modes: full loop, partial fill and µL-pickup with no sample waste and excellent reproducibility
- Peltier cooling/heating mode option for operation at 4 °C to 40 °C. Will reach 4 °C ± 2 °C, achievable even at ambient temperatures up to 25 °C

All Flexar autosamplers can be upgraded in the field for Peltier cooling and heating and they all include:

- 100-sample tray
- 100 2 mL vials
- 100 2 mL screw top cap with cross slit vial septum
- Tubing to connect to waste reservoir
- I/O cable (Pump Start/Ready-In)
- Service Manager SW CD
- User's manual
- Nuts and ferrules
- All fuses for 120–240 V
- All cables required for connection to a TotalChrom or Chromera Operating Environment

Flexar Autosampler Trays and Accessories

Description	Part No.
25-Position 6 mL Vial Sample Tray	N2936045
80-Position 2 mL Vial plus (5) 6 mL Vial Tray (for derivatization)	N2936046
80-Position 2 mL Vial Tray with Dilution Tray	N2930676
96-Well Microtiter Adapter	N9302562
96-Well 'Deep-well' Microtiter Adapter	N9302560
96-Well 7 mm Pre-slit Silicone Plate Mat/Seal	N9302555
96-Well 'Deep' Microtiter Plate Adaptor (Supports Dual Microtiter Plates)	N2936048
96-Well 'Shallow' Microtiter Plate Adaptor (Supports Dual Microtiter Plates)	N2936049
384-Well Microtiter Adapter	N2936050
100-Position 2 mL Vial Sample Tray	N2936042
(200) 0.2 mL Microvial plus (5) 2 mL Vial Tray	N2936043
250 µL Syringe Tip Replacements (pkg. 10)	N2936003
Flexar/225 Biocompatible Upgrade Kit (w/ valve)	N2930675
1/16 in. OD x 0.038 in. ID PTFE Tubing (AS Transfer Line)	02506495

Flexar Autosampler Valve Maintenance Parts

Description	Flexar LC (6000 psi) Part No.	Flexar UHPLC (18000 psi) Part No.
Rotor Seal	N2936021	N2932001
Stator	N2936022	N2932002

Description	Part No.
Flexar UHPLC (18000 psi) Autosampler Valve Upgrade Kit	N2936023
Flexar Analytical LC (6000 psi) Autosampler Valve	N2936020

Flexar Autosamplers and Upgrade Kits

Description	Part No.
Flexar LC Autosampler	
High throughput autosampler with exceptionally low carryover. Operates up to 6,100 psi (420 bar). Provides flexible injection modes: full-loop, partial-fill and µL-Pickup (no sample waste). Peltier cooling and heating options available as field upgrades. Comes standard with 100 µL loop and 250 µL sample flush syringe	N2930660
Flexar Peltier LC Autosampler	
High throughput autosampler with exceptionally low carryover. Operates up to 6,100 psi (420 bar). Provides flexible injection modes: full-loop, partial-fill and µL-Pickup (no sample waste). Built-in Peltier cooling comes standard. Peltier heating option available as field upgrade. Comes standard with 100 µL loop and 250 µL sample flush syringe	N2930661
Flexar FX UHPLC Autosampler	
High throughput UHPLC autosampler with exceptionally low carryover. Operates up to 18,000 psi (1,241 bar). Provides flexible injection modes: full-loop, partial-fill and µL-Pickup (no sample waste). Built-in Peltier cooling comes standard. Peltier heating option available as field upgrade. Comes standard with 10 µL loop and 250 µL sample flush syringe	N2930664
Field Upgrade Peltier Kits	
Flexar and Series 225 Upgrade Kit (from standard to Peltier Cooling option)	N2930672
Flexar and Series 225 Upgrade Kit (from standard to Peltier Cooling and Heating option)	N2930673
Flexar and Series 225 Upgrade Kit (from Peltier Cooling to Peltier Cooling and Heating option)	N2930669

Peltier Tray Accessories

100-Position Peltier Temperature-Controlled Tray Accessory

100 standard 2 mL vials. Temperature controlled from 4 – 60 °C within ± 1 °C directly from Autosampler keypad – or from TotalChrom Workstation – Client/Server.

Description	Part No.
100-Position Peltier Temperature-Controlled Tray Accessory	**N2930035**

Peltier Temperature Controller

Controller Unit required for operation of either 100-position or Double Microtiter Peltier trays.

Description	Part No.
Peltier Temperature Controller	**N2930036**
100-Position Peltier Temperature-Controlled Tray Accessory	**N2930035**

High Pressure Analytical Static Mixers

Static Mixers are important in facilitating complete mobile phase blending, resulting in improved retention performance. These mixers should be used as part of FX10, or FX15 LC systems, where high pressure blending is required. Mixers incorporate a highly efficient cross-flow shearing mechanism which produces vortex sheer mixing over a wide range of volumes. They are now offered in 18,000 psi pressure max flavor.

A good first choice selection is a volume of about half the flow rate volume. For example, when pumping at a 0.5 mL/min flow rate, a 350 µL mixer provides good mixing with very good baseline stability.

Description	Part No.
50 µL In-Line High Pressure Mixer Assembly, Stainless Steel	**N2911200**
150 µL In-Line High Pressure Mixer Assembly, Stainless Steel	**N2911201**
250 µL In-Line High Pressure Mixer Assembly, Stainless Steel	**N2911202**
350 µL In-Line High Pressure Mixer Assembly, Stainless Steel	**N2911205**
500 µL In-Line High Pressure Mixer Assembly, Stainless Steel	**N2911203**
Binary High Pressure T-Mixer, Stainless Steel, 50 µL	**N2911212**
Binary High Pressure T-Mixer, Stainless Steel, 350 µL	**N2911210**
Binary High Pressure T-Mixer, Stainless Steel, 500 µL	**N2911211**
T-connector, Stainless Steel	**N2911127**

LX-50 Instrument Spares

The PerkinElmer QSight® LX50 UHPLC system is the perfect complement to our QSight LC/MS/MS platform. Featuring a high precision autosampler, an advanced UHPLC solvent delivery module and a flexible column temperature module, the QSight LX50 UHPLC delivers the performance required for even the most demanding analyzes.

QSight LX50 Precision Sampling Module

Description	Part No.
Valco Ferrule, 1/16" (pkg. 10)	**N2992100**
Valco Nut, 1/16" (pkg. 10)	**N2992101**
Sample Needle, Stainless Steel	**N2992102**
7 µL Sample Needle, PEEKsil	**N2992103**
500 µL Tefzel Buffer Tubing	**N2992104**
200 µL Tefzel Buffer Tubing	**N2992105**
QSight Valve Rotor Seal for UHPLC Injection Valve	**N2932001**
Nut, 1/16" for Collapsible Ferrule	**N2992108**
Collapsible Ferrule	**N2992109**
100 µL Syringe with Metal Screw Connection	**N2992110**
250 µL Syringe with Metal Screw Connection	**N2992111**
200 µL Stainless Steel Valco Loop	**N2936061**
10 µL Stainless Steel Valco Loop	**N2936057**
20 µL Stainless Steel Valco Loop	**N2936058**
50 µL Stainless Steel Valco Loop	**N2936059**
Peek One-Piece Hex-Head Nut	**N2992117**
Two Plate Carrier Sample Tray	**N2992122**
Standard Vial Tray, 108 Positions	**N2992123**

QSight LX50 Solvent Delivery Module

Description	Part No.
Seal Replacement Tool	**N2991100**
Hastelloy Steel Tubing, 1/16" Pump-to-Pump	**N2991101**
Stainless Steel Tubing, 1/16" Valve-to-Purge Pump A	**N2991102**
Stainless Steel Tubing, 1/16" Valve-to-Mixer	**N2991103**
Stainless Steel Tubing, 1/16" Valve-to-Purge Pump B	**N2991104**
Hastelloy Steel Tubing, 1/16" Pump A-to-Valve	**N2991105**
Hastelloy Steel Tubing, 1/16" Pump B-to-Valve	**N2991106**
Piston Cartridge Replacement Kit	**N2991107**
Flangless Nut + Ferrule, Brown, 1/8" (pkg. 10)	**N2991108**
Flangless Nut+Ferrule, Black, 1/8" (pkg. 10)	**N2991109**
Flangless Nut+Ferrule, 1/16" (pkg. 10)	**N2991110**
High Pressure Seal	**N2991111**
Check Valve Cartridge, Single	**N2991112**
Outlet Filter, 2 µm	**N2991113**
PM Kit Pump, 120 Liters or Yearly	**N2991114**
PM Kit Pump, 60 Liters	**N2991115**
Inlet Check Valve Housing Assembly	**N2991120**
Outlet Check Valve Housing Assembly	**N2991121**
Rotor Seal, Purge Valve 20.000psi	**N2991128**
Lubrication Kit	**N2991136**

QSight LX50 Column Temperature Module

Description	Part No.
Rotor Seal for Selection Valve	**N2993109**
Stainless Plug, 1/16"	**N2993112**

QSight LC/MS/MS Instrument Spares

PerkinElmer's QSight™ LC/MS/MS provides a high sensitivity triple quadrupole solution that enables high levels of efficiency and productivity to meet both standard and regulatory requirements.

Features and Benefits

- Self-cleaning StayClean™ technology
- Dual-source ion probes for flexible method development
- Easy-to-use and learn Simplicity™ software to streamline workflow

Ion Source Accessories

Description	Part No.
Additional ESI Probe	**BC001283F**
Additional APCI Probe	**BC002312F**
ESI Source Needle	**BC004866F**
APCI Source Needle	**BC004868F**

Tuning Solutions

Description	Part No.
100-200 Series Tuning Solution	**BC004850**
LC Infusion Kit	**BC002931**

Uninterruptable Power Supply Systems

With the Security Plus Series, you get much more protection and a higher comfort level than you get with most other UPS systems. The Security Plus Series also provides complete power conditioning and, because the Security Plus Series features on-line inverter design, added peace of mind. Regardless of input fluctuations, the Security Plus Series ensures that the output remains continuous and regulated.

Description	Part No.
QSight UPS System	**N9306749**

Noise Enclosure and Reduction Cover

Laboratories can be loud and noise in labs is distracting, stressful and potentially harmful to your hearing. While noise in labs may not be frequently talked about, it is something you should be concerned with.

Noise enclosure for SC40 and reduces perceived operator noise level by approximately 4 to 5 dB (A) Fits on **MZ321147**.

Description	Part No.	Depth (in./cm)	Width (in./cm)	Height (in./cm)	Height with Oil Tray (in./cm)	Enclosure Weight (lbs/kg)	Oil Tray Weight (lbs/kg)
Noise Enclosure Including Dolly	**MZ321146**	29.15/74	16.75/42.5	23.25/59	26.97/68.5	30.8/14	16.75/8

Genius Gas Generators

With curated and dedicated gas solutions for PerkinElmer, PEAK Scientific has developed optimal performing gas generators for your lab. The generators are engineered for your instrument to deliver the consistent flow and purity you demand, at the push of a button. If you're looking for a gas generator that you can rely on, is cost efficient, and highly efficient in streamlining your workflow – look no further than PEAK. With training and certification from PEAK, our PerkinElmer engineers are prepared for available services from installation, preventative maintenance, and general needs, we've got you covered worldwide. With us, you can be assured your lab is running smoothly – day to day, analysis to analysis.

Genius XE QSD

Nitrogen and Air Generator for PerkinElmer QSight® Dual Source LC/MS/MS

Advanced technology coupled with robust features, Genius XE QSD provides a quality standalone nitrogen solution custom designed to meet the requirements of our QSight Dual Source LC/MS/MS.

Featuring dual outlets (nitrogen and air), the generator was built to reduce size, noise, and heat emissions. Genius XE QSD has been tested and validated by our trusted engineers for use with the QSight and accompanied by factory pre-set pressures which allows for flows to meet the precise demands of our system.

Features and Benefits

- Multi-Stage Drying Filtration to efficiently remove moisture and contaminants, providing a consistent quality of gas
- Low environmental lab impact with low noise and heat emissions
- Next-generation high performance premium compressors
- Intuitive LED Service Indication
- ECO (Electronic Compressor Optimisation™) technology for low energy consumption and compressor durability
- Fixed annual maintenance schedule
- One year manufacturer's warranty

Description	Genius XE QSD
Part Number	**N2800014**
Nitrogen Maximum Flow	16 L/min @ 5.52 bar (0.57 cfm @ 80 psi)
Air Maximum Flow	67 L/min @ 7.58 bar (2.37 cfm @ 110 psi)
Dewpoint	Nitrogen ≤ -40 °C Dry Air ≤ -20 °C
Gas Outlets	2 x ¼" BSPP
Drain Outlet	1 x ¼" BSPP
Particles	<0.01 µm
Phthalates	None
Suspended Liquids	None
Operating Temperature	15 °C (59 °F) to 30 °C (86 °F)
Electrical Requirements	220-240 V ± 10% 50/60 Hz
Power Consumption	1.64 kVA
Heat Output	<5545 BTU
Noise Level	57dB(A) @ 1 m
Dimensions (HxWxD)	700 x 570 x 897 mm 27.6 x 22.5 x 35.4 in.
Weight	153 kg

Genius 1025

Nitrogen and Air Generator for PerkinElmer Instrumentation

With up to 15 L/min of LC/MS grade nitrogen and up to 35 L/min of air being produced in a single output, the Genius 1025 was specifically designed to meet the requirements of our QSight Triple Quad 110 and 210 Single Source LC/MS/MS systems. This gas generator was outfitted using membrane technology to produce LC/MS grade purity and an internal air dryer to be an all-in-one solution.

Features and Benefits

- Self-contained solution with integrated compressors so no need for an external air supply
- Economical and efficient source of nitrogen/dry air with low lifetime running costs
- Easy to use – gas at the push of a button
- One year on-site warranty

Description	Genius 1025
Part Number	**N2800012**
Maximum Flow	Up to 15 L/min Nitrogen and up to 35 L/min Dry Air
Min/Max Pressure	Up to 80 psi Nitrogen and up to 110 psi Dry Air
Gas Outlets	2 x ¼" BSPP
Maximum Relative Humidity	80% Non-Condensing
Maximum Altitude	2000 m
Particles	<0.01 µm
Phthalates	None
Suspended Liquids	None
Operating Temperature	5 °C (41 °F) to 30 °C (86 °F)
Electrical Requirements	230 V ± 10% 50/60 Hz 7A
Power Consumption	<1,265 VA
Heat Output	3,925 BTU/Hr
Noise Level	57dB(A) @ 1m
Dimensions (HxWxD)	713 x 600 x 750 mm 28.1 x 23.7 x 29.6 in.
Weight	108.5 kg / 239.3 lbs
Shipping Weight	137 kg / 302.1 lbs

Ultra Clean Gas Filters and Kits for LC/MS

To meet the high flow needs of the LC/MS system, the hydrocarbon or moisture filled cartridges are positioned and placed in parallel. The incoming gas stream is split equally between the cartridges and the two streams are re-joined after purification but before the gas exits the base plate. Get up and running with speed and benefit from increased sensitivity by removing unwanted moisture and hydrocarbons.

Ultra-High Capacity Hydrocarbon Filter Bundle

Up to 20 L/min of hydrocarbon-free nitrogen per minute.

Capacity	
HC	24 g (as *n*-butane)
Description	**Specification**
Outlet Gas Quality (%)	> 99.9999
Maximum Pressure	15 bar (217 psi)
Maximum Flow	20 L/min
Usable For	Nitrogen
Dimensions	24 cm x Ø 4.4 cm
Weight	0.26 Kg
Estimated Lifetime	3 to 6 months
Part No.	**N9306823**

Ultra-High Capacity Moisture Filter Bundle

High Flow moisture filters are ideal for central purifying solutions. Moisture in carrier gas lines will prematurely degrade oxygen and hydrocarbon traps and increase detector noise. As a precaution, we highly recommend installing a moisture trap before the hydrocarbon and oxygen traps on all carrier gas lines.

Capacity	
H_2O	14.4 g
Description	**Specification**
Outlet Gas Quality (%)	> 99.9999
Maximum Pressure	15 bar (217 psi)
Maximum Flow	20 L/min
Usable For	Inert carrier gas, He, H_2, N_2, Ar, Air
Dimensions	24 cm x Ø 4.4 cm
Weight	0.26 Kg
Estimated Lifetime	3 to 6 months
Part No.	**N9306824**

Ultra Clean Filter Kits for LC/MS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean 2 High Flow Hydrocarbon Filter Kit – 1/4 in. Brass: Includes (1) 2 position high flow base plate with 1/4 in. Brass inlet/outlet fittings, (2) High Flow Hydrocarbon Traps, and a 1/4 in. Brass Particle Filter	Kit	**N9306840**
Ultra Clean 2 High Flow Hydrocarbon Filter Kit – 1/4 in. Stainless Steel: Includes (1) 2 position high flow base plate with 1/4 in. Stainless Steel inlet/outlet fittings, (2) High Flow Hydrocarbon Traps, and a 1/4 in. Brass Particle Filter	Kit	**N9306841**

Ultra Clean Filter Base Plates for LC/MS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean Base Plate 1 Position – 1/4 in. Brass	1	**N9306800**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 1 Position – 1/8 in. Brass	1	**N9306801**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 1 Position – 1/4 in. Stainless Steel	1	**N9306802**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 1 Position – 1/8 in. Stainless Steel	1	**N9306803**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 2 Position – 1/4 in. Brass	1	**N9306804**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 2 Position – 1/8 in. Brass	1	**N9306805**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 2 Position – 1/4 in. Stainless Steel	1	**N9306806**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 2 Position – 1/8 in. Stainless Steel	1	**N9306807**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 3 Position – 1/4 in. Brass	1	**N9306810**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 3 Position – 1/8 in. Brass	1	**N9306811**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 3 Position – 1/4 in. Stainless Steel	1	**N9306812**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 3 Position – 1/8 in. Stainless Steel	1	**N9306813**

Replacement Filter Bundles for LC/MS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean High Flow Hydrocarbon Filter Bundle: Includes (2) High Flow Hydrocarbon Filters	1 Bundle of 2 Cartridges	**N9306823**
Ultra Clean High Flow Moisture Filter Bundle: Includes (2) High Flow Moisture Filters	1 Bundle of 2 Cartridges	**N9306824**

Ultra Clean Replacement Individual Cartridge Filters for LC and LC/MS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean Moisture Filter	1	**N9306814**
Ultra Clean Oxygen Filter	1	**N9306815**
Ultra Clean Hydrocarbon Filter	1	**N9306816**
Ultra Clean Combi (Hydrocarbon/Moisture) Filter	1	**N9306818**
Ultra Clean Triple (Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon) Filter	1	**N9306819**
Ultra Clean Triple (Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon) Helium-specific Filter	1	**N9306820**
Ultra Clean Triple (Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon) Hydrogen-specific Filter	1	**N9306822**

Base Plates

Ultra Clean High Flow Base Plates for LC/MS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean High Flow Base Plate 2 Position – 1/4 in. Brass: Includes 1/4 in. Stainless Steel Particle Filter	1	**N9306808**
Ultra Clean High Flow Base Plate 2 Position – 1/4 in. Brass: Includes 1/4 in. Stainless Steel Particle Filter	1	**N9306809**

Accessories

Particle Filter for LC/MS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean 0.5 Micron Particle Filter – 1/4 in. Brass	1	**N9306856**
Ultra Clean 0.5 Micron Particle Filter Cup Replacement Pack	12	**N9306857**

Ultra Clean Base Plate Fittings for LC/MS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean High Flow Connector Set – 1/4 in. Brass	6	**N9306850**
Ultra Clean High Flow Connector Set – 1/4 in. Stainless Steel	6	**N9306851**

Ultra Clean Base Plate Flush Cap Replacement Set for LC/MS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean High Flow Flush Cap Replacement Set	2	**N9306853**

Wall Mounting Bracket for All Cartridge Base Plates

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean Wall-Mounting Bracket Set	1	**N9306855**

Replacement O-rings for All Cartridge Base Plates

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean Base Plate O-ring Replacement Set	20	**N9306854**

High Capacity Hydrocarbon Trap

Description	Part No.
High Capacity Hydrocarbon Trap	**N9301208**

- Eliminates potential hydrocarbon background to insure best LC/MS results
- Contains 750 cc of preconditioned activated charcoal
- Stainless steel body. 1/4 in. brass compression fittings with ferrules for installation
- Maximum pressure 200 psi
- Recommended flow rate up to 2 Liters/minute
- Will remove hydrocarbon impurities (50 ppm or less) from inert gases, nitrogen and hydrogen at room temperature to low ppb range
- Capacity of 67 g of hydrocarbons C5 and heavier
- 10 µm stainless steel porous frits protect gas stream from particulates
- Individually helium leak tested. Shipped filled with helium
- 2 in. OD x 20 in. L (including fittings)
- Weight 3.5 lb/1.6 kg

Series 200/785A and Series 200 EP Flow Cells

These flowcells provide the highest detection limits possible for your sample. The 6 mm pathlength flowcell has been optimized for lower-dispersion LC analysis and is the perfect choice when using narrowbore, 2.1 mm or microbore, 1 mm columns. The 3 mm pathlength is the choice for semiprep LC to avoid detector saturation at high-solute concentrations.

UV/Vis and PDA Flowcells and Assemblies

Description	Size	Part No.
Flowcells for 785A and Series 200 UV/Vis Detectors		
Flowcell	8 mm x 12 µL	**29000542**
Flowcells for Series 275 PDA Detectors		
Flowcell Assembly (Dual-Lensed)	6 mm x 2.4 µL	**N2920166**
Flowcells for Series 200EP PDA Detectors		
Flowcell	10 mm x 15 µL	**N2920126**
Flowcell Assembly	10 mm x 15 µL	**N2920160**
Flowcells for Series 200 PDA Detectors		
Flowcell	10 mm x 12 µL	**N2922107**

Series 200 Pump Seal Kits

Description	Part No.
Series 200 Standard Pressure Piston Seal Replacement Kit Includes: Seals (4), Backup Rings and O-rings	**N2910383**
Micropump Piston Seal Replacement Kit Includes: Seals and O-rings	**N2910384**

Series 200 Detector Lamps

Our extensive quality control and inspection process demands the very best quality sources. Choosing a PerkinElmer deuterium, tungsten or xenon source provides outstanding ultraviolet and true visible performance.

Series 200/200 EP
Photo Diode Array Detector Lamp

- Exceptional performance anywhere in the detector's 190 – 700 nm wavelength range
- Lamp changes are quick and easy due to a unique self-aligning lamp mount

UV/VIS Detector Lamps

Description	Part No.
Series 200/200a, 785A UV/VIS Detector Lamps	
Deuterium Lamp	**N2920149**
Tungsten Lamp	**N2920146**
LC-295 UV/VIS Detector Lamps	
Deuterium Lamp	**02712266**

Refractive Index Detector Lamps

The Flexar Series 200/200a Refractive Index lamps, with its deflection-type design, allows sensitive detection of these compounds with low noise and drift characteristics.

Description	Part No.
Series 200/200a	
Refraction Index (RI) Lamp	**02712273**

Photo Diode Array Detector Lamps

The Series 200/200a EP Photo Diode Array Detector provides true UV/VIS detection and high resolution spectral data. The excellent signal-to-noise characteristics make it ideally suited for low-volume or low concentration samples.

Components	Part No.
Series 200/200a EP	
Deuterium Lamp (PDA)	**N2925030**
Deuterium Lamp (PDA Plus)	**09290900**
Tungsten Lamp	**N2922011**
Series 200/200a	
Deuterium Lamp	**N2922046**
Tungsten Lamp	**N2922011**
LC-135C/235	
Detector Lamp	**N2351285**

Fluorescence Detector Lamps

The major benefit afforded by fluorescence detection is the inherent high sensitivity of the technique coupled with outstanding specificity. The Series 200a Fluorescence Detector provides signal to noise ratio of >700:1 from trace analysis using a 150 W xenon source.

Components	Part No.
Series 200/200a	
Xenon Lamp	**N2922082**
Festoon Lamp	**04969486**

Series 200 Seals, Pistons and Check Valves

Check valves, which include a sealing washer, are easy to install using the optional Torque Wrench kit. For all PerkinElmer pumps an intermediate check valve is required. The input check valve, which is identical, should be ordered.

	Description	Series 200 (6000 psi) Standard Stainless Steel Part No.	Series 200 (6000 psi) Micropump Stainless Steel Part No.	Biocompatible Titanium Part No.
1	Standard High Pressure Piston Seal	09907324	09923367†	09907338
1	High Pressure Piston Seal – Chemically Resistant	09907345		
2	High Pressure Piston with Seal Backup Ring	02542076	†	
3	High Pressure Piston Seal PTFE O-ring	09902128	09902128	09902018
4	Low Pressure Piston Seal		09923366	09907339
5	Low Pressure Piston Seal Backup Guide Bushing	02542313	N2915006	
6	High Pressure Piston	N2600124	N2910511	N2600124
7	Low Pressure Piston	N2600104	N2910512	N2600104
8	Inlet Check Valve	02540177	02540177	N2600226
9	Intermediate Check Valve	02540177	02540177	N2600226
10	Outlet check Valve	02540197	02540197	N2600192

* Refer to Users Manual for complete illustrated parts list.
† High Pressure Piston Seal Backup ring (2) is included with the Standard High Pressure Piston Seal (1).
Refer to page 168 for exploded diagram details.

Series 200 Maintenance Kits and Tools

Description	Part No.
Biocompatible Piston Seal Replacement Kit Includes: Four Seals, Backup Rings, and O-rings	N2910385
Piston Seal Replacement Kit Includes: Four Seals, Backup Rings, and O-rings	N2910383
Pulse Compensator Repair Kit Includes: Diaphragm, Elastomer Plug, and Seal	N2600313
Series 200 Pump Maintenance Kit Includes: Fuses, Seals, O-rings, and Seal Tools	N2910345
Micropump Piston Seal Replacement Kit	N2910384
Check Valve Torque Wrench	02540871
Seal Removal Tool	N2601295
Insertion Tool	N2601503

Series 200 PEEK Sample Loops

For Series 200/225 LC Autosamplers (up to 6,200 psi operation)

These loops are compatible with all standard Series 225 autosamplers. PEEK loops cannot be used above 6,200 psi operation therefore are NOT compatible with standard Flexar autosamplers.

Description	Size	Part No.
PEEK Sample Loop	2 µL	N2936072
PEEK Sample Loop	5 µL	N2936073
PEEK Sample Loop	10 µL	N2936074
PEEK Sample Loop	20 µL	N2936075
PEEK Sample Loop	50 µL	N2936076
PEEK Sample Loop	100 µL	N2936077
PEEK Sample Loop	250 µL	N2936078
PEEK Sample Loop	500 µL	N2936079
PEEK Sample Loop	1 mL	N2936080
PEEK Sample Loop	2 mL	N2936081
PEEK Sample Loop	5 mL	N2936082

Rheodyne Valves

Bio Injection Valve

Model 9725 is inert and well-suited to the chromatography of biological molecules, including applications with aggressive mobile phases. This valve is useful in all applications in which metal contact with the mobile phase and or sample should be avoided. This valve uses PEEK vent lines and a PTFE rotor seal and can be operated in a pH range from 0 – 14.

Description	Part No.
9725 Injection Valve for Series 200 Autosampler	**N9306020**

Rheodyne™ 8125 Low-Dispersion Stainless Steel Injection Valve

Ideal for use in an LC/MS system, the model 8125 is designed for 1 and 2 mm microbore columns and can also be used with conventional analytical (3 to 5 mm) columns. Small flow passages produce low dispersion, maintaining the high mass sensitivity inherent in micro columns.

Description	Part No.
8125 Low-Dispersion Stainless Steel Injection Valve	**N9306021**

Rheodyne™ 7725 Analytical Injection Valve

Inject from 1 µL to 5 mL with high accuracy and precision, with the Rheodyne 7725 and 7725i valves. Rheodyne 7725 and 7725i valves are versatile injectors and can use both partial-filling and complete-filling methods for loading the sample loop. Wide port angles of the 7725/7725i valve provide improved access to fittings. Sample loop with a 2 µL internal capacity is also available. In a clean system, the 7725/7725i typically can make more than 30,000 injections before requiring replacement of the rotor seal.

Description	Part No.
7725 Injection Valve for Series 200 Autosampler	**N9306019**
7725i Injection Valve with Internal Switch	**N9306017**

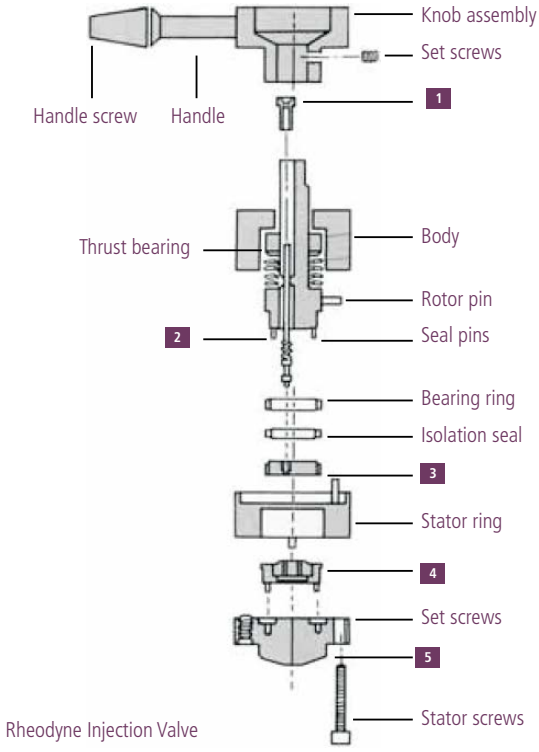
Microsyringes (for manual injection)

Syringes are used for accurate and precise liquid delivery. Each syringe is hand-fitted to assure maximum accuracy. Our syringes are composed of glass barrels and precision stainless steel needles. The needle features a blunt tip, required for use with a Rheodyne injector.

Description	Part No.
10 µL Syringe	**09904937**
25 µL Syringe	**09904823**
50 µL Syringe	**09904941**
100 µL Syringe	**09904822**
Rheodyne 22-Gauge Blunt Needle with Luer Hub	**09904943**

Rheodyne Valves Spare Parts

	Description	Model 9725 Part No.	Model 7725 Part No.
1	Needle Guide S200 Autosampler	**N2931054**	**N2931054**
	Manual Valve ISS-100	**09904800**	**09904800**
2	Needle Port Tube	**09904805**	**09904805**
3	Rotor Seal Vespel	**09904802**	**09904802**
	Tefzel	**N9302677**	**N9302677**
	PEEK	**N9306044**	**N9306044**
4	Stator Face Assembly PEEK and Ceramic	**N9306047**	**N9306047**
5	Stator PEEK	**N9306046**	
	Stainless Steel Titanium		**N9306045**



Rheodyne Injection Valve

PEEK Sample Loops for Rheodyne Valves

PEEK Sample Loops avoid many of the problems associated with stainless steel sample loops. Metal loops will often absorb sample components resulting in inaccurate quantitative results. In addition, metal loops may be corroded by high-salt buffers and chloride salts. Sample Loops are made from PEEK tubing and fittings. PEEK (Poly-Ether-Ether-Ketone) is a mechanically strong, chemically inert polymer ideal for HPLC applications where metal surfaces may interact with mobile phase or sample components. Each Sample Loop is supplied with two PEEK hex-head nuts and ferrules. These fittings grip the tubing in two locations for a more reliable connection.

Description	Model 9725 Part No.
5 µL PEEK Sample Loop	**N9306033**
10 µL PEEK Sample Loop	**N9306034**
20 µL PEEK Sample Loop	**N9306035**
50 µL PEEK Sample Loop	**N9306036**
100 µL PEEK Sample Loop	**N9306037**
200 µL PEEK Sample Loop	**N9306038**
500 µL PEEK Sample Loop	**N9306039**
1 mL PEEK Sample Loop	**N9306040**
2 mL PEEK Sample Loop	**N9306041**
5 mL PEEK Sample Loop	**N9306042**

Injector Valve Rotor Seals for both Series 200 Autosampler and Manual Injectors

For both the Rheodyne and Flom valves, rotor seals should be periodically replaced every 6 months to a year and are available in PEEK. For the Rheodyne valve, they are also available in Vespel. PEEK is more inert towards amines and other basic biomolecules/pharmaceuticals, exhibiting less sample carryover. However, Vespel is more resilient than PEEK, providing better wear life.

Description	Part No.
Flom Rotor Seal PEEK **N9306068**	**00890873**
Rheodyne 7725 Vespel Rotor Seal	**09904802**
Rheodyne 8125 Vespel Rotor Seal	**10070900**
Rheodyne 7725/9725 PEEK Rotor Seal	**N9306044**

Stainless Steel Sample Loops for 7725 Valve

Description	Model 7725 Part No.
5 µL Stainless Steel Sample Loop	**N9306023**
10 µL Stainless Steel Sample Loop	**N9306024**
20 µL Stainless Steel Sample Loop	**N9306025**
50 µL Stainless Steel Sample Loop	**N9306026**
100 µL Stainless Steel Sample Loop	**N9306027**
200 µL Stainless Steel Sample Loop	**N9306028**
500 µL Stainless Steel Sample Loop	**N9306029**
1 mL Stainless Steel Sample Loop	**N9306030**
2 mL Stainless Steel Sample Loop	**N9306031**
5 mL Stainless Steel Sample Loop	**N9306032**

Note: Loops are compatible with both manual valves and Series 200 Autosampler valves.

Internal Loop for 7725/9725 Valves

Description	Part No.
2 µL (PEEK and Ceramic)	**N9306022**

Solvent Sparger and Solvent Filters

Solvent filters remove unwanted particulate matter from the LC instrument. Spargers connect directly to the solvent delivery line and are easily removed for cleaning. The scavenger column is ideal for eliminating particulate material from solvents.

Solvent Filters

Solvent Spargers, Filters and Scavengers

Description	Size	Part No.
Solvent Reservoir Sparger		
Stainless Steel	10 µm	**09903610**
Titanium	10 µm	**N2600070**
Stainless Steel	40 µm	**09903615**
Titanium	40 µm	**N2600089**
Solvent Filters/Scavengers		
In-Line Solvent Filter System		**09903606**
In-Line Solvent Filter Replacement Kit		**02540311**
In-Line Solvent Filter System, Titanium		**N2600259**
Replacement 2 µm Titanium Filter Element		**N2601477**
Replacement Seal for In-Line Solvent Filter		**N2601262**
3 cm Scavenger Cartridge Holder		**02580178**
Spheri-5 C18 10 µm Scavenger Column (pkg. 5)		**02580202**
LC System Accessories		
Solvent Waste Cup		**N2916019**
Drain Cup		**N2916085**
90° Elbow Adapter, 1/4 in. ID HDPP		**09220102**
Tubing Clip (U-shaped, Polypropylene)		**NX598006**
Polypro Elbow Barbs		**09220102**
Large ID (11 mm) Silicone Tubing (5 ft)		**N2916016**
Manual Injector Bracket (Magnetic Clip-on)		**N2931275**

Pulse Compensators

The pulse compensator combines high-efficiency pulse smoothing with a low void volume. A Teflon diaphragm separates a reservoir filled by an RTV elastomer plug. Normal use will necessitate the eventual replacement of the diaphragm.

Description	Part No.
Diaphragm for Pulse Compensator	**N2601316**
Pulse Compensator Repair Kit Includes: Diaphragm, Elastomer Plug, and Seal	**N2601313**

Tubing

Tubing Accessories

Clean-Cut™ tubing tool is designed to cut PTFE, Tefzel® and polymers in general but, in particular, PEEK tubing. A unique safety locking mechanism secures the blade when not in use.

Description	Part No.
Clean-Cut Tubing Cutter	**ED020015**
Clean-Cut Tubing Replacement Blade	**ED020016**
Cable/Tubing clip (U-Shaped)	**NX598006**
Stick-on Tubing Organizer (Gray Plastic)	**NX598006**

PEEK Tubing

PEEK tubing has the strength required to withstand continuous use at HPLC pressure without swelling or bursting. Use PEEK with virtually any organic or inorganic liquid. PEEK tubing is not affected by halide salts, high-strength buffers or other aggressive mobile phases that degrade stainless steel.

Description	Size	Part No.
1/16 in. OD x 0.007 in. ID	5 ft	**N9302678**
1/16 in. OD x 0.010 in. ID	5 ft	**N9302650**
1/16 in. OD x 0.004 in. ID (Black)	50 cm	**N2916200**
1/16 in. OD x 0.005 in. ID (Red)	50 cm	**N2916059**
Connector Tubing, Flexar/FX Mixer to Injector, Stainless Steel		**N2916211**
Connector Tubing, Flexar ISO/Binary/Quaternary Pump to Autosampler, Stainless Steel		**N2916210**

Stainless Steel Tubing

Tubing is pre-cut and mirror-polished in 316 stainless steel.

SS-316 Tubing

Description	Size	Part No.
1/16 in. OD x 0.043 in. ID	6 ft	**00873035**
1/16 in. OD x 0.015 in. ID	6 ft	**00873036**
1/16 in. OD x 0.007 in. ID	3 ft	**02540838**
1/16 in. OD x 0.007 in. ID	20 cm	**02711441**
1/16 in. OD x 0.007 in. ID	50 cm	**00891480**

Tefzel Tubing

Description	Size	Part No.
1/16 in. OD x 0.030 in. ID	10 ft	**N9301029**

Fittings and Ferrules

High-Performance Fingertight Fittings

This PEEK Fingertight® fitting is the toughest with regard to chemical resistance and pressure. This high-performance Fingertight fitting is recommended for the most demanding applications and will resist pressures up to 6,000 psi (400 bar). Made from a single piece of PEEK, the size permits tightening without tools.

Description	Part No.
PEEK One-Piece Fingertight® Fitting	**ED020005**

Fittings, Nuts and Ferrules

Stainless steel nuts are available in both Parker-Hannifin and Rheodyne™ formats. The nuts are used to connect 1/16 in. OD stainless steel tubing and feature a 10 – 32 thread size. PerkinElmer also offers select SSI fittings for 1/16 in. OD tubing in 1/4 – 28 thread size.

Stainless Steel Fittings

Description	Part No.
Kel-F Reverse Ferrule, 1/8 in.*	**09903771**
Kel-F Ferrule, 1/16 in.*	**09920382**
Tefzel Nut, 1/16 in.*	**09920381**
Parker-Hannifin Ferrule, 1/16 in.	**00873032**
Parker-Hannifin Nut, 1/16 in.	**09903980**
Parker-Hannifin Nut and Ferrule Kit, 1/16 in. Includes: 6 Nuts and 6 Ferrules	**00890945**
Parker-Hannifin Zero-Dead-Volume Union with Nuts and Ferrules	**09903289**
Parker-Hannifin Medium-Stem Stainless Steel Nut	**N2916202**
Rheodyne™ Ferrule, 1/16 in.	**09904947**
Rheodyne™ Nut, 1/16 in. Long Body	**09904974**
Rheodyne™ Nut, 1/16 in. Short Body	**09904956**
Rheodyne™ Nut and Ferrule Kit, 1/16 in. Includes: 6 Ferrules, 3 Short Nuts and 3 Long Nuts	**02540274**
Tefzel Nut (for Reverse Ferrule), 1/8 in.*	**N2601189**
Tefzel Nut, 1/16 in.*	**09920381**
Valco Ferrule	**09903891**
OptiTech Reusable Nut/Ferrule for UHPLC (Fingertight to 15K psi)	**N9306301**
OptiTech Ferrule Replacements for UHPLC (pkg. 10)	**N9306300**
UHPLC 1/16 in. Reusable Fitting	**N9307800**

* The Tefzel and Kel-F fittings above are only for low pressure use (under 400 psi).

Fittings Kits

Recommended for users of a PerkinElmer Biocompatible LC system. Contains nuts, ferrules and unions.

Description	Part No.
Biocompatible Column Fittings for LC	**N9301001**

Fittings Kit for LC

The kit contains Rheodyne™ and SSI nuts and ferrules as well as Fingertight® II nuts and ferrules for tool-less installation. Zero-dead-volume unions are also included. In addition, you receive varying lengths of stainless steel tubing in 0.007 and 0.010 in. ID, as well as 0.30 in. ID Tefzel® tubing.

Description	Part No.
All-in-one Fittings Kit	**N9301002**

Operation Kit

Recommended for purchasers of their first LC. Includes tubing, union, fittings, syringe, basic LC book and test mix.

Description	Part No.
Operation Kit	**00890873**

Vacuum Degassing Kits

Using a solvent degassing system will extend the performance of your pump. PerkinElmer offers both vacuum degassing systems that can handle all your degassing requirements.

On-Line Vacuum Degasser Kit

This is a low-volume, high efficiency on-line module for the removal of dissolved gasses from HPLC solvents. The vacuum degasser is available in 3 and 5 channel models to support isocratic, binary and quaternary pumps as well as degassing of autosampler flush solvent.

Description	Part No.
3-channel Vacuum Degassing Package. Includes: a Vacuum Degasser, one 1 L Bottle with Cap, one 2 L Bottle with Cap, one Organizer Tray and Accessory	**N2600571**
5-channel Vacuum Degassing Package. Includes: a Vacuum Degasser, two 1 L Bottle with Caps, two 2 L Bottles with Caps, Solvent Tray and Organizer	**N2600570**
Binary Bottle Cap Kit. Includes: two Caps, Tubing, Fittings and Labels required for two Solvent Bottles	**N2600522**
Quatenary Bottle Cap Kit. Includes: four Caps, Tubing, Fittings and Labels required for four Solvent Bottles	**N2600523**

Liquid Chromatography Laboratory Bottle Kits

Description	Part No.
1 x 5 Liter Bottle with Cap and PTFE Insert, 2 Meters PTFE 1⁄8 in. Tubing and 1x10 µm Stainless Steel Solvent Frit	**N2601610**
1 x 2 Liter Bottle with Cap and PTFE Insert 1 Meter PTFE 1⁄8 in. Tubing and 1 x 10 µm Stainless Steel Solvent Frit	**N2601611**
1 x 1 Liter Bottle with Cap and PTFE Insert 1 Meter PTFE 1⁄8 in. Tubing and 1 x 10 µm Stainless Steel Solvent Frit	**N2601612**
1 x 0.5 Liter Bottle with Cap and PTFE Insert 1 Meter PTFE 1/16 in. Tubing and 1 x 40 µm Stainless Steel Solvent Frit	**N2601613**
1 Cap with PTFE Insert 1 Meter PTFE 1⁄8 in. Tubing and 1 x 10 µm Stainless Steel Solvent Frit	**N2601614**
1 Cap with PTFE Insert 1 Meter PTFE 1/16 in. Tubing and 1 x 40 µm Stainless Steel Solvent Frit	**N2601615**
1 x 0.5 Liter Bottle with Cap and Dual PTFE Insert 2 pcs of 2 Meter PTFE 1⁄8 in. Tubing (Piston Wash Function)	**N2601616**
1 Cap with Dual PTFE Insert 2 pcs of 2 Meter PTFE 1⁄8 in. Tubing and 1 x 10 µm Stainless Steel Solvent Frit (Piston Wash Function)	**N2601617**

Replacement Vacuum Degasser Bottles

Description	Part No.
1 L Glass Bottle	**N2600497**
2 L Glass Bottle	**N2600498**

Starter Kits

UHPLC – General Starter Kit

Description		Part No.
UHPLC – General Starter Kit		**N2930801**
Contents	**Qty./Pkg.**	**Part No.**
Open-End Wrench	2	**09907233**
Adjustable Wrench (Double Ended, 1/4 in. x 5/16 in.)	1	**N9301326**
Reversible (Slotted/Phillips) Screw Driver, 5.5 in.L x 0.4 in. W	1	**N9301480**
ZDV Stainless Steel Union	1	**09903289**
Medium-Stem Stainless Steel Nuts	10	**09903980**
1/16 in. Stainless Steel Ferrules	10	**00873032**
1/16 in. Valco Stainless Steel Ferrules	6	**09903891**
Finger-Tight Fittings, PEEK, 5.5K psi Max (pkg. 5)	1	**N9307822**
Nut/Ferrule-Ti Hybrid (Hand-Tight Fitting to 13K psi, Wrench-tight to 20K psi)	1	**N9306301**
1/16 in. Tefzel Nuts	2	**09920381**
1/16 in. Tefzel Reverse Ferrules	2	**09920382**
1/8 in. Tefzel Nuts	4	**N2601189**
1/8 in. Tefzel Reverse Ferrules	4	**09903771**
PEEK Tubing Cutter (Includes 5 Extra Blades)	1	**N9307820**
50 cm x 0.005 in. ID 1/16 in. Stainless Steel Tubing	3	**02507060**
5 ft. x 0.004 in. ID 1/16 in. PEEK Tubing, Black	1	**N2916261**
5 ft. x 0.005 in. ID 1/16 in. PEEK Tubing, Red	1	**N2916263**
30 mL Priming Syringe	1	**09904849**
2 mL Clear Write-On Vials w/ 9 mm Pre-Slit PTFE/Silicone Caps (pkg. 100)	1	**N9300701**
Cable/Tubing Organizer Clip	3	**NX598006**

HPLC – General Starter Kit

Description		Part No.
HPLC – General Starter Kit		**N2930802**
Contents	**Qty./Pkg.**	**Part No.**
Open-End Wrench	2	**09907233**
Adjustable Wrench (Double Ended, 1/4 in. x 5/16 in.)	1	**N9301326**
Reversible (Slotted/Phillips) Screw Driver, 5.5 in.L x 0.4 in. W	1	**N9301480**
ZDV Stainless Steel Union	1	**09903289**
Medium-Stem Stainless Steel Nut	10	**09903980**
1/16 in. Stainless Steel Ferrule	10	**00873032**
1/16 in. Valco Stainless Steel Ferrules	6	**09903891**
Rheodyne Stainless Steel Nut, Short Stem	2	**09904956**
Rheodyne Stainless Steel Nut, Long Stem	2	**09904974**
1/16 in. Rheodyne Stainless Steel Ferrule	4	**09904947**
1/16 in. Tefzel Nuts	2	**09920381**
1/16 in. Tefzel Reverse Ferrules	2	**09920382**
1/8 in. Tefzel Nuts	4	**N2601189**
1/8 in. Tefzel Reverse Ferrules	4	**09903771**
Finger-Tight Fittings, PEEK, 4K psi Max	6	**09920513**
PEEK Tubing Cutter (Includes 5 Extra Blades)	1	**N9307820**
50 cm x 0.005 in. ID 1/16 in. Stainless Steel Tubing	1	**02507060**
50 cm x 0.007 in. ID 1/16 in. Stainless Steel Tubing	2	**00891480**
5 ft. x 0.007 in. ID 1/16 in. PEEK Tubing, Yellowish-Tan	1	**N9302650**
5 ft. x 0.005 in. ID 1/16 in. PEEK Tubing, Red	1	**N2916263**
30 mL Priming Syringe	1	**09904849**
2 mL Clear Write-On Vials w/ 9 mm Pre-Slit PTFE/Silicone Caps (pkg. 100)	1	**N9300701**
Cable/Tubing Organizer Clip	3	**NX598006**

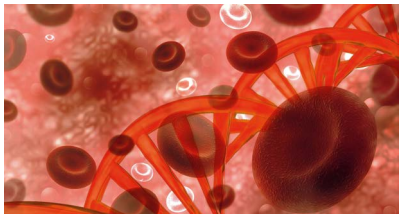
GC Columns

PerkinElmer offers a wide selection of superior quality products designed to work with your PerkinElmer instruments. Our precision designed products deliver the peace of mind that comes from knowing that you'll get the results you need.

Quick Reference Index

Blood Alcohol Columns

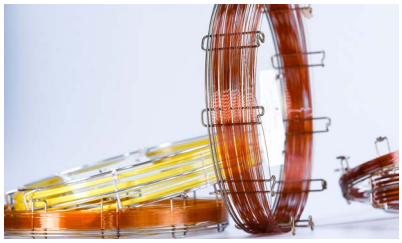
The Elite-BAC Advantage columns are optimized for selectivities guaranteed to resolve ethanol, internal standards, and frequently encountered interferences.



VIEW PAGE

Elite MS Columns

The Elite range of MS columns are engineered for extremely low bleed for MS detectors, providing optimum sensitivity. They cover a wide range of polarities and applications.



VIEW PAGE

GC Column Cutter

PerkinElmer's capillary column cutting tool ensures you make a perfect cut of your GC column, first time, every time. The rotating diamond blade with a built in magnifier to verify a square cut, affords a precise clean cut of fused silica columns.

VIEW PAGE

Elite Guard Columns

Using the Elite-Guard or the Elite-Siltek Guard Column lengthens the life of the capillary column and improves the analyte focusing.

VIEW PAGE

Clarus® 590/690 GC

Sensitive, high-capacity, high-throughput GC systems delivering the power and functionality needed to meet your analytical goals. A robust autosampler delivers easy access to two injector ports, while the Clarus 690's patented high-performance oven delivers the fastest heat-up and cool-down of any oven in the business.

TurboMatrix™ Headspace and Headspace Trap

TurboMatrix Headspace and high-sensitivity Headspace Trap samplers provide unparalleled precision and ease of use for numerous GC or GC/MS volatile-analysis applications. Different models offering a range of capacities are available to satisfy the requirements of virtually any laboratory.

Torion® T-9 Portable GC/MS

The world's smallest portable GC/MS, Torion T-9 allows you to test samples where hazardous events occur: No sample processing , packaging , and prep time. You simply respond, collect, analyze, and identify in the field. And that means remedial action 70 times faster than with conventional labs.

Clarus® SQ 8 GC/MS

With the flexibility to choose your level of sensitivity and dynamic range, the Clarus SQ 8 GC/MS eliminates background noise, maximizes analyte signals, and enables you to reconfigure between EI and CI, simply and quickly.

TurboMatrix Thermal Desorbers

The five different TurboMatrix Thermal Desorbers allow you to match throughput and technology to your laboratory and applications needs. Use this clean technique to simplify and speed up a wide range of GC applications.

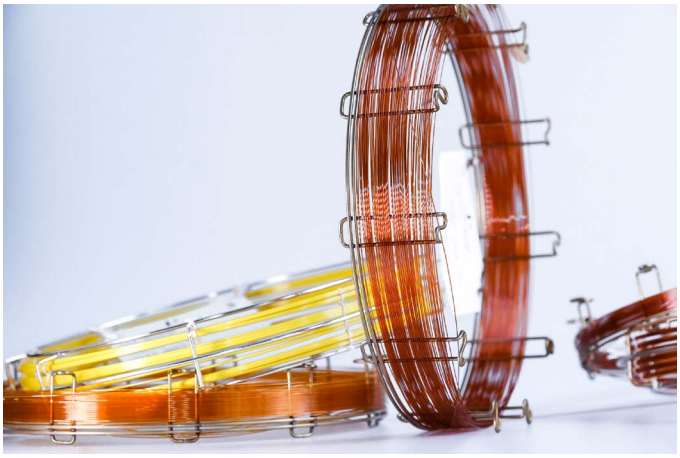
Finest Quality High-Strength Fused Silica

Why Choose Fused Silica?

Many factors influence the quality of a column. Fused silica is considered to be the purest form of glass, with fewer metal oxides (Lewis acid sites) and hydrogen bonding (surface silanol) groups. The stationary phase is cross linked (polymerized) and also bonded to the surface of the column to provide a high degree of stability, resulting in lower bleeding of the stationary phase at elevated temperatures. The superior inertness of the column means that acidic and basic compounds can be analyzed on the same column.

Selecting the Right Stationary Phase

The inherent efficiency (large number of theoretical plates) of capillary columns allows you to choose from relatively few types of phases, compared to the many varieties of packed columns previously required. Perhaps more importantly, because capillary columns are more efficient, you will see superior resolution resulting in narrower, taller peaks that allow easier integration from your data system. Identification of small peaks are facilitated by a reduced baseline bleed and lower baseline noise. Non-polar Elite-1 columns from PerkinElmer will preferentially retain non-polar compounds, whereas the PerkinElmer Elite-200 column phase provides high selectivity for analytes containing lone pair electrons, such as nitro and carbonyl groups. Elite-WAX polyethylene glycol columns are highly selective toward polar compounds such as alcohols.



What Length Do I Need?

Typically capillary columns are available in lengths from 15 to 105 meters. The longer the column the more resolving power, but this also increases the analysis time. Doubling a column length only increases resolution by approximately 40%. Under isothermal conditions, the analysis time will double if using temperature programmed analysis retention times are more dependent on the temperature than on the column length. We provide columns in the most popular lengths of 5, 10, 12, 15, 25, 30, 50, 60, 75, 100 and 105 meters depending upon the column ID.

GC Capillary Column Cutter

Use PerkinElmer's capillary column cutting tool to ensure a perfect cut of your GC column, first time, every time. The rotating diamond blade with a built in magnifier to verify a square cut, affords a precise clean cut of fused silica columns. Suitable for use with 0.25 mm ID to 0.53 mm ID tubing, (0.78 mm OD maximum).

Description	Part No.
GC capillary cutting tool	**N6107245**
Maintenance kit Contains replacement cutting wheel, O-rings and tool to open the cutter	**N6107246**

Elite Guard Columns

Using the Elite-Guard or the Elite-Siltek Guard Column lengthens the life of the capillary column and improves the analyte focusing. The 5 m length of deactivated uncoated fused silica is connected to the inlet end of the capillary column and traps nonvolatile residues, preventing them from collecting at the head of the analytical column. This length of fused silica contains no stationary phase adding only a minimal amount of time to the analysis.

Description	Tubing ID (mm)	Length (m)	Part No.
Elite Siltek Guard	0.25	5	**N9316607**
Elite Siltek Guard	0.32	5	**N9316608**
Elite Siltek Guard	0.53	5	**N9316609**
Elite Guard	0.25	5	**N9316603**
Elite Guard	0.32	5	**N9316604**
Elite Guard	0.53	5	**N9316606**

GC COLUMNS
Cross Reference

Cross Reference Chart by Phase

PerkinElmer	Phase Composition	USP	Agilent®	Alltech®	Machery-Nagel®	Ohio Valley®	Phenomenex®	Quadrex®	Restek®	SGE®	Supelco®
Elite-1, Elite-ms	Dimethyl polysiloxane	G1, G2, G38	HP-1, DB-1, CP-Sil 5 CB	007-1AT-1, EC-1	OPTIMA 1	OV-1	ZB-1	007-1	Rtx-1, Mtx-1	BP1	SPB-1
Elite-1ht	Dimethyl polysiloxane	G1, G2, G38	DB-1ht	AT-1ht			ZB-1HTinferno		Rxi-1HT		
Elite-1ms	Dimethyl polysiloxane (low bleed)	G1, G2, G38	HP-1, HP-1ms, HP-1msUI, DB-1, DB-1MS, DB-1msUI, Ultra-1, VF-1ms, CP-Sil 5 CB	AT-1ms	OPTIMA 1 MS, OPTIMA 1 MS Accent		ZB-1, ZB-1ms	007-1	Rxi-1ms	BP-1	SPB-1, Equity-1
Elite-5	Diphenyl dimethyl polysiloxane	G27, G36	HP-5, DB-5, CP-Sil 8 CB	EC-5, AT-5	OPTIMA 5	OV-5	ZB-5	007-5	Rtx-5	BP5	SPB-5
Elite-5ht	Diphenyl dimethyl polysiloxane	G27, G36	DB-5ht, VF-5ht		OPTIMA 5HT		ZB-5HTinferno		Rxi-5HT	HT5	
Elite-5ms	1,4-bis(dimethylsiloxy)phenylene dimethyl polysiloxane	G27, G36	DB-5ms, DB-5msUI, VF-5ms, CP Sil 8 CB MS		OPTIMA 5 MS Accent	OV-5MS	ZB-5msi	007-5MS	Rxi-5Sil MS	BPX5	SLB-5ms
Elite-17	Phenyl methyl polysiloxane	G3	DB-17, CP Sil 24 CB	AT-50		OV-17		007-17	Rtx-50		SPB-50
Elite-17ht	Phenyl methyl polysiloxane	G3	DB-17ht								
Elite-17ms	Phenyl methyl polysiloxane	G3	HP-50+, DB-17, DB-17ht, DB-608, CP Sil 24 CB		OPTIMA 17		ZB-50		Rxi-17		SPB-17
Elite-35	Unique Phase	G42	HP-35, DB-35, VF-35	AT-35, AT-35ms		OV-35	ZB-35	007-35	Rtx-35	BPX35,BPX608	SPB-35,SPB-608
Elite-35ms	Diphenyl dimethyl polysiloxane	G42	DB-35ms, DB35msUI		OPTIMA 35 MS		MR2		Rxi-35Sil MS	BPX35	
Elite-200	Unique Phase	G6	DB-210, DB-200, VF-200ms	AT-210	OPTIMA 210				Rtx-200		
Elite-225	Trifluoropropylmethyl polysiloxane	G7, G19	DB-225ms, CP Sil 43 CB	AT-225	OPTIMA 225	OV-225		007-225	Rtx-225	BP225	SPB-225
Elite-624	Cyanopropylmethyl phenylmethyl polysiloxane	G43	DB-1301, DB-624, VF-624ms, CP-1301	AT-624, AT-1301	OPTIMA 1301, OPTIMA 624	OV-624	ZB-624	007-1301, 007-624	Rtx-624	BP624	SPB-624
Elite-624ms	Cyanopropylphenyl dimethyl polysiloxane	G43	DB-624, VF-624ms, CP-Select 624 CB		OPTIMA 624 LB		ZB-624		Rxi-624Sil MS	BP624	
Elite-1301	Unique phase	G43	DB-1301, DB-624, VF-1301ms, VF-624ms, CP-1301	AT-624, AT-1301	OPTIMA 1301, OPTIMA 624	OV-1301	ZB-624	007-1301, 007-624	Rtx-624	BP624	SPB-624
Elite-1701	Cyanoprpylphenyl dimethyl polysiloxane	G46	DB-1701R, DB-1701, CP Sil 19 CB, VF-1701ms, VF-1701 Pesticides	AT-1701	OPTIMA 1701	OV-1701	ZB-1701, ZB-1701P	007-1701	Rtx-1701	BP10	Equity-1701
Elite-WAX	Polyethylene Glycol	G14, G15, G16, G20, G39	DB-Wax, CP Wax 52 CB, VF WAX	AT-WAXms, EC-WAX	OPTIMA WAX	Carbowax 20M	ZB-Wax	007-CW	Rtx-Wax	BP20	
Elite-WAX ETR	Polyethylene glycol	G14, G15, G16, G20, G39	HP-INNOWax, CP Wax 52 CB, VF-WAX MS	AT-WAX	OPTIMA WAX plus		ZB-WaxPLUS		Stabilwax		Supelcowax-10

Cross Reference Chart by Application

PerkinElmer	Applications	Agilent®	Alltech®	Machery-Nagel®	Ohio Valley®	Phenomenex®	Quadrex®	Restek®	SGE®	Supelco®
Elite-23	cis/trans FAMEs and Dioxins	VF-23ms	AT-Silar90				007-23		BPX70	SP-2330, SP-2331, SP-2380
Elite-502	Volatile analytes by EPA Method 502.2	DB-502.2						Rtx-502.2		VOCOL
Elite-608	Semivolatile pesticides by EPA Method 608	DB-608, HP-608					007-608			SPB-608
Elite-2560	cis/transFAMEs	HP-88, CP Sil 88						Rt-2560		SPB-2560
Elite-Alumina PLOT	Light hydrocarbons	Alumina PLOT								
Elite-BAC 1 Advantage	Blood alcohol testing	DB-ALC1				ZB-BAC1		Rtx-BAC Plus 1		
Elite-BAC 2 Advantage	Blood alcohol testing	DB-ALC2				ZB-BAC2		Rtx-BAC Plus 2		
Elite-CLPesticides	Organochlorine pesticides by EPA Methods 504, 608, 8081, 8082, and CLP	DB-CLP1						Rtx-CLPesticides		
Elite-CLPesticides2	Organochlorine pesticides by EPA Methods 504, 608, 8081, 8082, and CLP	DB-CLP2						Rtx-CLPesticides 2	Rtx-200	
Elite-Cyclosil B	Chiral separations									
Elite-FFAP	Free fatty acids	HP-FFAP, DB-FFAP, CP WAX58 CB, CP-FFAP CB	AT-AquaWax DA, AT-1000	PERMABOND FFAP, OPTIMA FFAP, OPTIMA FFAP Plus	OV-351	ZB-FFAP		Stabilwax-DA	BP-21	Nukol
Elite-Molesieve PLOT	Permanent gases									
Elite-PONA	Detailed analysis of petroleum naphtha	HP-PONA, DB-Petro, CP Sil PONA CB						Rtx-DHA	BP1PONA	Petrocol DH
Elite-Carbon	Permanent gases and light hydrocarbons									
Elite-SimDist	Simulated Distillation and Hydrocarbons – ASTM 2887	DB-2887, CP SimDist	AT-2887					Rtx-2887		Petrocol 2887, Petrocol EX2887
Elite-THP	Total petroleum hydrocarbons									
Elite-VMS	Volatiles Organic Pollutants by GC-MS for EPA Methods 8260,624,524	Unique Phase								
Elite-VRX	Volatile analytes by EPA Methods 502.2, 601, 602, 8010, 8020	DB-VRX								
Elite-XLB	Polychlorinated biphenyl analytes by EPA Methods 8082, 6008, PCB congeners	DB-XLB, VF-XMS				MR1, ZB-XLB		Rxi-XLB		

Elite-1

The Elite-1 100% dimethyl polysiloxane columns is a highly versatile, non-polar, cross-linked general purpose phase that is rugged, exhibiting long column lifetime, low bleed, and high maximum operating temperatures.

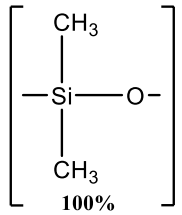
Features

- Temperature Range: -60 °C to 350 °C
- Equivalent to USP G1, G2, and G38 phases

Applications

- Ideal for analysis of non-polar petrochemical samples
- Also excellent for solvents, chemicals, flavors & fragrances, air toxins and pesticides

Elite-1 Structure



ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	5 m Part No.	15 m Part No.	30 m Part No.	60 m Part No.	105 m Part No.
0.25	0.10	-60 to 330/350		**N9316006**	**N9316009**	**N9316012**	
	0.25	-60 to 330/350		**N9316007**	**N9316010**	**N9316013**	
	0.50	-60 to 330/350		**N9316686**	**N9316685**		
	1.00	-60 to 320/340		**N9316008**	**N9316011**	**N9316014**	
0.32	0.10	-60 to 330/350		**N9316016**	**N9316022**	**N9316027**	
	0.25	-60 to 330/350	**N9316596**	**N9316017**	**N9316023**	**N9316028**	
	0.50	-60 to 330/350			**N9316021**[1]	**N9316691**	
	1.00	-60 to 320/340		**N9316018**	**N9316024**	**N9316029**	
	1.50	-60 to 310/330			**N9316050**	**N9316580**	
	3.00	-60 to 280/300		**N9316019**	**N9316025**	**N9316030**	
	5.00	-60 to 260/280		**N9316020**	**N9316026**	**N9316031**	
0.45	0.13	-60 to 330/350		**N9316032**			
	0.42	-60 to 310/330		**N9316037**	**N9316041**		
	1.27	-60 to 310/330		**N9316034**	**N9316038**	**N9316042**	
	2.55	-60 to 270/290		**N9316035**	**N9316039**		**N9316043**
	4.25	-60 to 260/280	**N9316032**	**N9316036**	**N9316040**		
0.53	0.15	-60 to 320/340		**N9316045**			
	0.50	-60 to 310/330		**N9316049**	**N9316053**		
	1.50	-60 to 310/330		**N9316046**	**N9316050**	**N9316054**	
	3.00	-60 to 270/290		**N9316047**	**N9316051**	**N9315499**	**N9316692**
	5.00	-60 to 270/290	**N9316044**	**N9316048**	**N9316052**		

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	10 m Part No.	12 m Part No.	20 m Part No.	25 m Part No.	50 m Part No.
0.05	0.05	-60 to 330/350	**N9316056**				
	0.20	-60 to 330/350	**N9316057**				
0.10	0.10	-60 to 330/350	**N9316058**				
	0.40	-60 to 320/340			**N9316061**		
0.18	0.18	-60 to 330/350	**N9316001**		**N9316003**		
	0.40	-60 to 320/340	**N9316002**		**N9316004**		**N9316005**[2]
0.20	0.33	-60 to 330/350		**N9316062**		**N9316063**	**N9316064**

[1] **N9316021**: Elite-1, 25M x 0.32 mm x 0.52 µm. [2] The length of **N9316005** is 40 m.

Elite-5

The Elite-5 is a 5% diphenyl/95% dimethyl polysiloxane stationary phase. It is regarded as a general purpose, low polarity phase that is the most popular GC stationary phase used for a wide variety of applications. A crosslinked phase in which all residual catalysts and low molecular weight fragments have been removed providing a tight mono-modal distribution and extremely low bleed.

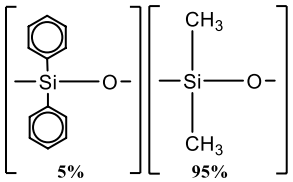
Features

- Temperature Range: -60 °C to 350 °C
- Equivalent to USP G27 and G36 phases

Applications

- Drugs, pesticides and solvent impurities
- Hydrocarbons and PCBs
- Essential oils and semivolatiles

Elite-5 Structure

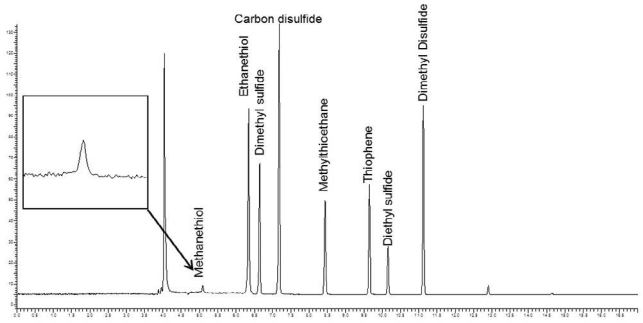


ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	10 m Part No.	15 m Part No.	20 m Part No.	30 m Part No.	50 m Part No.	60 m Part No.
0.05	0.05	-60 to 325/350	**N9316104**					
	0.20	-60 to 325/350	**N9316105**					
0.10	0.10	-60 to 330/350			**N9316108**			
	0.40	-60 to 320/340			**N9316109**			
0.18	0.18	-60 to 330/350	**N9316066**		**N9316068**			
	0.4	-60 to 320/340	**N9316067**		**N9316069**		**N9316071**[2]	
0.20	0.33	-60 to 330/350	**N9316110**[1]		**N9316111**[1]		**N9316112**	
0.25	0.10	-60 to 330/350		**N9316072**		**N9316075**		**N9316078**
	0.25	-60 to 330/350		**N9316073**		**N9316076**		**N9316079**
	0.50	-60 to 330/350					**N6107815**	
	1.00	-60 to 320/340		**N9316074**		**N9316077**		**N9316080**
0.32	NEW 0.10	-60 to 330/350		**N9316081**		**N9316085**		**N9316089**
	0.25	-60 to 330/350		**N9316082**		**N9316086**		**N9316090**
	1.00	-60 to 320/340		**N9316083**		**N9316087**		**N9316091**
0.45	0.13	-60 to 340/350						**N9316097**
	0.42	-60 to 310/330		**N9316093**		**N9316096**		
	1.27	-60 to 310/330		**N9316092**		**N9316094**		
	4.25	-60 to 260/280				**N9316095**		
0.53	0.50	-60 to 310/330		**N9316099**		**N9316102**		
	1.50	-60 to 310/330		**N9316098**		**N9316100**		**N9316103**
	5.00	-60 to 270/290				**N9316101**		

[1] The lengths of **N9316110** and **N9316111** are 12 m and 25 m respectively. [2] **N9316071** use 40 m length column.

Industrial

Determination of sulfur compounds in air by online TD-GC/FPD.



Recommended Column: Elite-5, 60 m x 0.32 mm x 0.25 mm, Part No. **N9316090**

Elite-17

The Elite-17 columns are general purpose, mid-polarity, (50%-phenyl)-methylpolysiloxane phases and incorporates a crosslinking technology for very low bleed and long column lifetimes.

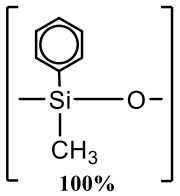
Features

- Temperature Range: 40 °C to 330 °C
- Equivalent to USP G3 phase

Applications

- Herbicides and pesticides
- Phthalate esters, sterols and rosin acids

Elite-17 Structure



ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	5 m Part No.	10 m Part No.	15 m Part No.	20 m Part No.	30 m Part No.	60 m Part No.
0.05	0.05	40 to 280/300		**N9316138**				
	0.10	40 to 280/300		**N9316139**				
0.10	0.02	40 to 280/300		**N9316141**				
	0.10	40 to 280/300		**N9316140**		**N9316142**		
	0.20	40 to 280/300				**N9316143**		
0.18	0.18	40 to 310/330		**N9316113**		**N9316115**		
	0.3	40 to 300/320		**N9316114**		**N9316116**		
0.25	0.15	40 to 300/320			**N9316117**		**N9316120**	
	0.25	40 to 300/320			**N9316118**		**N9316121**	**N9316123**
	0.50	40 to 290/310			**N9316119**		**N9316122**	
0.32	0.15	40 to 300/320			**N9316124**		**N9316127**	
	0.25	40 to 300/320			**N9316125**		**N9316128**	
	0.50	40 to 290/310			**N9316126**		**N9316129**	
0.45	0.85	40 to 270/290			**N9316131**		**N9316132**	**N9316133**
0.53	1.00	40 to 260/280			**N9316135**		**N9316136**	**N9316137**
	2.00	40 to 250/270	**N9316134**					

Elite-35

The Elite-35 columns are general purpose, mid-polarity columns that are coated with a crosslinked, (35%-diphenyl)-dimethylpolysiloxane commonly used for organochlorine pesticides, PDB congeners. It is a popular confirmation column for pesticides and herbicides, in conjunction with an Elite-5 or Elite-1701. The higher phenyl content results in useful elution order and retention time changes.

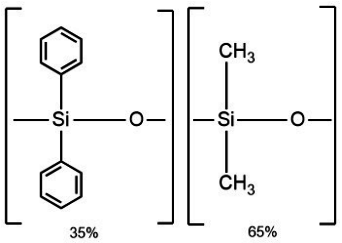
Features

- Temperature Range: 40 °C to 300/320 °C
- Equivalent to USP G42 phase

Applications

- Pesticides and herbicides
- Pharmaceuticals, sterols, rosin acids and phthalate esters

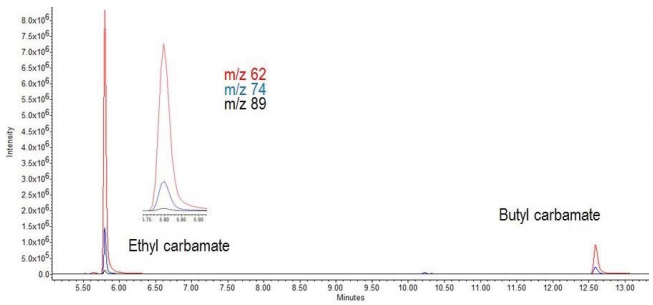
Elite-35 Structure



ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	15 m Part No.	30 m Part No.
0.25	0.15	40 to 300/320		**N9316144**
	0.25	40 to 300/320		**N9316145**
0.32	0.25	40 to 300/320		**N9316146**
	0.50	40 to 290/310		**N9316147**
0.45	0.42	40 to 290/310		**N9316150**
	0.85	40 to 280/300	**N9316148**	**N9316149**
0.53	0.50	40 to 260/280	**N9303929**	**N9316153**
	1.00	40 to 260/280	**N9316151**	**N9316152**

Food and Flavor

Analysis of ethyl carbamate using GC/MS.



Recommended Column: Elite-35, 30 m x 0.25 mm x 0.25 µm
(Part No. **N9316145**)

Liner: 2 mm ID glass (no glass wool)

Elite-200

Elite-200 columns are comprised of a (trifluoropropyl)-methylpolysiloxane stationary phase that has a unique selectivity which changes elution orders and resolves compounds that phenyl, cyano, or Carbowax® phase cannot. These columns have accomplished many difficult separations not possible on any other bonded stationary phase. It offers exceptional thermal stability, low bleed, and superior inertness – even for active compounds such as phenols, and with sensitive detectors such as ECDs, NPDs, and MSDs. It is often used for the confirmation of phenols, nitrosamines, organochlorine pesticides, chlorinated hydrocarbons, and chlorophenoxy herbicides when paired with an Elite-5 column.

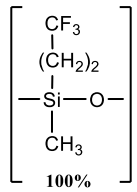
Features

- Temperature Range: 40 °C to 320/340 °C
- Equivalent to USP G6 phase

Applications

- Solvents, fluorocarbons, ketones and phenols
- Alcohols and drugs of abuse
- Chlorinated herbicides and pesticides

Elite-200 Structure



ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	15 m Part No.	30 m Part No.	60 m Part No.
0.25	0.10	-20 to 320/340	**N9316616**	**N9316617**	
	0.25	-20 to 320/340	**N9316618**	**N9316619**	
	0.50	-20 to 310/330	**N9316620**	**N9316621**	
	1.00	-20 to 290/310	**N9316622**	**N9316623**	**N9316624**
0.32	0.25	-20 to 320/340	**N9316625**	**N9316626**	
	0.50	-20 to 310/330	**N9316627**	**N9316628**	
	1.00	-20 to 290/310	**N9316629**	**N9316630**	**N9316631**
	1.50	-20 to 280/300	**N9316632**	**N9316633**	**N9316634**
0.53	0.25	-20 to 310/330	**N9316635**	**N9316636**	**N9316637**
	0.50	-20 to 300/320	**N9316638**	**N9316639**	**N9316640**
	1.00	-20 to 290/310	**N9316641**	**N9316642**	**N9316643**
	1.50	-20 to 280/300	**N9316644**	**N9316645**	**N9316646**
	3.00	-20 to 260/280	**N9316647**	**N9316648**	**N9316649**

Elite-225

The Elite-225 is a general purpose column for the analysis of FAMEs, carbohydrates, sterols and flavor compounds. The cyanopropyl-containing Elite-225 phase is slightly less polar than bonded polyethylene glycol (PEG) phases, but it can be used for many of the same applications. Improvements to the Elite-225 polymer have increased thermal stability, reduced bleed, and improved inertness. In other similar columns, the Carbowax® deactivation layer is not fully compatible with the cyanopropyl siloxane polymer, which can cause tailing of active compounds, and lower efficiency.

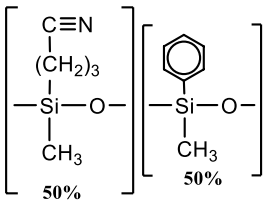
Features

- Temperature Range: 40 °C to 220/240 °C
- Equivalent to USP G7, G19 phases

Applications

- FAMEs and carbohydrates
- Sterols and flavor compounds

Elite-225 Structure



ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	10 m Part No.	15 m Part No.	20 m Part No.	30 m Part No.	60 m Part No.
0.05	0.05	45 to 220/240	**N9316186**				
0.10	0.10	45 to 220/240			**N9316187**		
0.18	0.2	45 to 220/240	**N9316172**		**N9316173**		
0.25	0.15	45 to 220/240		**N9316174**		**N9316176**	**N9305631**
	0.25	45 to 220/240		**N9316175**		**N9316177**	
0.32	0.15	45 to 220/240		**N9316178**		**N9316180**	
	0.25	45 to 220/240		**N9316179**		**N9316181**	
0.45	0.85	40 to 200/220		**N9316182**		**N9316183**	
0.53	1.00	40 to 200/220		**N9316184**		**N9316185**	

Elite-624

The Elite-624 column is a specially engineered, low to mid-polarity (6%-cyanopropylphenyl)-dimethylpolysiloxane phase. The unique polarity of this phase makes it ideal for analyzing volatile organic pollutants and it is recommended in U.S. EPA methods. The Elite-624 phase produces greater than 90% resolution of the first six gases in EPA Methods 8260 and 524.2. This stationary phase is especially well-suited for EPA Method 524.2 since it resolves 2-nitropropane from 1,1-dichloropropanone, which share quantification ion m/z 43 and must be separated chromatographically.

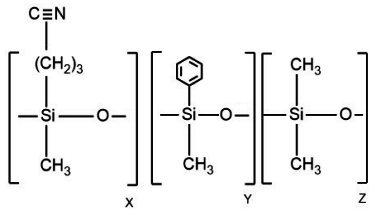
Features

- Temperature Range: -20 °C to 240 °C
- Equivalent to USP G43 phase

Applications

- Volatile organic pollutants
- EPA methods 524.2 and 8260

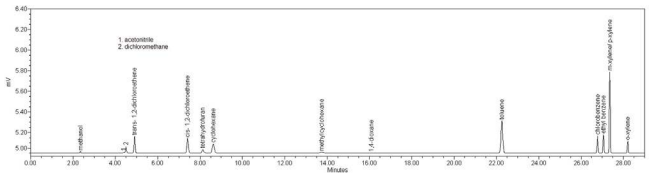
Elite-624 Structure



ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	20 m Part No.	25 m Part No.	30 m Part No.	60 m Part No.	75 m Part No.
0.18	1.00	-20 to 240	**N9316200**				
0.20	1.12	-20 to 240		**N9316209**			
0.25	1.40	-20 to 240			**N9316201**	**N9316202**	
0.32	1.80	-20 to 240			**N9316203**	**N9316204**	
0.45	2.55	-20 to 240			**N9316205**		**N9316206**
0.53	3.00	-20 to 240			**N9316207**	**N9305699**	**N9316208**

Pharma

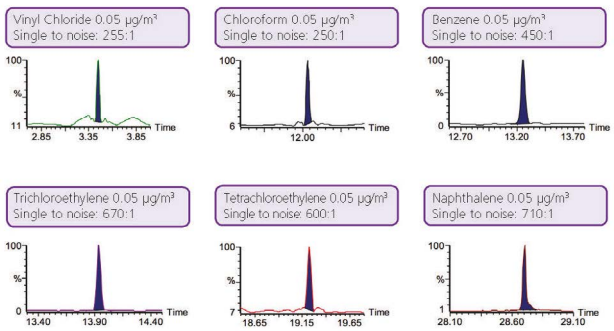
Residual solvents in pharmaceuticals by USP 467.



Elite-624, 30 m x 0.32 mm x 1.8 µm, Part No. **N9316203**

Environmental

Analysis of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in air using US EPA Method TO-17.



Recommended Column: Elite-624, 60 m x 0.25 mm x 1.4 µm, Part No. **N9316006**

Elite-1301

The Elite-1301 column is a general purpose low to mid-polarity phase commonly used for the analysis of residual solvents, alcohols, oxygenates and volatile organic compounds. Our polymer is fully characterized to ensure long-term reproducibility, column-to-column consistency, and low bleed – even with sensitive detectors such as ECD and MS.

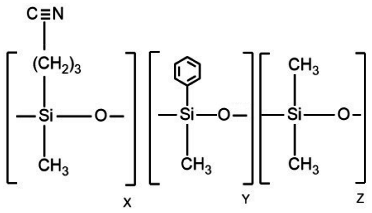
Features

- Temperature Range: -20 °C to 280 °C
- Equivalent to USP G43 phase

Applications

- Residual solvents, alcohols
- Oxygenates, VOCs

Elite-1301 Structure



ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	10 m Part No.	15 m Part No.	20 m Part No.	30 m Part No.	60 m Part No.
0.18	0.40	-20 to 280	**N9316210**		**N9316211**		
0.25	0.25	-20 to 280		**N9316212**		**N9316214**	**N9316216**
	1.00	-20 to 260/280				**N9316215**	**N9316217**
0.32	0.25	-20 to 280		**N9316218**		**N9316220**	**N9316222**
	1.00	-20 to 260/280		**N9316219**		**N9316221**	**N9316223**
0.45	0.85	-20 to 260/280		**N9316224**		**N9316225**	
0.53	1.00	-20 to 260/280		**N9316226**		**N9316227**	

Elite-1701

The Elite-1701 has a stationary phase of (14%-cyanopropylphenyl)-methylpolysiloxane. It is regarded as a good general purpose column for the analysis of alcohols, oxygenates, and pesticides. The mix of cyano and phenyl functional groups increases the polarity and offers a different elution order relative to less polar Elite-1 or Elite-5 columns. An Elite-1701 column is ideal for confirmation analysis in combination with an Elite-35 or Elite-5 column. The polymer is fully characterized to ensure long-term reproducibility, column-to-column consistency, and low bleed – even with sensitive detectors such as ECD and MS.

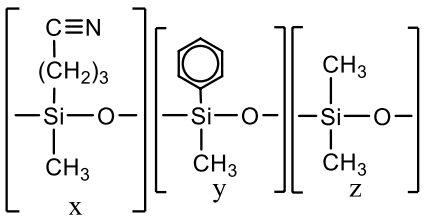
Features

- Temperature Range: -20 °C to 280 °C
- Equivalent to USP G46 phase

Applications

- Alcohols, oxygenates
- PCB congeners, pesticides

Elite-1701 Structure



ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	10 m Part No.	15 m Part No.	20 m Part No.	30 m Part No.	50 m Part No.	60 m Part No.
0.05	0.05	-20 to 280	**N9316257**					
	0.20	-20 to 280	**N9316258**					
0.10	0.10	-20 to 280			**N9316259**			
0.18	0.4	-20 to 270/280	**N9316228**		**N9316229**			
0.25	0.15	-20 to 280		**N9316230**				**N9316236**
	0.25	-20 to 280		**N9316231**		**N9316234**		**N9316237**
	1.00	-20 to 260/280		**N9316232**		**N9316235**		**N9316238**
0.32	0.15	-20 to 280		**N9316239**		**N9316242**		**N9316246**
	0.25	-20 to 280		**N9316240**		**N9316243**		**N9316247**
	1.00	-20 to 260/280		**N9326141**		**N9316244**	**N9316245**	**N9316248**
0.45	0.42	-20 to 260/270		**N9316250**		**N9316252**		
	0.85	-20 to 250/270		**N9316249**		**N9316251**		
0.53	0.50	-20 to 260/270		**N9316254**		**N9316256**		
	1.00	-20 to 250/270		**N9316253**		**N9316255**		

Elite-WAX

The Elite-WAX column, a Polar Polyethylene Glycol (PEG) stationary phase column, is a general purpose polar PEG phase commonly used for the analysis of polar compounds like alkenols, glycols and aldehydes. The operating temperature range up to 250 °C facilitates the analysis of compounds that have a wide volatility range. Selectivity of the Elite-WAX is comparable to other Carbowax® columns for compounds of intermediate to high polarity.

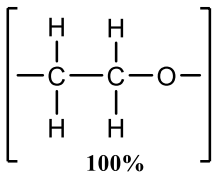
Features

- Temperature Range: 20 °C to 250 °C
- Equivalent to USP G14, G15, G16, G20 and G39 phases

Applications

- FAMEs, Glycols
- Alkenols, aldehydes, solvents

Elite-WAX Structure



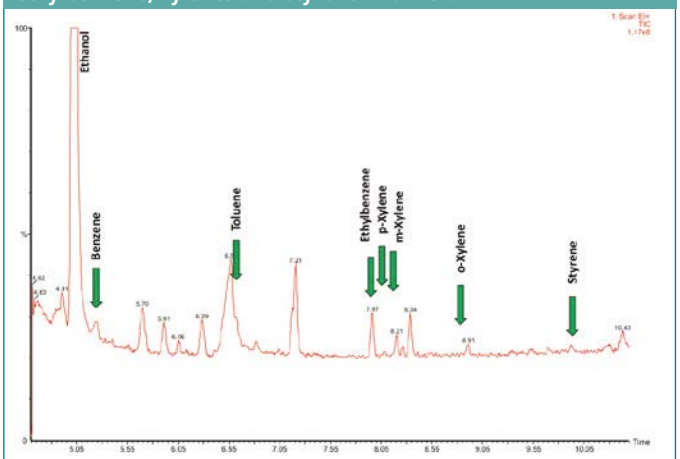
ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	15 m Part No.	30 m Part No.	60 m Part No.
0.25	0.15	20 to 250	**N9316399**		**N9316405**
	0.25	20 to 250	**N9316400**	**N9316403**	**N9316406**
	0.50	20 to 250	**N9316401**	**N9316404**	**N9316407**
0.32	0.15	20 to 250	**N9316408**	**N9316411**	
	0.25	20 to 250	**N9316409**	**N9316412**	**N9316416**
	0.50	20 to 250	**N9316410**	**N9316413**	**N9316417**
0.45	0.42	20 to 250	**N9316420**	**N9316422**	
	0.85	20 to 240/250	**N9316419**	**N9316421**	**N9316423**
	1.70	50 to 230	**N9316418**		
0.53	0.50	20 to 250	**N9316426**	**N9316428**	
	1.00	20 to 240/250	**N9316425**	**N9316427**	**N9316429**

Elite-MWAX: Metal Column

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	30 m Part No.
0.53	1.00	20 to 240/250	**N9316478**

Food and Flavor

The determination of low levels of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes and styrene in olive oil.



Recommended Column: Elite-WAX, 30 m x 0.25 mm x 1.0 µm (Part No. **N9316485**)

Elite-WAX ETR

The Elite-WAX ETR (Extended Temperature Range) columns are manufactured with a special bonding process that binds the Carbowax® polymer to the polar deactivated silica. This results in a low bleed WAX column that exhibits extended lifetimes even when repeatedly heated to 250 °C. The bonding mechanism makes this column rugged enough to stand up to repeated water injections and allows solvent washing to rejuvenate the column. The Elite-WAX ETR has a wide applicability including FAMEs, flavor compounds, acrolein/acrylonitrile (EPA 603), oxygenated compounds, and impurities in water matrices.

Features

- Temperature Range: 40 °C to 250 °C
- Equivalent to USP G14, G15, G16, G20 and G39 phases

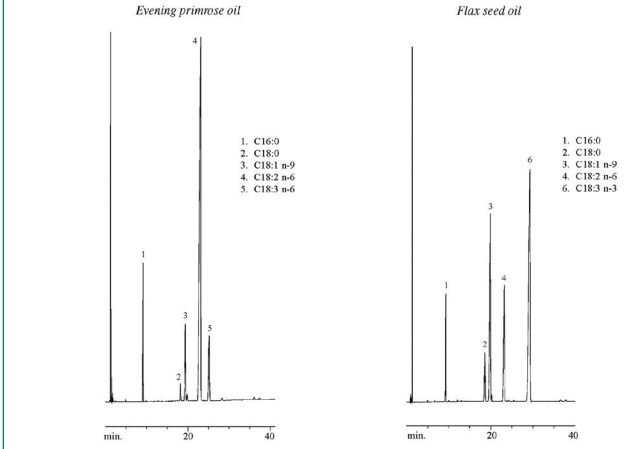
Applications

- FAMEs, flavor compounds, essential oils
- Solvents, aromatics, alcoholic beverages
- EPA method 603

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	5 m Part No.	15 m Part No.	30 m Part No.	50 m Part No.	60 m Part No.
0.25	0.25	40 to 250		**N9316547**	**N9316549**		**N9316551**
	0.50	40 to 250		**N9316548**	**N9316550**		
0.32	0.25	40 to 250		**N9316552**	**N9316555**		**N9316559**
	0.50	40 to 250		**N9316553**	**N9316556**		**N9316560**
	1.00	40 to 240/250		**N9316554**	**N9316557**	**N9316558**	**N9316561**
0.45	0.85	40 to 250		**N9316563**	**N9316564**		**N9316565**
	1.70	40 to 230/250	**N9316562**				
0.53	1.00	40 to 240/250		**N9316567**	**N9316569**		**N9316571**
	2.00	40 to 220/250	**N9316566**	**N9316568**	**N9316570**		

Food and Flavor

Determination of omega-3 (n-3) and omega-6 (n-6) fatty acid composition in evening primrose oil and flax seed oil.



Recommended Column: Elite-WAX, 30 m × 0.25 mm × 0.25 µm (Part No. **N9316403**)

GC Columns for GC/MS

The Elite range of MS columns are engineered for extremely low bleed for MS detectors, providing optimum sensitivity. They cover a wide range of polarities and applications.

Elite-1ms

The Elite-1ms phase is a non-polar phase, (crosslinked dimethyl polysiloxane) designed to be robust for MS applications. With improved thermal stability and ultra low bleed provides increased sensitivity. It is regarded as a good general-purpose columns for arson accelerants, essential oils, hydrocarbons, pesticides, PCB congeners (e.g., Aroclor mixes), sulfur compounds, amines and solvent impurities.

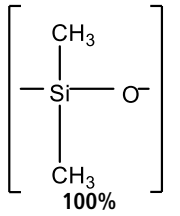
Features

- Temperature range: -60 °C to 330/350 °C.
- Equivalent to USP G1, G2, and G38 phases

Applications

- Ideal for analysis of non polar petrochemical samples
- Also excellent for solvents, chemicals, flavors & fragrances, air toxins and pesticides

Elite-1ms Structure



ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	15 m Part No.	20 m Part No.	30 m Part No.	60 m Part No.
0.18	0.18	-60 to 330/350		**N9305635**		
	2.00	-60 to 330/350		**N9305636**		
0.25	0.25	-60 to 330/350	**N9305637**		**N9305638**	**N9305639**
	0.50	-60 to 330/350	**N9305640**		**N9305641**	**N9305642**
	1.00	-60 to 330/350	**N9305643**		**N9305644**	**N9305645**
0.32	0.25	-60 to 330/350	**N9305646**		**N9305647**	**N9305648**
	0.50	-60 to 330/350	**N9305649**		**N9305650**	**N9305651**
	1.00	-60 to 330/350			**N9305652**	**N9305653**
	4.00	-60 to 330/350			**N9305654**	

Elite-5ms

The Elite-5ms phase incorporates a phenyl group in the polymer backbone to improve thermal stability, reduce bleed and make the phase less prone to oxidation. This results in a phase that is inert to active compounds with extremely low bleed to meet the requirements of sensitive MS detectors. It is a general purpose column ideal for GC/MS analysis of semivolatiles, PAHs, chlorinated hydrocarbons, phthalates, phenols, amines, organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticides, drugs and solvent impurities.

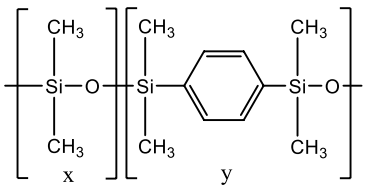
Features

- Temperature Range: -60 °C to 350 °C
- Similar to USP G27 and G36 phases

Applications

- Drugs, pesticides and solvent impurities
- Hydrocarbons and PCBs
- Essential oils and semivolatiles

Elite-5ms Structure

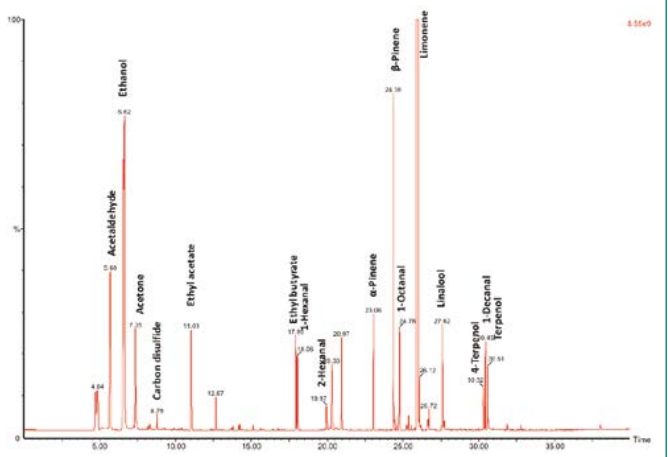


ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	15 m Part No.	30 m Part No.	60 m Part No.
0.18	0.18	-60 to 325/340		**N9316276**[1]	**N9316277**[1]
0.20	0.33	-60 to 330/350	**N9316301**[2]	**N9316302**[2]	**N9316303**[2]
0.25	0.25	-60 to 330/350	**N9316279**	**N9316282**	**N9316286**
	0.50	-60 to 330/350		**N9316284**	
	1.00	-60 to 325/350	**N9316280**	**N9316283**	**N9316287**
0.32	0.25	-60 to 330/350	**N9316289**	**N9316293**	**N9316297**
	0.50	-60 to 330/350		**N9316295**	
	0.52	-60 to 330/350		**N9316291**[3]	
	1.00	-60 to 325/350	**N9316290**	**N9316294**	**N9316298**
0.53	1.50	-60 to 310/330	**N9316299**	**N9316300**	

[1] The lengths of **N9316276** and **N9316277** are 20 m and 40 m, respectively.
[2] The lengths of **N9316301**, **N9316302** and **N9316303** are 12 m, 25 m and 50 m, respectively.
[3] The length of **N9316291** is 25 m.

Food and Flavor

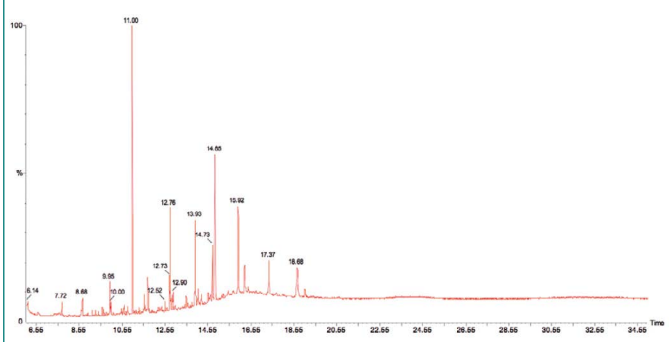
The qualitative characterization of fruit juice flavor using a TurboMatrix Hs Trap and a Clarus SQ 8 GC/MS.



Recommended Column: Elite-5ms, 60 m x 0.25 mm x 1.0 µm, Part No. **N9316287**

Food

The preparation and analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in meat by GC/MS.



Column: Elite-5ms column, 30 m x 0.25 mm x 0.25 µm, Part No. **N9316282**

Liner Deactivated Liner, Part No. **N6502002**

Elite-17ms

The Elite-17ms columns are general purpose, mid-polarity columns that are coated with a crosslinked, (50%-diphenyl)-dimethylpolysiloxane engineered for very low bleed to meet the requirements of sensitive MS detectors.

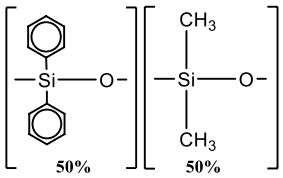
Features

- Temperature Range: 40 °C to 300/340 °C
- Equivalent to USP G3 phase

Applications

- Herbicides and pesticides
- Phthalate esters, sterols and rosin acids

Elite-17ms Structure



ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	15 m Part No.	30 m Part No.	60 m Part No.
0.18	0.18	40 to 300/340	**N9316534**		
0.25	0.15	40 to 300/320	**N9316535**	**N9316537**	
	0.25	40 to 300/320	**N9316536**	**N9316538**	**N9316539**
0.32	0.15	40 to 300/320	**N9316540**	**N9316542**	
	0.25	40 to 300/320	**N9316541**		

Elite-35ms

The Elite-35ms columns are general purpose, mid-polarity columns offering extremely low bleed at higher temperatures. They are coated with a unique blend of linked dimethyl polysiloxanes and diphenyl polysiloxanes that are inert and selective for substituted polar compounds, such as drugs, pestcides, herbicides, PCBs and phenyls, while maintaining a similar selectivity and polarity as traditional Elite-35 phases.

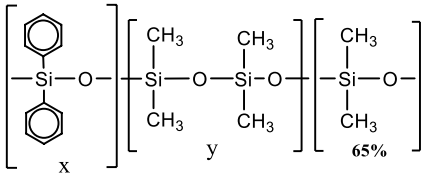
Features

- Temperature Range: 50 °C to 340/ 360 °C
- Equivalent to USP G42 phase

Applications

- Pesticides and herbicides
- PCBs

Elite-35ms Structure



ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	15 m Part No.	30 m Part No.
0.25	0.25	50 to 340/360	**N9305686**	**N9305687**
	0.50	50 to 340/360	**N9305688**	**N9305689**
	1.00	50 to 320/340	**N9305690**	**N9305691**
0.32	0.25	40 to 340/360	**N9305692**	**N9305693**
	0.50	40 to 340/360	**N9305694**	**N9305695**
	1.00	40 to 320/340	**N9305696**	**N9305697**

Elite-624ms

The Elite-624ms incorporates a unique proprietary blend of cyanopropyl and methyl siloxanes that results in a very inert, extremely low bleed and high thermal stability column. This column provides excellent peak shape for a wide range of compounds and is highly selective for residual solvents making it a great choice for USP<467>. These columns are manufactured for column-to-column reproducibility, so they are well suited for validated methods.

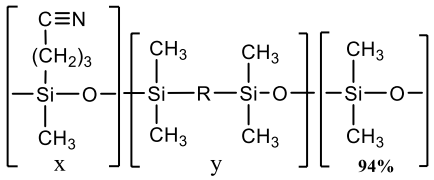
Features

- Temperature Range: -20 °C to 300/320 °C
- Similar to USP G43 phase
- Ideal choice for USP method 467

Applications

- Residual solvents
- Suitable for USP 467

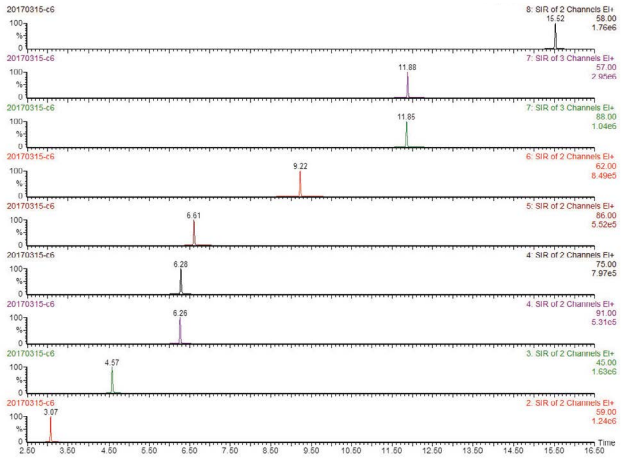
Elite-624ms Structure



ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	20 m Part No.	30 m Part No.	60 m Part No.
0.18	1.00	-20 to 300/320	**N9315067**		
0.25	1.40	-20 to 300/320		**N9315068**	**N9315066**
0.32	1.80	-20 to 300/320		**N9315069**	**N9315070**

Industrial

Determination of nine carbonates in lithium ion battery electrolyte by GC/MS.



Recommended Column: Elite-35ms, 30 m x 0.25 mm x 0.25 µm
(Part No. **N9316438**)

Liner: Capillary splitless deactivated glass liners with deactivated wool (**N9306235**)

High Temperature Columns

Available in a range of phases with varying polarity, the high temperature (ht) columns are specifically designed for reduced bleed when operating at higher temperatures, up to 400 °C. The optimum higher operating temperatures varies by phase.

Elite-1ht

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	15 m Part No.	30 m Part No.
0.25	0.10	-60 to 380/400	**N9316268**	**N9316269**
0.32	0.10	-60 to 380/400	**N9316270**	**N9316271**

Elite-17ht

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	30 m Part No.
0.25	0.15	40 to 300/320	**N9316264**
0.32	0.15	40 to 300/320	**N9316266**

Elite-5ht

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	15 m Part No.	30 m Part No.
0.25	0.10	-60 to 400	**N9316272**	**N9316273**
0.32	0.10	-60 to 400	**N9316274**	**N9316275**

Elite-SimDist ht

Application: High-temperature simulated distillation

Phase: Metal Column, 100% dimethylpolysiloxane, non-polar

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	5 m Part No.	6 m Part No.
0.53	0.15	-60 to 400		**N6107191**
0.53	0.10	-60 to 450	**NR213314**	

Metal High Temperature Columns

Using our new metal capillary columns eliminates the risk of column breakage at higher operating temperatures. A range of phases are offered, covering common applications. Rugged up to 450 °C although the exact upper temperature limits varies depending on phase and column configurations.

	Temp Limits (°C)	Inner Diameter (mm)	df (µm)	15 m Part No.	30 m Part No.	60 m Part No.
Elite-1mht	-60 to 340/430	0.25	0.1		**N9303453**	
Elite-1mht	-60 to 340/430	0.25	0.25	**N9303454**	**N9303455**	**N9303456**
Elite-5mht	-60 to 330/430	0.25	0.1	**N9303457**	**N9303458**	
Elite-5mht	-60 to 330/430	0.25	0.25	**N9303459**	**N9303460**	**N9303461**
Elite-1301mht	-20 to 280	0.53	3.0	**N9303462**	**N9303463**	
Elite-1701mht	- 20 to 260	0.53	1.0	**N9303464**	**N9303465**	
Elite-1701mht	-20 to 250	0.53	1.5		**N9303466**	

Elite-BAC Advantage: Blood Alcohol Content

The Elite-BAC Advantage columns are optimized for selectivities guaranteed to resolve ethanol, internal standards, and frequently encountered interferences. These application-specific columns for blood alcohol analysis baseline separate all critical compounds, including ethanol, methanol, acetone, *tert*-butanol, acetaldehyde, isopropanol, and n-propanol, in less than 2 minutes. Every Elite-BAC 1 Advantage and Elite-BAC 2 Advantage column is qualified with a test mix containing these important BAC target compounds to ensure reproducibility. These columns, baseline separate all blood alcohol compounds in blood, breath, or urine, in less than 2 minutes, under isothermal conditions. Isothermal analysis increases productivity by eliminating the need for oven cycling. Confirmation is easily achieved with this tandem set because there are two elution order changes between the columns.

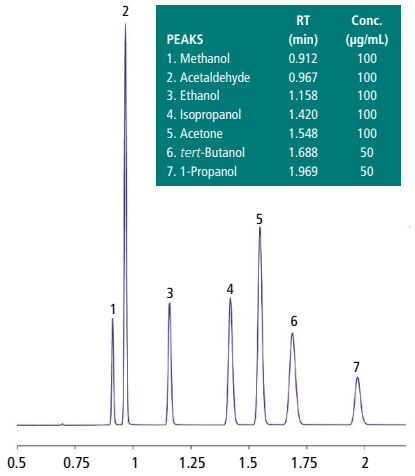
Features and Benefits

- Robust and reproducible
- Baseline separation of all components in less than 2 minutes
- Stable to 260 °C

Clinical

Elite-BAC 1 advantage.

PEAKS	RT (min)	Conc. (µg/mL)
1. Methanol	0.912	100
2. Acetaldehyde	0.967	100
3. Ethanol	1.158	100
4. Isopropanol	1.420	100
5. Acetone	1.548	100
6. *tert*-Butanol	1.688	50
7. 1-Propanol	1.969	50

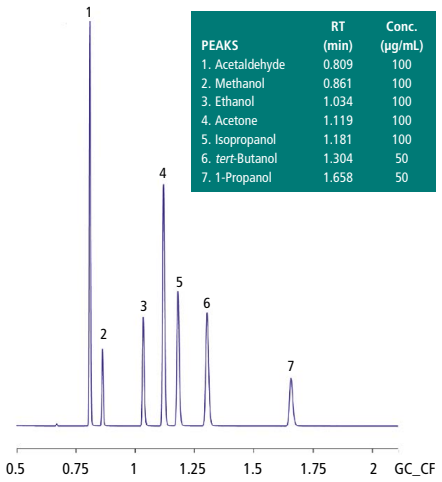


- Baseline resolution
- Symmetrical peaks
- Run time under 2 min

Clinical

Elite-BAC 2 advantage.

PEAKS	RT (min)	Conc. (µg/mL)
1. Acetaldehyde	0.809	100
2. Methanol	0.861	100
3. Ethanol	1.034	100
4. Acetone	1.119	100
5. Isopropanol	1.181	100
6. *tert*-Butanol	1.304	50
7. 1-Propanol	1.658	50



Column Type	ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	10 m Part No.	30 m Part No.
Elite-BAC 1 Advantage	0.18	1.00	-20 to 240/260	**N9315075**	
	0.32	1.80	-20 to 240/260		**N9315071**
	0.53	3.00	-20 to 240/260		**N9315072**
Elite-BAC 2 Advantage	0.18	0.34	-20 to 240/260	**N9315076**	
	0.32	0.60	-20 to 240/260		**N9315073**
	0.53	1.00	-20 to 240/260		**N9315074**

Elite-VMS

Elite-VMS columns offer lower bleed, better selectivity, and overall faster analysis for separating volatile organic compounds. The stationary phase is a highly stable polymer that provides outstanding analysis of volatile compounds on MS detectors. The 0.18 and 0.25 mm ID columns allow sample splitting at the injection port, eliminating the added expense and maintenance of a jet separator. A 0.45 mm or 0.53 mm ID column can be directly connected to the purge-and-trap transfer line in a system equipped with a jet separator.

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	30 m Part No.	60 m Part No.
0.18	1.00	-40 to 240/260	**N9316650**[1]	**N9316651**[1]
0.25	1.40	-40 to 240/260	**N9316652**	**N9316653**
0.32	1.80	-40 to 240/260	**N9316654**	**N9316655**
0.45	2.55	-40 to 240/260	**N9316656**	**N9316657**
0.53	3.00	-40 to 240/260	**N9316658**	**N9316659**

1 The lengths of N9316650 and N9316651 are 20 m and 40 m, respectively

Features and Benefits

- Temperature Range: -40 °C to 240/260 °C
- No known equivalent phases

Applications

- Ideal for analysis of volatile organic pollutants by GC/MS
- Suitable for EPA Method 8260B

Elite-XLB

The Elite-XLB phase is a proprietary low-polarity, very inert and exceptionally low bleed column for GC/MS analysis of pesticides, PCB congeners (e.g., Aroclor mixes) and PAHs. Improvements in polymer synthesis and tubing deactivation enable us to make inert, stable Elite-XLB columns especially well-suited for analyzing active, high molecular weight compounds with sensitive GC-MS systems, including ion trap detectors.

Features and Benefits

- Temperature Range: 30 °C to 340/360 °C
- No known equivalent phases
- Exceptionally low bleed for GC/MS

Applications

- Pesticides, PCB congeners
- Semi volatiles in drinking water
- Suitable for EPA Method 525

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	15 m Part No.	30 m Part No.	60 m Part No.
0.18	0.18	40 to 340/360		**N9316480**[1]	
0.20	0.33	40 to 340/360	**N9316496**[2]	**N9316497**[2]	
0.25	0.10	40 to 340/360		**N9316483**	
	0.25	40 to 340/360	**N9316481**	**N9316484**	**N9316487**
	1.00	40 to 340/360	**N9318482**	**N9316485**	
0.32	0.10	40 to 340/360		**N9316489**	
	0.25	40 to 340/360	**N9316488**	**N9316490**	**N9316493**
	0.50	40 to 340/360		**N9316492**	
	1.00	40 to 340/360		**N9316491**	
0.53	1.50	40 to 320/340	**N9316494**	**N9316495**	

[1] The length of N9316480 is 20 m.

2 The lengths of N9316496 and N9316497 are 12 m and 25 m, respectively.

Elite-Volatiles

The Elite-Volatiles stationary phase and optimized column dimensions provide low bleed, excellent resolution, and fast analysis times for volatile organic pollutants.

Features

- Temperature Range: -20 °C to 240 °C
- Proprietary phase
- Ideal for EPA Method 8021

Applications

- Volatile organic pollutants
- Suitable for EPA Method 8021

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	30 m Part No.	60 m Part No.	75 m Part No.
0.25	1.40	-20 to 240	**N9316388**	**N9316389**	
0.32	1.80	-20 to 240	**N9316390**	**N9316391**	
0.45	2.55	-20 to 240	**N9316392**		**N9316393**

Elite-CLPesticides: Chlorinated Pesticides

Elite-CLPesticides is specially designed to overcome the coelutions and analyte breakdown typically encountered in chlorinated pesticide analyzes for U.S. EPA methods 8081, 608, and CLP. Column bleed measured by ECD is extremely low at temperatures greater than 300 °C, which is critical for baking out the column to remove high-boiling compounds commonly found in pesticide/PCB extracts.

Features and Benefits

- Thermally stable to 340 °C
- Low column bleed – ideal for ECD or GC/MS analysis
- Exceeds performance criteria for U.S. EPA Methods 8081, 608 and CLP
- Baseline separation in less than 15 minutes

Applications

- Chlorinated pesticides and herbicides
- Exceeds performance criteria for U.S. EPA Methods 8081, 608 and CLP

Column Type	ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	15 m Part No.	30 m Part No.
Elite-CLPesticides	0.25	0.25	-60 to 320/340	**N9316661**	**N9316662**
	0.32	0.50	-60 to 320/340	**N9316663**	**N9316664**
	0.53	0.50	-60 to 300/320	**N9316665**	**N9316666**
Elite-CLPesticides 2	0.25	0.20	-20 to 240/260	**N9316667**	**N9316668**
	0.32	0.25	-20 to 240/260	**N9316669**	**N9316670**
	0.53	0.42	-20 to 240/260	**N9316671**	**N9316672**

Elite-502.2: U.S. EPA Method 502.2

Application: Analysis of volatiles by U.S. EPA method 502.2

Phase: Proprietary Dimethyl-diphenyl polysiloxane, low-polarity

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	60 m Part No.	75 m Part No.	105 m Part No.
0.25	1.40	0 to 250/270	**N9316498**		
0.45	2.55	0 to 250/270		**N9316188**	**N9316189**
0.53	3.00	0 to 250/270			**N9316190**

Elite-RX: Drugs of Abuse

Application: Analysis of drugs of abuse

Phase	ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	12 m Part No.	25 m Part No.
Elite-1 RX	0.20	0.33	-60 to 330/350	**N9316345**	**N9316346**
Elite-5ms RX	0.20	0.33	-60 to 330/350	**N9316349**	**N9316350**
Elite-17 RX	0.20	0.33	40 to 300/320	**N9316347**	**N9316348**

Elite-Betecylodextrin: Chiral Separations

Application: General-purpose chiral, Chiral compounds in essential oils

Column Type	ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	30 m Part No.
Elite-Betacydex	0.25	0.25	40 to 230	**N9316319**
Elite-Cyclosil B	0.25	0.25	40 to 230	**N9316545**

Elite-608

Application: Analysis of semivolatile pesticides by U.S. EPA method 608

Phase: Phenyl methyl polysiloxane, mid-polarity

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	15 m Part No.	60 m Part No.
0.32	0.50	40 to 290/310		**N9316191**
0.45	0.42	40 to 270/290	**N9316194**	**N9316195**
	0.70	40 to 260/280	**N9316192**	**N9316193**
0.53	0.50	40 to 270/290	**N9316198**	**N9316199**
	0.83	40 to 260/280	**N9316196**	**N9316197**

Elite-SimDist

Application: Simulated distillation

Phase: Specially processed dimethylpolysiloxane, non-polar

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	10 m Part No.
0.45	2.55	-60 to 360	**N9316261**
0.53	3.00	-60 to 360	**N9316262**

Elite-TPH

Application: Analysis of total petroleum hydrocarbons

Phase: (5%-diphenyl)-dimethylpolysiloxane, low polarity

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	30 m Part No.
0.32	0.25	-10 to 320	**N9316386**
0.45	1.00	-10 to 290	**N9316387**

Elite-PONA

Application: Detailed analysis of petroleum naphtha

Phase: Specially processed dimethylpolysiloxane, non-polar

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	50 m Part No.	100 m Part No.
0.20	0.50	-60 to 300/320	**N9316065**	
0.25	0.50	-60 to 300/320		**N9316015**

Elite-FFAP

Application: Free fatty acids

Phase: Nitroterephthalic acid modified PEG (bonded), polar

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	15 m Part No.	30 m Part No.
0.25	0.25	40 to 250	**N9316351**	**N9316352**
0.32	0.25	40 to 250	**N9316353**	**N9316354**
0.45	0.85	40 to 240/250	**N9316355**	**N9316356**
0.53	1.00	40 to 240/250	**N9316357**	**N9316358**

Elite-5 Amine

Application: Amines and other basic compounds including alkylamines and di/triamines

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	15 m Part No.	30 m Part No.
0.25	0.50	-60 to 300/315	**N9316684**	**N9316673**
	1.00	-60 to 300/315	**N9316674**	**N9316675**
0.32	1.00	-60 to 300/315	**N9316676**	**N9316677**
	1.50	-60 to 290/305	**N9316678**	**N9316679**
0.53	1.00	-60 to 290/305		**N9316680**
	3.00	-60 to 280/295	**N9316681**	**N9316682**

Elite-2330/Elite-23

Application: Analysis of cis/trans isomers in FAMEs and dioxin isomers. Equivalent to USP G8 and G48

Phase: Biscyanopropyl cyanopropylphenyl polysiloxane, highly polar

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	60 m Part No.	Column Type
0.25	0.10	0 to 275	**N6107813**	Elite-2330
0.25	0.20	0 to 275	**N6107814**	Elite-2330
0.25	0.25	40 to 250/260	**N9316508**	Elite-23

Elite-MTBE

Application: Analysis of methyl t-butylether and other oxgenates

Phase: Proprietary low polarity phase

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	30 m Part No.
0.45	2.55	10 to 250	**N9316520**
0.53	3.00	10 to 250	**N9316521**

Elite-2560

Application: Application-specific column for cis/trans FAMEs

Phase: Biscyanopropylpolysiloxane, highly polar

ID (mm)	df (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	100 m Part No.
0.25	0.20	20 to 250	**N9311570**

Elite-Carbon Columns

For Volatiles in Hydrocarbon Streams

The Elite-Carbon columns offer rapid separation of permanent gas/light hydrocarbon mixtures; including carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide without cryogenic cooling. They are preconditioned and thus take less than 30 minutes to stabilize. They are used in conjunction with a molecular sieve column (Molecular sieve 5 Å, 50 m, 0.53 mm, 50 µm Part No. **NR201108**).

ID (mm)	Length (m)	Mesh Size	Temp Limits (°C)	Part No.
1.0	1	100/120	Up to 300	**N9303927**
1.0	2	100/120	Up to 300	**N9303926**

Fittings for the micropacked Elite-Carbon columns need to be ordered separately.

Description	Part No.
Installation kit for 1 mm ID columns; for valve applications	**N9303450**
Installation kit for 1 mm ID columns; for direct injections	**N9303451**

Elite-Alumina/KCl* PLOT

ID (mm)	Length (m)	Film Thickness (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	Part No.
0.53	50	10	up to 200	**N9316544**

* Lower Polarity than Elite-Alumina.

Elite-Alumina/Na_2SO_4 PLOT

ID (mm)	Length (m)	Film Thickness (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	Part No.
0.32	50	5	up to 200	**N6107777**

Elite-Alumina PLOT

Phase for Analysis of Light Hydrocarbons

ID (mm)	Length (m)	Film Thickness (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	Part No.
0.53	30	6	-60 to 200	**N9316304**
0.53	50	10	-60 to 200	**N9316305**

Note: -60 °C is the lowest temperature used on this phase in our lab. Lower temperatures may be used depending on the sample.

Elite-Cyclosil B PLOT

For Chiral Separations

ID (mm)	Length (m)	Film Thickness (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	Part No.
0.25	30	0.25	35 to 230	**N9316545**
0.32	30	0.25	35 to 230	**N9316546**

Elite-Molesieve PLOT

Phase for Analysis of Permanent Gases

ID (mm)	Length (m)	Film Thickness (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	Part No.
0.53	30	–	-60 to 300	**N9316361**

Note: -60 °C is the lowest temperature used on this phase in our lab. Lower temperatures may be used depending on the sample.

Elite-Q PLOT

Phase for Analysis of Light Gases and Hydrocarbons

ID (mm)	Length (m)	Film Thickness (µm)	Temp Limits (°C)	Part No.
0.32	30	10	-60 to 250	**N9316359**
0.53	30	20	-60 to 250	**N9316360**

Note: -60 °C is the lowest temperature used on this phase in our lab. Lower temperatures may be used depending on the sample.

Miscellaneous Accessories

Description	Part No.
2 oz. Replacement Charcoal (30/60 mesh)	**03300904**
Liner Removal Tool	**N6100102**
Injector/Detector Adapter 1/4 in. Adapter fits on injector and detector outlet (inside oven) for use with 1/4 in. columns	**00080100**
Silanized Glass Wool (2 oz.)	**03300905**

Wide-Bore Adapter Kit

Contains all the parts necessary to adapt to packed column injectors quickly and easily for use with wide-bore capillary columns. Includes 0–20 mL/min flow controller element, wide-bore adapter with 1/16 in. fitting, wide-bore glass liner and column support hanger.

Description	Part No.
0.53 Capillary Column Adapter Kit	**N6120001**

Wafer Scribes

The PerkinElmer ceramic wafer scribe is inexpensive and ideal for cutting polyimide fused silica capillary columns and guard columns. The scribe is easy to hold and simple to use. All four sides can be used as a cutting tool.

Description	Part No.
Wafer Scribes (pkg. 10)	**N9301376**

Connectors

Universal Connectors

Description	Part No.
Universal Connector (pkg. 5)	**N9302149**
Metal Universal Connectors: 0.25 mm ID (pkg. 10)	**N9301167**
Universal Y Splitter (pkg. 1)	**N9303448**
Polyimide Sealing Resin (5 g)	**N9301343**
Undeactivated Presstight Column Connectors (pkg. 5)	**N9303962**

GC Consumables & Accessories

PerkinElmer offers a wide selection of superior quality products designed to work with your PerkinElmer instruments. Our precision designed products deliver the peace of mind that comes from knowing that you'll get the results you need.

Quick Reference Index

GC Inlet Septa

We offer a range of inert septa, suited to different application needs. The blue septa offer a high-performance cost-effective alternative, offering a good level of inertness and are recommended for GC applications.

VIEW PAGE

Marathon Filament

The marathon filament has been engineered to provide exceptional long life and withstand difficult chromatography conditions.

VIEW PAGE

Ferrules

Graphite and Graphite/Vespel ferrules in different configuration are available. The choice of which depends on your application or use within the GC instrument.

VIEW PAGE

Syringes

Syringes from PerkinElmer are individually inspected for accuracy and performance. For routine analyzes, the metal plunger in barrel with PTFE-tipped seal is the standard syringe as shipped with each Clarus GC instrument.

VIEW PAGE

Superior sensitivity, capacity, and throughput – with flexibility to handle more applications

Our new Clarus® 590 and 690 systems are making GC more productive, more consistent – and more flexible than ever. Productive, because our proprietary autosampler technology, superfast oven cool-down, and programmable temperature injectors make it much more efficient. Consistent, because it delivers precise, repeatable sample introduction and fewer reruns. And flexible, because we integrate best-in-class TurboMatrix® headspace, thermal desorption, and hands-free liquid or SPME sample prep. Highly capable Clarus systems are simply better for the most important applications of all – those most important to you.

Learn more at www.perkinelmer.com/gc

PerkinElmer®
For the Better

GC Inlet Septa

Injector septa used in Gas Chromatography provide a critical role in maintaining system isolation but allowing the sample to be introduced onto the column in a Quantative manor. Since the injector septa provide the seal between the inner workings of the injector and the laboratory environment, it must have several desirable characteristics. For best performance the septa should be inert, low off-gassing of silicone oligomers, soft enough to avoid bending the needle and reseal after injection and resistant to coring by the syringe.

We offer a range of inert septa, suited to different application needs. The BTO (orange) septa offer the ultimate in inertness and are ideally suited to GC/MS applications and trace analysis. The mid-range advanced green septa combine low inlet adhesion properties with long lifetime and are recommended for GC applications. The blue septa offer a high-performance cost-effective alternative, offering a good level of inertness and are also recommended for GC applications.

Features and Benefits

- Select from a range of GC septa with varying properties limits
- Non-stick coating ensures no adhesion of the septa to the GC inlet
- Pre-conditioned septa, ready to use
- The CenterGuide design facilitates needle penetration to the same point with every injection, for easy and rugged operation
- Pre-pierced BTO septa provide long autosampler injection life
- Stay clean surface does not attract dust
- Compatible with all GC instruments

BTO (Orange)

Septa rated to 400 °C. The precision molded silicone rubber septa BTO® (Bleed Temperature Optimized) are premium ultra-low bleed injector septa for today's most demanding applications. The BTO septa are uniquely formulated to extend ultra-low bleed characteristics and outstanding mechanical properties. It retains remarkable softness, even at high temperatures, and has been optimized to reduce injection port adhesion, with the addition of a non-stick coating. The pre-pierced BTO septa also benefit from the CenterGuide design. They have a recess on the injection side to help guide the syringe needle to the same point for every injection. The BTO septa are recommended for GC/MS applications.

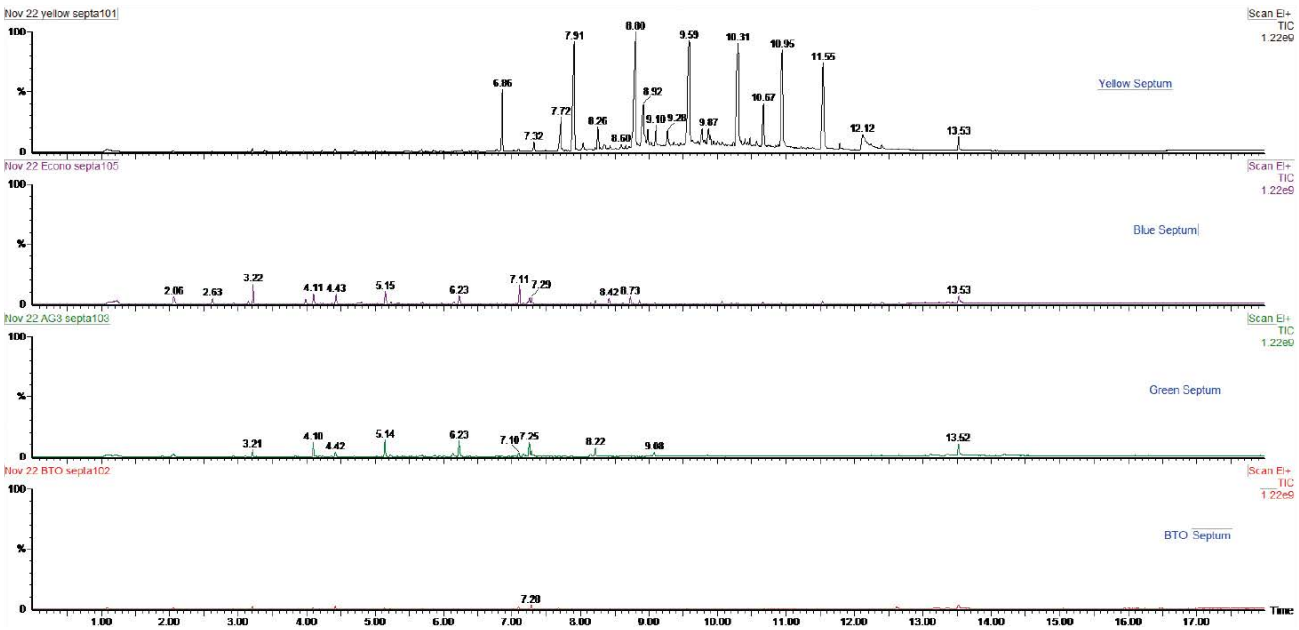
Green

Septa rated to 350 °C. The advanced green septa were created to combine significantly longer injection life, low bleed and low injection port adhesion. These septa also benefit from also with the non-stick coating and the CenterGuide design. The result is a mid-range general purpose septum made of uniquely formulated silicone rubber you can use for all your daily analyzes.

Blue

Septa rated to 275 °C. The blue septa are designed for routine applications. Employing a soft silicone rubber material and stay clean surface, they are easy to penetrate without a recess. As the blue septa used at lower operating temperatures the non-stick coating is not required to prevent inlet adhesion. They offer a low level of inertness and for routine GC applications providing optimum performance at lower operating temperatures.

Comparison of septa bleed by TD-GC/MS.



Septa come packed in a glass jar, for high purity. Or select the disc format where septa are located in individual pockets for ease of selection and avoids any risk of cross contamination.

Description	Quantity	Part No.
BTO Orange Injection Port Septa	50	**N9302972**
BTO Orange Injection Port Septa	10	**N9306872**
Green Injection Port Septa	50	**N9306219**
Green Injection Port Septa	10	**N9306218**
Blue Injection Port Septa	50	**N9306874**
Blue Injection Port Septa	10	**N9306873**

Clarus 480, 580, 680 GC Capillary Inlet Liners

Inlet liners for split injection have mixing chambers with tortuous flow paths to allow full vaporization of the sample. Deactivating the surface of these liners prevents active compounds from degrading. Packing the liner with wool will trap non-volatile residue and prevent column contamination when analyzing dirty samples.

Inlet liners for splitless injection are generally designed as straight tubes, although new designs such as the gooseneck will help contain the sample in the injector. Packing these liners with wool will also help trap non-volatile residue and prevent column contamination.

Split Injector Liners*

Product	Description	ID (mm)	OD (mm)	Length (mm)	Pkg.	Part No.
	Split Glass Liner Ultra Deactivated Surface Liner (with wool) – Universal liner for general purpose analysis	4	6.2	92.1	5	**N6121020**
	Split Glass Liner (with wool) – Universal liner for general purpose analyzes	4	6.2	92.1	5	**N6502009**
	Split Siltek Deactivated Glass Liner (with wool) – Universal liner for general purpose analyzes	4	6.2	92.1	5	**N6502010**
	Clarus Cup Split Glass Liner – Good for both high and low molecular weight compounds	4	6.2	92.1	5	**N6502011**
	Uniliner Deactivated Glass Liner (with wool) – Universal liner for general purpose analyzes	4	6.2	92.1	5	**N6121022**
	Zero Dilution Glass Outer Liner – Ideal for trace HS work. Use in conjunction with **N1011446**	2	6.3	90	1	**N1011445**
	Zero Dilution Glass Inner Liner – Ideal for trace HS work. Use in conjunction with **N1011445**		2	73	1	**N1011446**
	Quartz Liner for Split Operation – Good for large volume injection samples	4	6.2	92.1	1	**N6121001**
	Glass Liner for Split Operation – Universal liner for general purpose analyzes	4	6.2	92.1	1	**N6101052**

* Not compatible with Clarus 590/690 capillary injector.

Splitless Injector Liners*

Product	Description	ID (mm)	OD (mm)	Length (mm)	Pkg.	Part No.
	Clarus Splitless Glass Liner – Low volume sample analyzes, beneficial with headspace and purge/trap	1	6.2	92.1	5	**N6502006**
	Quartz Liner for Splitless Operation (ships with instrument) – Standard injector liner	2	6.2	92.1	1	**N6121002**
	Glass Liner for Splitless Operation – Universal liner for general purpose analyzes	2	6.2	92.1	1	**N6101372**
	Deactivated Glass Liner for Splitless Operation (with wool) – Good for analyzes of trace samples	2	6.2	92.1	5	**N6121021**
	Wide-Bore Column Glass Liner (for 0.53 mm ID columns)	4	6	92.1	1	**N6101375**
	Wide-Bore Column On/Off Quartz Liner (for 0.53 mm ID columns)	4	6	92.1	1	**N6121003**

* Not compatible with Clarus 590/690 capillary injector.

Split/Splitless Injector Liners*

Product	Description	ID (mm)	OD (mm)	Length (mm)	Pkg.	Part No.
	Capillary Split/Splitless Deactivated Glass Liners with Deactivated Wool	4	6.2	92.1	5	**N9306233**
	Capillary Split/Splitless Deactivated Glass Liners with Deactivated Wool and Tapered End	4	6.2	92.1	5	**N9306235**
	Capillary Split/Splitless Deactivated Glass Liners with deactivated Wool. Quartz wool is used to fully vaporize the sample	4	6.2	92.1	5	**N9306236**

*Not compatible with Clarus 690/590 GC capillary injector.

Clarus 590, 690 Capillary GC Inlet Liners

For the capillary injector on the Clarus 590 or 690 GC system, the liners are required to be 78.5 mm long. These liners are not compatible with the older Clarus GC systems (480, 580, 680 and any prior models).

Split Injector Liners

Product	Description	ID (mm)	OD (mm)	Length (mm)	Pkg.	Part No.
	Ultra-deactivated Split Precision Liner with Wool	4	6.3	78.5	5	**N6502034**
	Ultra Deactivated Straight Inlet Liner, no Wool (for P&T, HS, Gas Sampling)	1	6.3	78.5	5	**N6502037**
	Quartz Glass Liner, no Wool, Straight Through with Dimple at the Bottom	4	6.3	78.5	1	**N6502038**
	Straight Through Glass Liner, no Wool	2	6.3	78.5	1	**N6502039**
	Glass Liner, Straight Through with Dimple at Bottom, no Wool	4	6.3	78.5	1	**N6502040**
	Ultra-Deactivated 0.75 mm ID Straight/SPME Inlet Liner	0.75	6.3	78.5	5	**N6502044**
	Ultra Deactivated Single Low Pressure Drop Precision Liner with Wool	4	6.3	78.5	5	**N6502032**
	Ultra Deactivated Straight Inlet Liner with Wool for Split/Splitless Inlets	4	6.3	78.5	5	**N6502036**

Splitless Injector Liners

Product	Description	ID (mm)	OD (mm)	Length (mm)	Pkg.	Part No.
	Ultra Deactivated Glass Liner Single Taper for Splitless Injection	2	6.5	78.5	5	**N6502030**
	Ultra Deactivated Single Taper Splitless Liner	4	6.5	78.5	5	**N6502031**
	Ultra Deactivated Single Taper Inlet Liner with Wool for Splitless Inlets	4	6.5	78.5	5	**N6502035**
	Ultra Deactivated Straight Splitless Liner with Wool	2	6.5	78.5	5	**N6502033**

Split/Splitless Injector Liners

Product	Description	ID (mm)	OD (mm)	Length (mm)	Pkg.	Part No.
	Capillary Split/Splitless Deactivated Glass Liners with Deactivated Wool	4	6.3	78.5	5	**N6502041**
	Capillary Split/Splitless Deactivated Glass Liners with Deactivated Wool and Tapered End	4	6.3	78.5	5	**N6502042**
	Capillary Split Deactivated Glass Liners with Deactivated Wool. Quartz wool is used to fully vaporize the sample	4	6.3	78.5	5	**N6502043**

PSS Injector Liners for all Clarus GC Systems

Programmed Temperature Split/Splitless (PSS) Injector Liners

Product	Description	ID (mm)	OD (mm)	Length (mm)	Pkg.	Part No.
	PSS Deactivated Glass Injector Liner for Split Operation – specifically designed to be used for Fuel in Oil analysis, loosely packed with deactivated wool	2	4	86.2	5	**N9302949**
	Siltek Deactivated Glass PSS Splitless Liner – Used for low volume trace sample analysis	1	4	86.2	5	**N6502000**
	Quartz Liner for Splitless Operation – Excellent liner for low volume analyzes	1	4	86.2	1	**N6121006**
	Quartz Liner for Split Operation – Standard injector liner for routine applications	2	4	86.2	1	**N6121004**
	Siltek Deactivated Glass Liner for Split Operation (with wool) – Maximum inertness and packed with wool gives optimum sample dispersion. Surface provides inertness over wide sample pH range. Wool can be adsorptive if fibers are broken	2	4	86.2	5	**N6502001**
	Siltek Deactivated Glass Liner for Split Operation – Max inertness gives optimum sample dispersion. Deactivated surface provides minimal bleed and inertness over a wide sample pH range	2	4	86.2	5	**N6502002**
	Zero Dilution Outer Liner – Use in conjunction with **N1011446**	2.8	4	83	1	**N1011447**
	Zero Dilution Inner Liner – Use in conjunction with **N1011447**		2	73	1	**N1011446**
	On-column Glass Liner	2.4	4	86.2	1	**N6101539**
	Liner/Hour Glass for POC Injector	2.4	4	19.05	1	**N6101703**
	Quartz Split Liner with Silanized Glass Wool	2	4	86.2	1	**N6121008**
	Quartz Split Liner with Silanized Glass Wool	2	4	86.2	5	**N6121009**
	Deactivated Glass Liners with Deactivated Wool. Narrow bore and quartz wool increase volatilization and reproducibility	2	4	86.2	5	**N9306232**
	Splitless Deactivated Glass Liners	1.25	4	86.2	5	**N9306237**

Packed Column Injector liners for all Clarus GC Models

Packed Column Injector Liners

Description	ID (mm)	OD (mm)	Length (mm)	Pkg.	Part No.
Glass Liner	3	6	112	1	**N6101048**
Quartz Liner	3	6	112	1	**N6121000**

Ferrules

Capillary Column Ferrules*

Different materials and configurations of ferrules are available, the choice of which depends on your application or use within the GC instrument.

Column ID (mm)	Ferrule ID (mm)
≤ 0.25	0.4
0.32	0.5
0.53	0.8

Graphite

Ferrule of choice for high-temperature applications up to 450 °C. Graphite seals easily and does not stick to glass columns. Suitable for use with FID, TCD and ECD detectors.

Graphite/Vespel®

15% graphite/85% polyimide ferrules are recommended for use with GC/MS systems. The upper temperature limit is 400 °C.

Short Ferrules

For use with the new capillary injector design on the Clarus 590 and 690 systems. These short ferrules are not compatible with the older Clarus instruments.

Standard Ferrules

PerkinElmer standard ferrules are used in for connecting columns to the detectors on all GC models. They are suitable for use on the older Clarus capillary injectors (480, 580, 680 and prior instruments).

Short Ferrules for use with the Clarus 590/690 Capillary Injector

Size	For use with Column ID (mm)	Ferrule ID (mm)	Graphite Part No.	Graphite/Vespel Part No.
1/16 in.	≤0.25	0.4	**09200785**	**09200685**
1/16 in.	0.32	0.5**	**09200785**	**09200686**
1/16 in.	0.53	0.8	**09200787**	**09200687**
1/16 in.	0.32 (Two hole ferrule)	0.5	–	**09200788**

** Same graphite Part No. for 0.4 and 0.5 mm opening.

Standard Ferrules for use with the Clarus 480/580/680 Capillary Injector

Size	For use with Column ID (mm)	Ferrule ID (mm)	Graphite Part No.	Graphite/Vespel Part No.
1/16 in.	≤0.25	0.4	NEW **N9307245**	**09920104**
1/16 in.	0.32	0.5	**09903700**	**09920105**
1/16 in.	0.53	0.8	**09920141**	**09920107**
1/16 in.	0.32 (Two hole ferrule)	0.5	**N9306001**	**N9306000**
1/8 in.	0.32 (Two hole ferrule)	0.5	**09903395**	

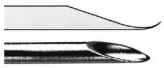
Standard Ferrules for use with detectors – all Clarus models

Size	For use with Column ID (mm)	Ferrule ID (mm)	Graphite Part No.	Graphite/Vespel Part No.
1/16 in.	≤0.25	0.4	NEW **N9307245**	**09920104**
1/16 in.	0.32	0.5	**09903700**	**09920105**
1/16 in.	0.53	0.8	**09920141**	**09920107**
1/8 in.	0.53	1.0	**09903394**	
1/8 in.	≤0.32	0.5	**09903981**	

Autosampler and Manual Syringes

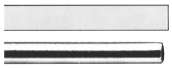
Point Style 2

This is a general purpose point style designed for septum penetration in all chromatographic techniques. The needle has a 22° bevel to minimize coring and needle plugging.



Point Style 3

Needle has a 90° bevel. This point style is recommended when the syringe is used for accurate pipetting of liquids. Excellent for mixing standards of very small volume.



GC Autosampler Syringes

Syringes from PerkinElmer are individually inspected for accuracy and performance.

Recommended autosampler syringes are available in 0.5, 5 and 50 µL capacities. For routine analyzes, the metal plunger in barrel with PTFE-tipped seal is the standard syringe as shipped with each Clarus® GC instrument. Alternative syringes to use are the metal plunger in barrel or the 0.53 mm on-column injection.

Description	Part No.
50 µL Syringe, Metal Plunger 0.63 mm OD Needle	N6101760
5 µL Syringe, Metal Plunger PTFE-tipped Seal 0.63 mm OD Needle (ships with instrument)	N6101390
5 µL Syringe, Metal Plunger PTFE-tipped Seal 0.63 mm OD Needle BLUE Barrel (Pkg. 5 syringes)	N6103240
5 µL Syringe, Metal Plunger PTFE-tipped Seal 0.63 mm OD Needle BLUE Barrel (Pkg. 10 syringes)	N6103241
5 µL Syringe, Metal Plunger 0.63 mm OD Needle	N6101251
0.5 µL Low Injection Volume Syringe, Metal Plunger 0.47 mm OD Needle	N6101253
5 µL On-column Syringe Metal Plunger 0.47 mm OD Needle	N6101380
5 µL, Syringe, PTFE-tipped Metal Plunger 0.47 mm OD Needle	N9308975
0.5 µL Low Injection Volume Syringe, Metal Plunger 0.63 mm OD Needle	N6101252
0.5 µL Low Injection Volume Syringe Metal Plunger 0.63 mm OD Needle BLUE Barrel (Pkg. 5 syringes)	N6103242
0.5 µL Low Injection Volume Syringe Metal Plunger 0.63 mm OD Needle BLUE Barrel (Pkg. 10 syringes)	N6103243

New Blue Barrel color design for enhanced sample volume verification (packs of 5 and 10 syringes)

Syringes – Gas Tight

Syringe Capacity	Fixed Needle (N) Part No.	Removable Needle (RN) Part No.
10 µL	N9302240	N9302241
25 µL	N9302242	N9302243
50 µL	N9302244	N9302245
100 µL	N9302247	
250 µL	N9302250	N9302251
500 µL	N9302253	N9302254
1.0 mL	N9302256	N9302257
2.5 mL	N9302259	
5.0 mL	N9302262	
10 mL	N9302265	N9302266

GC Manual Syringes

Features and Benefits

- All PerkinElmer injectors have been tested and optimized for use with a 7 cm needle
- A 7 cm needle is critical to be sure your sample is deposited in the optimal zone

Syringe Capacity	Gauge	Length	Pkg.	Point Style	Part No.
Removable Needle Syringes (RN)					
10 µL			1	#2	N9302210
25 µL			1	#2	N9302211
50 µL			1	#2	N9302212
100 µL			1	#2	N9302213
Replacement Needles for RN Syringes					
10 µL			1	#2	N9302222
25/50/100 µL	22S	2 in.	3	#2	N9302224
250 µL	22S	2 in.	3	#2	N9302226
Fixed Needle Syringes					
10 µL[3]			1	#2	00230523
10 µL[2]			5	#2	N9302287
25 µL			1	#2	N9302202
25 µL			1	#3	09904823
50 µL			1	#2	N9302203
50 µL			1	#3	09904941

[2] Savings based on one-piece price. Savings of 20% reflected in price shown.
[3] Standard fitted with 7 cm needle.

Replacement Needle for Removable Needle Syringes (RN)

Syringe Capacity	Gauge	Length	Pkg.	Point Style	Part No.
10 µL*	26S	7 cm	3	#2	N9302220

*Manual syringe recommended for PerkinElmer Injectors.

Marathon Filament

The Marathon™ Filament is a revolutionary, patent-pending technology developed exclusively by PerkinElmer, delivering long life even under the most difficult chromatography conditions.

After lengthy performance testing and filament research, the new Marathon Filament has been engineered to provide exceptional long life and withstand difficult chromatography conditions.

It has high resistance to demanding injections such as Headspace or purge and trap and has stood up to challenging applications such as flame-retardant analysis.

The Marathon Filament is a direct replacement of the previous rhenium filament – no system changes required.

Features and Benefits

- Long life even under the most difficult chromatography conditions
- Unique white surface engineered for maximum durability and optimum performance
- Now included with all new Clarus® GC/MS systems
- Backward compatible with all units using rhenium filaments
- Works with both electron and chemical ionization sources

Description	Part No.
Marathon Filament for PerkinElmer GC/MS Systems	**N6470012**

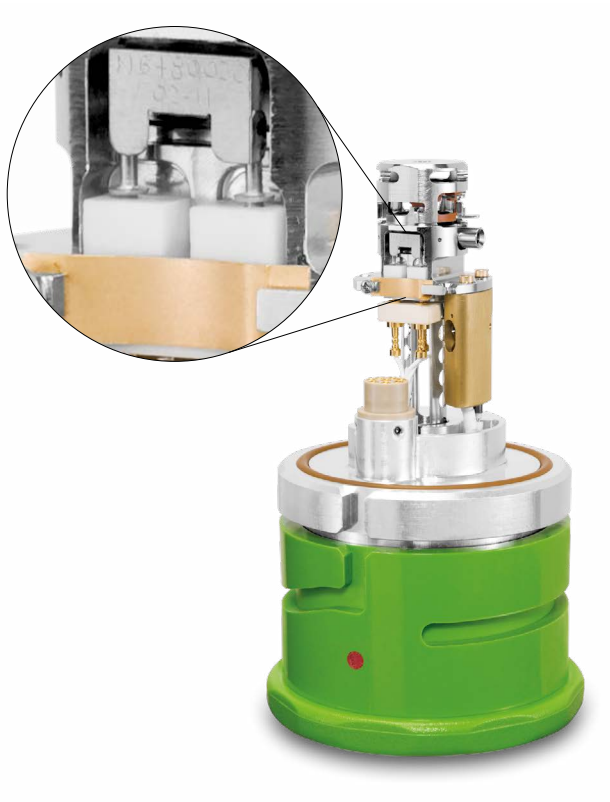
SMARTsource with Marathon Filament for Clarus SQ 8 GC/MS Systems

Capable of both EI and CI ionization, the SMARTsource™ (Simplified Maintenance And Removal Technology) on the Clarus® SQ 8 GC/MS has been designed for ultimate simplicity, flexibility and productivity. Switching sources can be done in a matter of seconds by simply twisting and pulling – no tools required, no wires to disconnect. Cleaning the source is equally as easy and can be performed by the user. So even if you're running tough matrices, you won't be slowed down by time-consuming expensive source cleanings and replacements.

Fewer Parts, Greater Ease

With very few parts, the SMARTsource is exceptionally robust and easy to maintain. Each component is clearly marked for simple reassembly, and reconfiguring between EI and CI can even be performed in less than 3 minutes with a quick-conversion kit. Since the source is removed from the front of the Clarus SQ 8, the analyzing quadrupole is never exposed, minimizing the risk of contamination to ensure more reliable data.

Take the guesswork out of setting your column depth. Our Handle Assembly allows for precise alignment of the column within the SMARTsource every time.



Features and Benefits

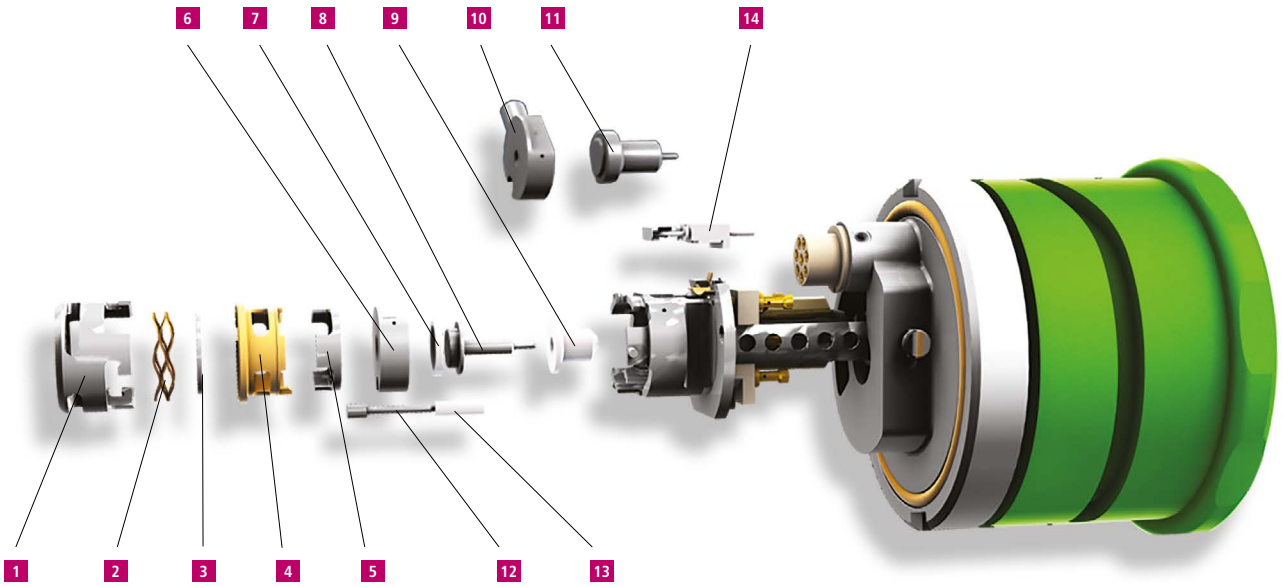
- 12 parts make up EI source
- SMARTsource rebuilt in minutes
- Remove SMARTsource with the twist of a wrist
- Marathon filament has a long life even under the most difficult chromatography conditions and is engineered for maximum durability and optimum performance

Handle Assembly (Source Blank and Sight)

Description	Part No.
Handle Assembly (Source Blank and Sight)	**N6480380**
Replacement Protective Cover	**N6482024**

SMARTsource Maintenance Kits

Description	Part No.
SQ8 Maintenance Kit Tool kit needed to maintain source	**N6480360**
SQ8 Deluxe Polishing Kit (120 Volt) Kit for polishing cleanable source parts	**N6480361**
SQ8 Deluxe Polishing Kit (240 Volt)	**N6480362**



SMARTsource Replacement Parts

	Description	Part No.
1	Source Lens #3	N6480149
2	Source Spring	N6480151
3	Source Lens #2	N6480148
4	Lens Insulator	N6480153
5	Source Lens #1	N6480147
6	EI Ion Volume	N6480144
7	Insulator (Ion Volume)	N6480145
8	Repeller	N6480140
9	Insulator (Repeller)	N6480141
10	CI Ion Volume	N6480146
11	CI Ion Volume Disc	N6480154
12	Trap	N6480142
13	Insulator (Trap)	N6480143
14	Marathon Filament	N6470012

SMARTsource Kits

Description	Part No.
Complete EI Source Consists of a fully assembled EI Source, ready to install	N6480132
Complete CI Source Consists of a fully assembled CI Source, ready to install	N6480130
Insulator Replacement Kit (Numbers 2, 4, 7, 9, 13)	N6480080
EI Optics Replacement Kit (Numbers 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 12)	N6480081
CI Optics Replacement Kit (Numbers 1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12)	N6480082

Clarus 480/580/680 Consumables

With more than 50 years' experience in GC, the PerkinElmer family of Clarus® 480/580/680 GC instruments can be depended upon to meet the most demanding performance and throughput needs for today's analytical, process monitoring and quality control facilities.

Capillary Injector with PPC Kit

Kit includes split/splitless injector with programmable pneumatic control for carrier gas, split vent, heater, sensor, and heater block. The AutoSystem XL must be PPC™ ready. If not, a PPC upgrade kit (**N6120146**) is required. Installation by PerkinElmer Service is required, but not included. Not compatible with Clarus 590 and 690 models.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V	**N6120138**
230 V	**N6120139**

Complete Capillary Injector Add-On Kits

Kit includes split/splitless injector in module with heater and sensor, 0 – 60 psi pressure regulator, and transducer for pressure readout. For manual gas control. Not compatible with Clarus 590 and 690 models.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V Clarus	**N6520012**
230 V Clarus	**N6520013**

Dual Capillary Column Adapter Kit

Kit includes all necessary hardware to install two capillary columns to a capillary injector. Note: kit does not include appropriate 1/8 in. 2-hole ferrule (**N9306097**). For manual gas control. Not compatible with Clarus 590/690 capillary injector.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V	**N6120050**

Split/Splitless Injector Starter Kit

Includes: 2 mm ID quartz liner, 4 mm ID quartz liner, silicone O-rings (10), green septa (50), 0.5 mm graphite ferrules (10), 0.8 mm graphite ferrules (10), 1/16 in. stainless steel nuts (5), untreated quartz wool, packing rod, and wafer scribes (10). Not compatible with Clarus 590 and 690 models.

Description	Part No.
Split/Splitless Injector Starter Kit for Manual Gas Control	**N6120101**

Merlin MicroSeal Septum for 480/580/680 Systems

The Merlin MicroSeal™ septa is a unique replacement septa employing a two-step sealing system and an advanced elastomer material. It is ideally suited to SPME applications.

Because the syringe needle does not pierce the septa, there is no debris and ghost peaks are greatly reduced. The MicroSeal septa also reduces the incidence of bent syringe needles and liner contamination. Usable in either manual or autosampler applications, this septa can improve your productivity and run reliability. Designed to be used with 23 gauge straight needle syringes. Pressure ranges from 4 to 100 psi and injection port temperatures up to 325 °C. This is not compatible with Clarus 690/590 GCs.

Description	Part No.
Merlin MicroSeal Septum Kit Includes: Injector Port Adapter, 2 Septa and 1 Nut	**N9303344**
Merlin MicroSeal Septum	**N9303345**

Wide Range FID Add-On Kits

Auto-Ignite Wide Range FID Add-On Kit (with PPC)

Kit includes: detector assembly with heater and sensor, heater block, igniter, programmable pneumatics, amplifier and controls for detector combustion gases. GC must be PPC ready. If not, a PPC upgrade kit (**N6120146**) is required. Installation by PerkinElmer Service is required, but not included.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V	**N6550167**
230 V	**N6550168**

Clarus 480/580/680 FID Add-On Kits

Auto-Ignite FID with PPC Add-On Kit*

Kit includes: detector assembly with heater and sensor, heater block, igniter, programmable pneumatics, and controls for detector combustion gases. Requires, but does not include, amplifier (**N6120162**) and AutoSystem XL firmware revision 3.3 or higher. The AutoSystem XL must be PPC ready. If not, a PPC upgrade kit (**N6120146**) is required.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V*	**N6120167**
230 V*	**N6120168**

*Not compatible with the FID detector on the Clarus 690 and 590 GCs.
Refer to the Clarus 590/690 consumables reference guide for more details.

Auto-Ignite FID Add-On Kit (Manual Pneumatics)

Kit includes: detector assembly with heater and sensor, heater block, igniter, hydrogen pressure regulator, and needle valve. Requires, but does not include, amplifier (**N6120162**). Requires AutoSystem XL to have firmware revision 3.3 or higher.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V Clarus*	**N6520018**
230 V Clarus*	**N6520019**

*Not compatible with the FID detector on the Clarus 690 and 590 GCs
Refer to the Clarus 590/690 consumables reference guide for more details

FID Amplifier

Required for use with FID Detector Add-On Kit*.

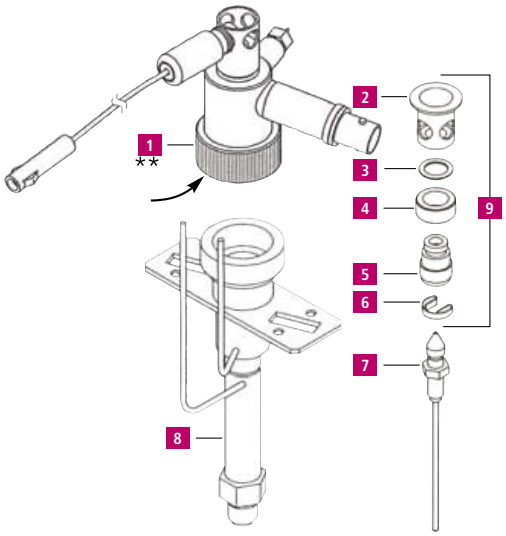
Description	Part No.
FID Amplifier	**N6109364**

* This is not required for the Clarus 590/690 FID add-on kits.

Auto-Ignite FID Replacement Parts*

	Description	Part No.
1	Collector Head Assembly Silicone Rubber O-ring* (not shown)	**N6100357** **09902143**
2	Polarizer Nozzle	**N6103167**
3	Nozzle Insulator	**09907827**
4	Nozzle Collector	**N6101085**
5	Body Assembly	**N6103175**
6	FID Jet Contact/Spring	**N6001204**
7	Jet Assembly*	**N6100361**
8	FID Body	**N6100364**
9	Nozzle Assembly	**N6100430**

*Not compatible with the FID detector on the Clarus 690 and 590 GCs.
Refer to the Clarus 590/690 consumables reference guide for more details.



Detector Series Operation Kit

TCD/FID Series Operation Kit

Used to direct sample effluent from the TCD to the FID.

Description	Part No.
TCD/FID Series Operation Kit	**N6120006**

Clarus 480/580/680 FID Miscellaneous Accessories*

Description	Part No.
Auto-Ignite Nozzle Replacement Tool for removing nozzle from auto-ignite FID body	N6103188
Auto-Ignite FID Catalytic Reactor Accessory*	N6120161
Capillary Column Adapter for capillary column use with the FID 1/8 to 1/16 in. detector adapter	N6120020
Ceramic Column Cutter	N9301376
Detector Cover (White Color)	N6103151
Eraser Brush-Pencil	09923078
Jet Assembly*	N6100194
Jet Replacement Tool 1/4 in. nut driver for removing jet from auto-ignite FID body	N6101297
Replacement Stainless Steel Glow Plug for Auto-ignite FID	N6103089
Septa, low bleed (pkg. 50)	N9302972
1/4 in. Packed Column Adapter for use with 1/4 in. packed columns. 1/8 to 1/4 in. adapter fits both injector and detector ends	00080100

*Not compatible with the FID detector on the Clarus 690 and 590 GCs. Refer to the Clarus 590/690 consumables reference guide for more details.

Clarus 480/580/680 Catalytic Reactor Accessory

Auto-Ignite FID with PPC Add-On Kit

The catalytic reactor converts CO and CO_2 to methane conveniently and efficiently. The lower detection limit is extended to well below 0.1 ppm.

The catalytic reactor consists of a special catalytic reactor base which replaces the FID base. The reactor body contains a quantity of catalyst held in place by a quartz wool plug.

Kits include base assembly, reactor tube, and instructions.

External Igniter FID Catalytic Reactor Accessory

Description	Part No.
External Igniter FID Catalytic Reactor Accessory*	N6120070

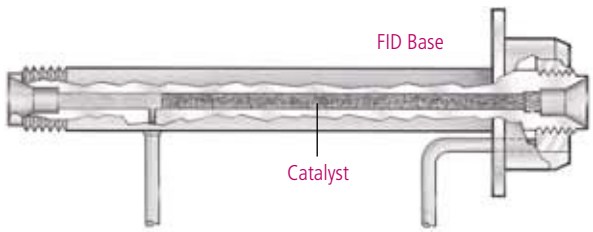
Auto-Ignite FID Catalytic Reactor Accessory

Description	Part No.
Auto-Ignite FID Catalytic Reactor Accessory*	N6120161

*Not compatible with the FID detector on the Clarus 690 and 590 GCs. Refer to the Clarus 590/690 consumables reference guide for more details.

Catalytic Reactor Replacement Parts

Description	Part No.
Catalyst	N9302698
Jet Assembly	N6100194



Miscellaneous Accessories

External Ignite Nozzle Replacement Tool

For removing nozzle from External Ignite FID body.

Description	Part No.
External Ignite Nozzle Replacement Tool	N6103188

Hydrogen Regulator Replacement Kit

Description	Part No.
Hydrogen Regulator Replacement Kit	N6100289

Hydrogen/Air Replacement Needle Valve

Description	Part No.
Hydrogen/Air Replacement Needle Valve	N6101412

Igniter Assembly

Complete replacement igniter assembly with glow plug.

Description	Part No.
Igniter Assembly	N6100016

Replacement Glow Plug for External Ignite FID

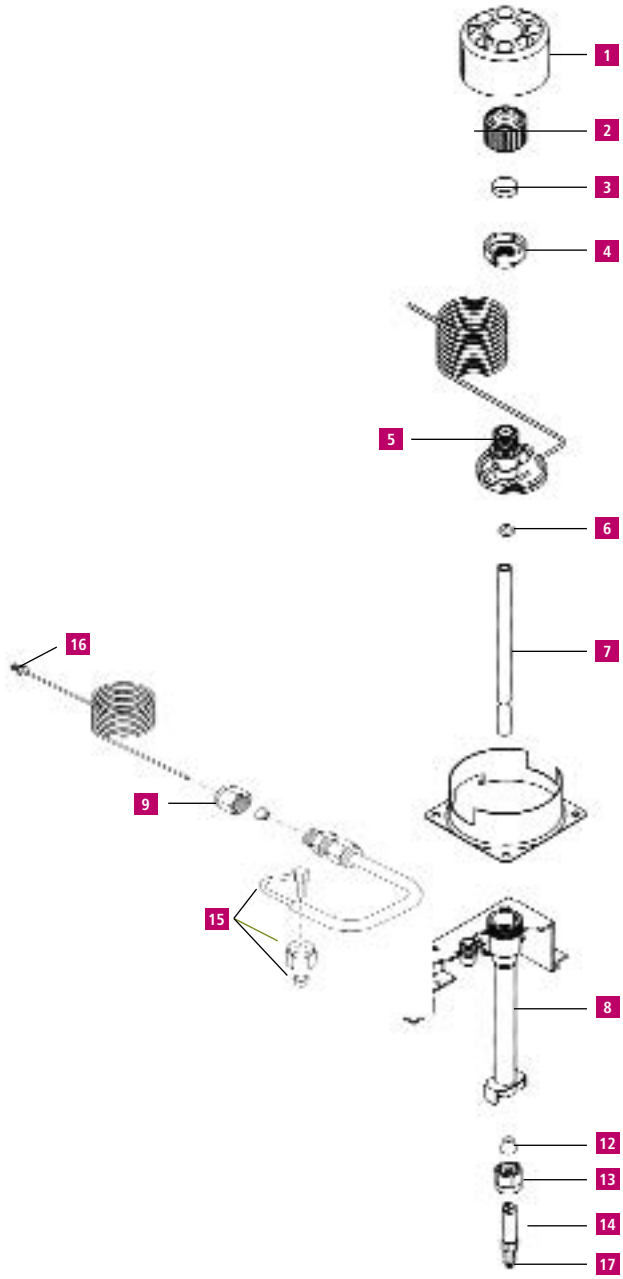
Description	Part No.
Replacement Glow Plug for External Ignite FID	00091279

FID Flow Measurement Adapter

Description	Part No.
FID Flow Measurement Adapter	N6101345

Clarus 480/580/680 Capillary Injector Replacement Parts*

	Description	Part No.
1	Injector Cover	N6101482
2	Septum Cap	N6100153
3	PerkinElmer Green Injection Septum (pkg. 50)	N6621028
4	Injector Top Nut	N6101358
5	Injector Head	N6100158
6	O-ring, Silicone for Glass Liner (pkg. 10) Maximum injector temperature 250 °C***	N6101374
	O-ring, Graphite for Glass Liner (pkg. 5) Maximum injector temperature 450 °C	N6101378
	O-ring, Kalrez® for Glass Liner (pkg. 1) Maximum injector temperature 450 °C	N9302782
	O-ring, Viton® for Glass Liner (pkg. 10) Maximum injector temperature 300 °C, recommended for use with Mass Spec. ships with instrument***	N9302783
7	Quartz Liner (2 mm) for Splitless Operation	N6121002
	Quartz Liner (4 mm) for Split Operation or Large Volume Splitless Injection	N6121001
	Glass Liner (2 mm) for Splitless Operation	N6101372
	Glass Liner (4 mm) for Split Operation	N6101052
	Deactivated Liner for Splitless Operation 2 mm, packed with wool. (pkg. 5)	N6121021
	Deactivated Liner for Split Operation 4 mm, packed with wool. (pkg. 5)	N6121020
	Deactivated Uniliner 4 mm, packed with wool. (pkg. 5)	N6121022
8	Injector Body	N6100047
9	1/8 in. Swagelok™ Nut Brass (pkg. 5)	N9300056
10	Restrictor**	N6101034
11	1/8 in. Graphite/Vespel Ferrule (pkg. 10)*	09920301
12	1/4 in. Graphite Ferrule (pkg. 10)	09920140
	1/4 in. Graphite/Vespel Ferrule (pkg. 10)	09903739
13	1/4 in. Swagelok Nut, Stainless Steel (pkg. 5)	N9300055
14	Injector Adapter Cap Assembly	N6100562
15	Charcoal Trap	N6100275
	Charcoal Trap for PPC Version*	N6100331
16	Split Vent Tube	N6100159
17	Column Nut 1/16 in. Long length for reversed ferrule (pkg. 5)	09903392



* Not suitable for Clarus 590 and 690 models.
** Not shown.
Suitable for all older models to Clarus GC instruments: 480/580/680 and systems prior.
*** O-rings are run through a crest wash and a lab test to check for phthalates. They are processed until they are phthalate free.

Clarus 590/690 Consumables

Sensitive, high-capacity, high-throughput GC systems delivering the power and functionality needed to meet your analytical goals. A robust autosampler delivers easy access to two injector ports, while the Clarus 690's patented high-performance oven delivers the fastest heat-up and cool-down of any oven in the business.

Description			Part No.
GC/MS PSS Injector Starter Kit			**N6100447**
Contents	**Pkg.**	**Qty.**	**Part No.**
5.0 µL Autosampler Syringe		1	**N6101390**
Vial Locator (dongle)		2	**N6101182**
PSS Injector Viton O-rings (300 °C)	10	1	**N6101747**
PSS Injector Kalrez® O-rings (450 °C)	1	1	**09921004**
PSS Split/Splitless Injector, 2 mm, no wool		1	**N6121004**
Graphite/Vespel Ferrules, for 0.25 mm Columns	10	2	**09920104**
PerkinElmer Green Septa (50 pieces)		1	**N6621028**
Marathon Filament		1	**N6470012**
Aluminum Oxide Powder (3 oz.)		1	**04190197**

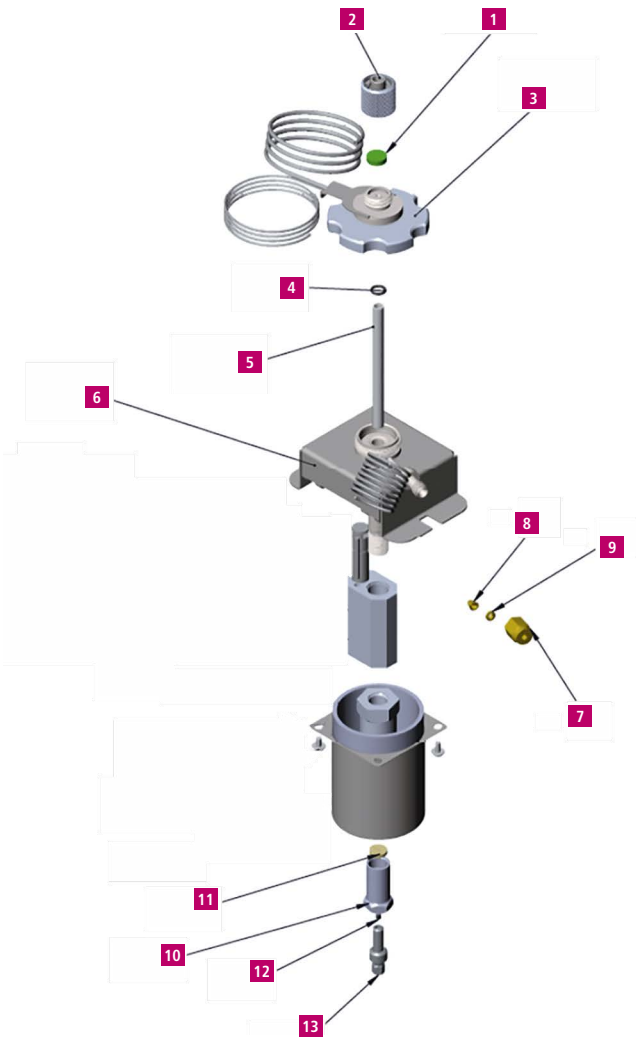
Description			Part No.
GC/MS CAP Injector Starter Kit for Clarus 680, 580, 480*			**N6100448**
Contents	**Pkg.**	**Qty.**	**Part No.**
5.0 µL Autosampler Syringe		1	**N6101390**
Vial Locator (Dongle)		2	**N6101182**
CAP Injector Viton O-rings (300 °C)**		10	**N9302783**
CAP Injector Kalrez® O-rings (450 °C)		10	**N9302782**
CAP Split/Splitless Injector, 4 mm, no wool		2	**N6121001**
Graphite/Vespel Ferrules, for 0.25 mm Columns	10	2	**09920104**
PerkinElmer Green Septa (50 pieces)		1	**N6621028**
Marathon Filament		1	**N6470012**
Aluminum Oxide Powder (3 oz.)		1	**04190197**

* **N6100448** Not compatible with Clarus 590 and 690 models. Refer to the Clarus 590/690 consumable reference guide for more details.
** O-rings are run through a crest wash and a lab test to check for phthalates. They are processed until they are phthalate free.

Clarus 590/690 Capillary Injector Parts

Product	Description	Part No.
	Septum Cap	
1	PerkinElmer Green Injection Septum (Pkg. 50)	**N6621028**
2	Injector Top Nut	**N6550223**
3	Injector Head	**N6550220**
4	O-ring, Viton® for Glass Liner (Pkg. 10) Maximum Injector Temperature 300 °C, Recommended for use with Mass Spec.*	**09200714**
	O-ring, Kalrez® for Glass Liner (Pkg. 1) Maximum Injector Temperature 450 °C	**09200725**
5	Ultra-deactivated Straight Inlet Liner with wool, 4.0 mm ID, for Split/Splitless Inlets, 5 pack (ships with instrument) See page 217 for a full listing of liners	**N6502036**
	Ultra Deactivated Straight Splitless Liner with wool	**N6502033**
	Ultra-deactivated Split Precision Liner with wool, 4.0 mm ID, 5 pack	**N6502034**
	Ultra-deactivated Straight Inlet Liner no wool, 1.0 mm ID, 5 pack	**N6502037**
	Straight Through Glass Liner no wool, 2.0 mm ID	**N6502039**
6	Injector Body	**N6550221**
7	Brass Nut	**09903128**
8	Front Ferrule – 1/8 in. Brass	**09903129**
9	Back Ferrule – 1/8 in. Brass	**09903130**
10	Gold Seal Nut	**N6552080**
11	Gold Seal	**N6551043**
12	1/16 in. Short Graphite/Vespel Ferrule (Pkg. 10) For column ID 0.18 – 0.32 mm/0.4 mm See page 219 for a full listing of short ferrules	**09200685**
Not shown	Trap Installation Kit (same part for both split and splitless injection)	**N6550140**
Not shown	Trap Replacement Cartridge	**N6550142**
Not shown	Split Vent Trap Connecting Tube – 690, A Position	**N6552091**
	Split Vent Trap Connecting Tube – 690, B Position	**N6552092**
	Split Vent Trap Connecting Tube – 590, A Position	**N6552093**
	Split Vent Trap Connecting Tube – 590, B Position	**N6552094**
13	Capillary Column Nut	**N6552084**

* O-rings are run through a crest wash and a lab test to check for phthalates. They are processed until they are phthalate free.



GC/MS 590/690 Capillary Injector Consumable Kit

Description			Part No.
GC/MS Capillary Injector Starter Kit for Clarus 690, 590			**N6550448**
Contents	**Pkg.**	**Qty.**	**Part No.**
5.0 µL Autosampler Syringe		1	**N6101390**
Vial Locator (Dongle)		2	**N6101182**
Viton O-rings (300 °C)	10	1	**09200714**
Kalrez® O-rings (Maximum Injector Temperature 450 °C)	1	2	**09200725**
Ultra Deactivated Split/Splitless Liner, 4 mm, with Wool	5	1	**09200624**
Graphite/Vespel Ferrules, for 0.25 mm Columns	10	1	**09200685**
PerkinElmer Green Septa (50 pieces)		1	**N6621028**
Marathon Filament		1	**N6470012**
Aluminum Oxide Powder (3 oz.)		1	**04190197**

Clarus 590/690 Split/Splitless Injector Add-On Kits

All capillary add on kits need the charcoal trap kit (Part No. **N6550140**) and the appropriate vent trap connecting tube.

Configuration	Part No.
Split Vent Trap Connecting Tube – 690, A Position	**N6552091**
Split Vent Trap Connecting Tube – 690, B Position	**N6552092**
Split Vent Trap Connecting Tube – 590, A Position	**N6552093**
Split Vent Trap Connecting Tube – 590, B Position	**N6552094**

Capillary Injector with PPC

Kit includes split/splitless injector with programmable pneumatic control for carrier gas, split vent, heater, sensor, and heater block. If not, a PPC upgrade kit (Part No. **N6120146**) is required and in addition, modules may also be required. Installation by PerkinElmer Service is required, but not included.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V	**N6550138**
240 V	**N6550139**

Capillary Injector for Manual Pneumatics

Kit includes split/splitless injector in module with heater and sensor, 0 – 60 psi pressure regulator, and transducer for pressure readout. For manual gas control.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V Clarus	**N6550012**
230 V Clarus	**N6550013**

Split/Splitless Injector Starter Kit

Includes: 2 mm ID quartz liner, 4 mm ID quartz liner, silicone O-rings, green septa (50), 0.4 mm, 0.5 mm and 0.8 mm GV ferrules, gold seal, gold seal nut, capillary injector nut and wafer scribes.

Description	Part No.
Split/Splitless Injector Starter Kit for Manual Gas Control	**N6550101**

Wide Range FID Add-On Kits

Auto-Ignite Wide Range FID Add-On Kit (with PPC)

Kit includes: detector assembly with heater and sensor, heater block, igniter, programmable pneumatics, amplifier and controls for detector combustion gases. GC must be PPC ready. If not, a PPC upgrade kit (N6120146) is required. Installation by PerkinElmer Service is required, but not included.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V	**N6550167**
240 V	**N6550168**

Auto-Ignite Wide Range FID Add-On Kit (Manual Pneumatics), 590 only

Kit includes: detector assembly with heater and sensor, heater block, igniter, hydrogen pressure regulator, amplifier and needle valve.

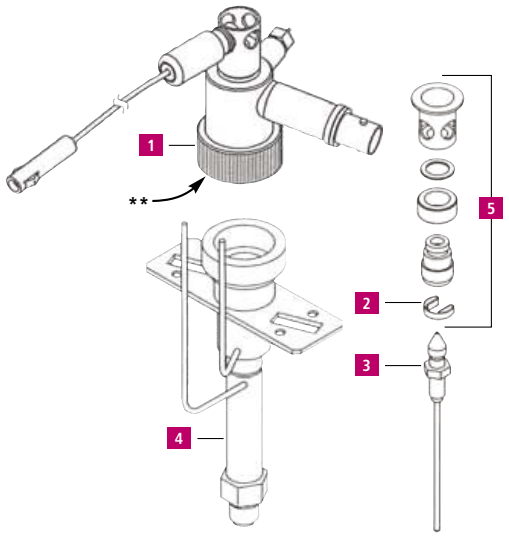
Voltage	Part No.
120 V	**N6550165**
240 V	**N6550166**

Wide Range FID Amplifier

Description	Part No.
Wide Range FID Amplifier	**N6559234**

Auto-Ignite Wide Range FID Replacement Parts

	Description	Part No.
1	Collector Head Assembly which includes Silicone Rubber O-ring** (not shown)	**N6550077** **09902143**
2	FID Jet Contact/Spring (included in **N6550072**)	**N6001204**
3	Jet Assembly (0.28 mm jet, fitted as standard)	**N6550080**
	Jet Assembly (0.71 mm jet)	**N6550083**
4	FID Body	**N6550082**
5	Nozzle Assembly	**N6550072**



Wide Range FID Miscellaneous Accessories

Description	Part No.
Auto-Ignite Nozzle Replacement Tool for removing nozzle from auto-ignite FID body	**N6103188**
Auto-Ignite FID Catalytic Reactor Accessory*	**N6120161**
Capillary Column Adapter for capillary column use with the FID 1/8 to 1/16 in. detector adapter	**N6120020**
Ceramic Column Cutter	**N9301376**
Detector Cover (White Color)	**N6103151**
Eraser Brush-Pencil	**09923078**
Jet Assembly (0.28 mm jet, fitted as standard) Jet Assembly (0.71 mm jet)	**N6550080** **N6550083**
Jet Replacement Tool 1/4 in. nut driver for removing jet from auto-ignite FID body	**N6101297**
Replacement Stainless Steel Glow Plug for Auto-ignite FID	**N6103089**
1/4 in. Packed Column Adapter for use with 1/4 in. packed columns. 1/8 to 1/4 in. adapter fits both injector and detector ends	**00080100**

Detector Series Operation Kit

TCD/FID Series Operation Kit

Used to direct sample effluent from the TCD to the FID.

Description	Part No.
TCD/FID Series Operation Kit	**N6120006**

PID/FID Series Operation Kit

Used to direct sample effluent from the PID to the FID.

Description	Part No.
PID/FID Series Operation Kit	**N6120059**

Catalytic Reactor Accessory

Auto-Ignite Wide Range FID with PPC Add-On Kit

The catalytic reactor converts CO and CO2 to methane conveniently and efficiently. The lower detection limit is extended to well below 0.1 ppm.

The catalytic reactor consists of a special catalytic reactor base which replaces the FID base. The reactor body contains a quantity of catalyst held in place by a quartz wool plug.

Kits include base assembly, reactor tube, and instructions.

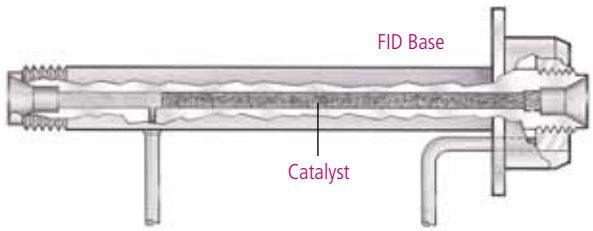
External Igniter Wide Range FID Catalytic Reactor Accessory (For Methanizer Kit)*

Description	Part No.
External Igniter FID Catalytic Reactor Accessory	N6550180

* Same part for Auto-Ignite catalytic reactor accessory

Catalytic Reactor Replacement Parts

Description	Part No.
Catalyst	N9302698
Jet Assembly (specific to methanizer/catalytic reactor)	N6100194



Miscellaneous Accessories

Hydrogen Regulator Replacement Kit (Manual Pneumatics)

Description	Part No.
Hydrogen Regulator Replacement Kit	N6100289

Hydrogen/Air Replacement Needle Valve (Manual Pneumatics)

Description	Part No.
Hydrogen/Air Replacement Needle Valve	N6101412

FID Flow Measurement Adapter

Description	Part No.
FID Flow Measurement Adapter	N6101345

Swafer Micro-Channel Wafer Technology

PerkinElmer's Swafer™ micro-channel wafer technology is an innovative and user-friendly approach for flowswitching and splitting applications. It delivers unparalleled hardware and application flexibility, expanding the capabilities of capillary gas chromatography (GC).

Features and Benefits

- Allows you to tackle difficult or otherwise impossible separations, delivering richer sample information which was previously unattainable
- User-friendly design and user-defined oven position allow easy setup and configuration changes, without requiring service intervention
- Complete independence of the column from injectors or detectors lets you combine injection techniques (headspace, thermal desorption, liquid, etc.), based on sample requirements
- 15 user-interchangeable configurations deliver over 18 possible modes of operation for unparalleled application flexibility
- Can be used on any Clarus 580/500 or 680/600 GC with programmable pneumatic control (PPC)
- Vent unwanted solvent or other large peak from chromatogram
- Tweak the column polarity with serial column for difficult separations

Swafer Kits for Clarus GC Systems

Description	Part No.
D-Swafer Complete Kit – for Clarus GC units only (for Clarus 680/580 GCs with PPC) Includes all required installation hardware user guides, and the D-Swafer	N6520273
S-Swafer Complete Kit – for Clarus GC units only (for Clarus 680/580 GCs with PPC) Includes all required installation hardware, user guides, and the S-Swafer	N6520272

Swafer Kits and Accessories for Existing Clarus GC Systems

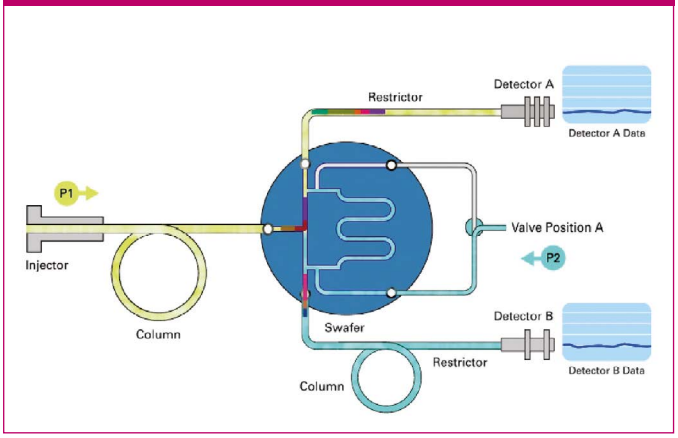
Description	Part No.
Micro-Channel Kit for Existing Clarus 680/600/580/500 GC with PPC. Includes all hardware required to install a Swafer. The Swafer and installation are not included and must be purchased separately	N6520270
Micro-Channel Kit for Existing Clarus 680/600/580/500 GCs with PreVent currently installed. If PreVent is already included in the GC configuration, this hardware kit provides the additional parts required to install a Swafer. The Swafer and installation are not included and must be purchased separately	N6520271
D-Swafer Dean's Switch (Swafer only)	N9306251
S-Swafer Splitter (Swafer only)	N9306262

How Can the Swafer Help You?

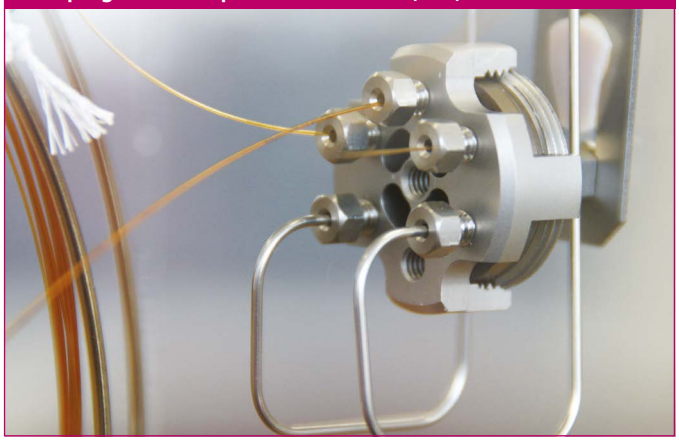
Enhanced Sample Information		
Solvent venting	Vent unwanted solvent or other large peak from chromatogram	D-Swafer S-Swafer
Detector switching	Switch between your detectors of choice anytime during the run or between injections	D-Swafer
Column switching	Make your GC more flexible by choosing which column should be used to chromatograph the injected sample	D-Swafer
Heartcutting	Cut your chromatogram and analyze the cut on a different column for a better separation	D-Swafer
Polarity tuning	Tweak the column polarity with serial column for difficult separations	D-Swafer S-Swafer
Column selection	Better utilize large and expensive detectors by choosing which of the two columns to monitor	D-Swafer
Carrier-gas swapping	Use a different carrier gas in the injector or sampling system from that used for the chromatography	D-Swafer
Peak attenuation	Analyze a wide dynamic range by diluting portions of your chromatography	D-Swafer
Splitting	Split your chromatography between up to four channels (detectors, sniffer ports, etc.)	S-Swafer

Throughput and Maintenance		
Column backflushing	Remove unwanted compounds from the column after the analytes have eluted	D-Swafer S-Swafer
MS isolation	Perform your MS, column and inlet maintenance without venting for less downtime	D-Swafer S-Swafer
Retention-gap purging	Remove large amounts of solvent with cold on-column injection	D-Swafer
Inlet selection	Automate your inlet choices (headspace, thermal desorption, liquid autosampler, etc.) between injections	D-Swafer
Injector maintenance or enhanced large volume injection	Enable injector septa or liner exchange while the system is still active Prevent solvent vapor from entering column and detector during injector purging	D-Swafer S-Swafer

Heartcutting (D-Swafer) allows separation of selected peaks within a complex sample matrix.



Swafer can be installed in any Clarus 580/500 or 680/600 GC with programmable pneumatic control (PPC).

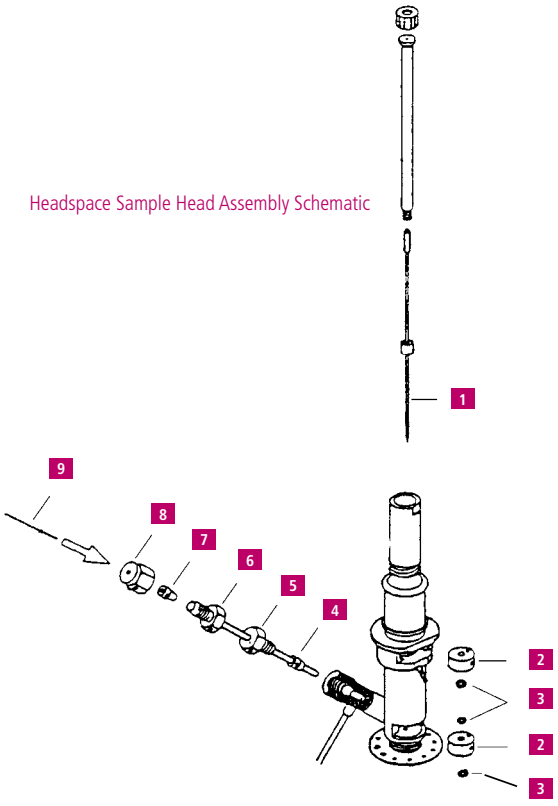


TurboMatrix 40 Headspace Trap

Sample Head Assembly Replacement Parts

	Description	Part No.
1	Platinum/Iridium Needle, Wide-bore	B0144169
	Platinum/Iridium Needle, Small-bore	B0500959
	Platinum/Iridium Needle, Jet	B0510364
	Silcosteel Needle, for Headspace Trap Only	N6700130
	Stainless Steel Needle, Wide-bore	B0131385
	Stainless Steel Needle, Small-bore	B0500987
	Stainless Steel Needle, Jet (ships with instrument)	B4000011
2	Needle Seal Assembly (without O-rings)	B0500833
3	O-ring for Needle Seal Assembly (pkg. 10)	B0198110
4	Vespel Ferrule 1/16 in. (pkg. 10)	09920127
5	Male Nut 1/16 in.	N9302832
6	GLT Adapter Tube	B0503956
	GLT Adapter Tube, Silcosteel	N6700113
7	Graphite/Vespel Ferrule 1/16 in. x 0.4 mm For use with 0.25 mm ID Transfer Line (pkg. 10)	09920104
	Graphite/Vespel Ferrule 1/16 in. x 0.5 mm For use with 0.32 mm ID Transfer Line (pkg. 10)	09920105
8	Nut 1/16 in. Swagelok	N9300059
9	0.18 mm ID x 5 m Length	N9301354
	Fused-Silica Capillary Transfer Line: 0.25 mm ID x 5 m Length	N9301356
	0.32 mm ID x 5 m Length	N9301357
	0.53 mm ID x 5 m Length	N9301358

Headspace Sample Head Assembly Schematic



Solid Glass Blocking Trap

Description	Part No.
Block for Use in Standard Headspace Mode	N6701170

Sample Trays

For use on the Mid-Range or High-Capacity headspace sampler.

Description	Part No.
TurboMatrix 40 Mid-Range Sample Tray	M0413592
TurboMatrix 110 High-Capacity Sample Tray	M0413593

Transfer Lines

Description	Tubing ID (mm)	Length	Part No.
Siltek Deactivated Fused Silica	0.25	5 m	N9316607
Siltek Deactivated Fused Silica	0.32	5 m	N9316608

Miscellaneous Accessories

Description	Part No.
Gas Chromatography – Theory and Practice, Static Headspace Book by L. Ettre and B. Kolb	N1011210

Cold Trap Options

Headspace Trap instruments only.

Description	Part No.
TurboMatrix HS Trap Cold Trap Tube (Carbopack C)	N6200150
TurboMatrix HS Trap Air Monitoring Trap*	M0413628

* Trap comes standard with instrument.

Packed Column Injector for All Clarus GC Models

Packed Column Injector Kit with Manual Pneumatics

Includes: complete injector assembly with heater and sensor, 0 – 100 mL flow controller, and column head pressure gauge for installation into the AutoSystem.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V*	**N6120007**
230 V*	**N6120023**

Packed Column Injector Kit with PPC

The kit includes complete injector assembly with programmable pneumatic control, heater, sensor, and heater block. The GC must be PPC™ ready. If not, a PPC upgrade kit (**N6120146**) is required.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V*	**N6120136**
230 V*	**N6120137**

Packed Column Injector Kit with Screen Readout and Manual Pneumatics

Includes: complete injector assembly with heater and sensor, 0 – 100 mL flow controller and column head pressure gauge, and transducer for screen readout of column carrier flow.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V* Clarus	**N6520010**
230 V* Clarus	**N6520011**

Packed Column Injector Kit AutoSystem XL and Clarus

The kit includes complete injector, heater, sensor, and heater block. (Does not include pneumatics).

Voltage	Part No.
120 V*	**N6120071**
230 V*	**N6120072**

Packed Column Injector Starter Kit

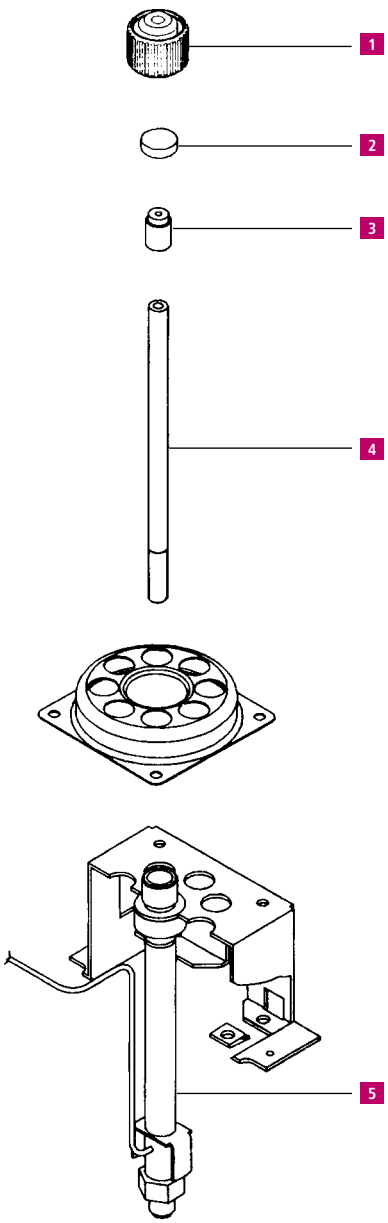
Includes glass liner, needle guide, green septa (50), untreated quartz wool, and packing rod.

Description	Part No.
Packed Column Injector Starter Kit	**N6120100**

*Service installation suggested.

Packed Injector Replacement Parts

	Description	Part No.
1	Septum Cap	**N6100153**
2	PerkinElmer Green Injection Septum (pkg. 50)	**N6621028**
3	Needle Guide	**N6101050**
4	Glass Liner (6 mm OD, 3 mm ID, 112 mm Length)	**N6101048**
	Quartz Liner (6 mm OD, 3 mm ID, 112 mm Length)	**N6121000**
5	Packed Injector Assembly	**N6100048**



PSS Spares for All Clarus GC Models

PSS Injector Add-On Kits with Manual Pneumatics

The programmed-temperature split/splitless (PSS) inlet allows accurate sample delivery to a capillary column. The PSS allows the analysis of thermally labile compounds, while eliminating the discrimination of high-boiling compounds. One of the major advantages of the PSS is that any nonvolatile material will remain in the inlet liner and not on the front of the column.

PSS with pneumatics and pressure readout on screen.
Kit includes all necessary hardware to install injector into GC.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V* Clarus	**N6520014**
230 V* Clarus	**N6520015**

PSS Injector with PPC

Kit includes injector with programmable pneumatic control, heater, sensor, and heater block. The GC must be PPC™ ready. If not, a PPC upgrade kit (**N6120146**) is required.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V*	**N6550053**
230 V*	**N6550054**

PSS Injector Starter Kit

Includes: universal connectors (5), 0.53 mm ID deactivated fused-silica (5 m), 2 mm ID quartz liner, 1 mm ID quartz liner, glass hourglass liner, 1/16 in. stainless steel nuts (5), 0.5 mm ID graphite ferrules (10), 0.8 mm ID graphite ferrules (10), Viton® O-rings (6), graphite O-rings (5), untreated quartz wool, wafer scribes (10), and green septa (50).

Voltage	Part No.
PSS Injector Starter Kit	**N6120102**

Zero Dilution Liners

Used together as set.

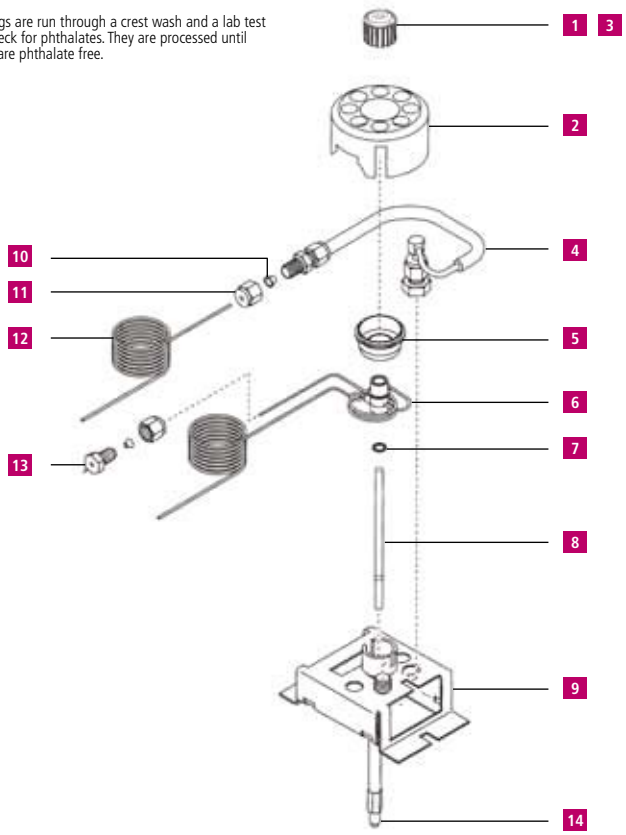
Voltage	Part No.
Inner Liner	**N1011446**
Outer Liner	**N1011447**

* Service installation suggested.

PSS Replacement Parts

	Description	Part No.
1	Septum Cap	**N6100153**
2	Injector Cover	**N6101482**
3	PerkinElmer Green Injection Septum (pkg. 50)	**N6621028**
4	Trap, Charcoal – non PPC version	**N6100275**
	PPC version (not shown)	
5	Nut	**N6101705**
6	Septum Purge	**N6100260**
7	O-ring Viton (pkg. 10) max temp 300 °C, recommended for use with mass spec. Shipped with instrument*	**N6101747**
	O-ring Kalrez® (pkg. 1) max temp. 450 °C	**09921004**
	O-ring Graphite (pkg. 5) max temp. 450 °C	**N6101751**
8	Quartz Liner, 2 mm Split Mode Shipped with instrument.	**N6121004**
	Quartz Liner, 1 mm Splitless Mode	**N6121006**
	On-column liner	**N6101539**
9	PSS Body Braze Assembly	**N6550025**
10	Ferrule 1/8 in. x 1/16 in. (pkg. 10)	**09920301**
11	Nut 1/8 in.	**09903128**
12	Split Vent Line	**N6100159**
13	Purge Restrictor	**N6101034**
14	Nut	**09903392**

* O-rings are run through a crest wash and a lab test to check for phthalates. They are processed until they are phthalate free.



POC Spares for All Clarus GC Models

Programmed-Temperature On-Column (POC) Inlet is designed to be used with fused-silica capillary columns. The sample is injected onto the column while the inlet is cool. After the injection, the inlet begins to heat. This delay in heating avoids the flash vaporization associated with a normal injection. This explosive vaporization can cause thermal breakdown and/or discrimination of certain analytes, which can be avoided by using the POC.

The POC Injector is best used to achieve recovery of compounds of greater than C60 (e.g., polywaxes). The POC utilizes flow control, producing the best recovery out to C100 or greater.

POC Injector with Manual Flow Controller and Head Pressure Gauge

Kit includes all necessary hardware to install injector into AutoSystem Series or Clarus Series.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V*	**N6120076**
230 V*	**N6120077**

POC Injector with Manual Flow Controller and Head Pressure Gauge with Flow Readout on Screen

Kit includes all necessary hardware to install injector into AutoSystem Series or Clarus Series.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V*	**N6120082**
230 V*	**N6120083**

POC Injector with PPC Add-On Kit

Kit includes injector with programmable pneumatic control, heater, sensor, and heater block. The AutoSystem XL or Clarus GC must be PPC™ ready. If not, a PPC upgrade kit (**N6120146**) is required. Installation by PerkinElmer Service is required, but not included.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V*	**N6120142**
230 V*	**N6120143**

POC Injector Starter Kit

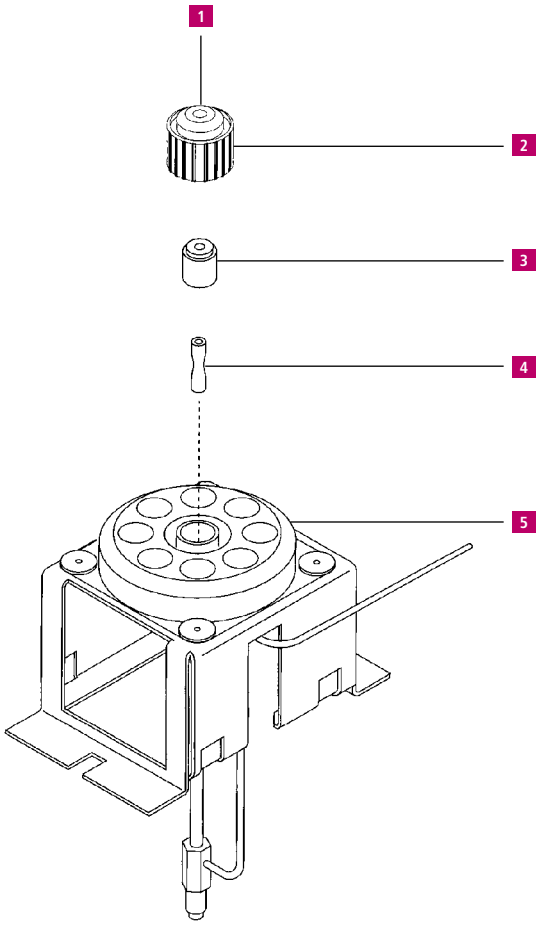
Includes: needle guides (5), universal connectors (5), 0.53 mm ID deactivated fused silica (5 m), 1/16 in. stainless steel nuts (5), 0.8 mm graphite ferrules (10), green septa (50), and wafer scribes (10).

Voltage	Part No.
POC Injector Starter Kit	**N6120098**

* Service installation suggested.

POC Replacement Parts

	Description	Part No.
1	Septum Cap	**N6100153**
2	PerkinElmer Green Injection Septum (pkg. 50)	**N6621028**
3	Needle Guide	**N6101702**
4	Liner/Hour Glass	**N6101703**
	Body Assembly	**N6100256**
5	Packed Injector Assembly	**N6100048**



FPD Spares for All Clarus GC Models

The FPD is a highly sensitive and selective detector for both sulfur and phosphorus compounds. It is especially suitable for environmental monitoring of H_2S and sulfur gases in general and for organopzhosphorus compounds present at trace levels in pesticide analysis. Alkyl tin compounds can also be analyzed by changing the filter assembly. The sulfur filter is shipped standard.

The FPD mounts in either the front or rear detector position. This allows many detector combinations, such as FPD/FPD, FPD/TCD, and FPD/ELCD.

The AutoSystem also includes a linearizer function for the sulfur mode and convenient control of the photomultiplier tube from the keyboard.

The FPD is capillary-column compatible. The detector will accept columns of 0.530 mm ID or less. As a reminder, use of packed 1/4 in. columns requires a 1/8 to 1/4 in. adapter.

Filters

Description	Part No.
Phosphorus Lens (Yellow)	**N6000981**
Sulfur Lens* (Blue)	**N6000637**
Tin Lens (Orange)	**L4135472**

* Shipped standard.

FPD Add-On Kit (Manual Pneumatics)

Kit includes detector, heater, sensor, heater block, hydrogen needle valve, air pressure regulator, and sulfur photomultiplier filter. Requires but does not include FPD amplifier (**N6120095**). Firmware revision 1.6 or greater required. Firmware must be PerkinElmer Service installed. AutoSystem operator's manual (**09938559**) revision E or higher required.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V Clarus	**N6520028**
230 V Clarus	**N6520029**

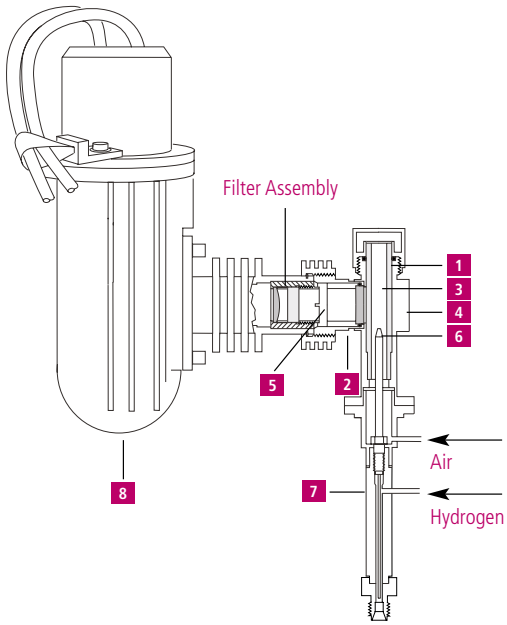
FPD Amplifier

Firmware revision 1.6 or greater required. Firmware must be PerkinElmer Service installed. AutoSystem operator's manual (**09938559**) revision E or higher required.

Description	Part No.
FPD Amplifier	**N6120095**

FPD Replacement Parts for AutoSystem Series GCs

	Description	Part No.
1	O-ring	**09902247**
2	Seal Assembly and Window (heat shield)	**N9300096**
3	Liner (window)	**N6003057**
4	FPD Body (upper)	**N6100243**
5	Window Holder	**N6003066**
6	FPD Jet Assembly	**N6550055**
7	FPD Body (lower)	**N6100244**
8	Photomultiplier Tube	**09972321**



FPD with PPC Add-On Kit

Kit includes: detector, heater, sensor, heater block, programmable pneumatic control for detector combustion gases, and sulfur photomultiplier filter. Requires, but does not include, FPD amplifier (**N6120095**). AutoSystem XL GC must be PPC ready. If not, a PPC upgrade kit (**N6120146**) is required. Installation by PerkinElmer Service is required, but not included.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V	**N6120128**
230 V	**N6120129**

Packed Column Adapter

1/8 to 1/4 in. adapter for use with 1/4 in. packed columns.

Description	Part No.
Adapter (set of 2)	**00080100**

TCD for All Clarus GC Models

Features and Benefits

- Lower Internal Volume and Smaller Overall Size
- No Makeup Gas Required with 0.53 mm and 0.32 mm ID Capillary Columns
- Series Connection Option
- Excellent Sensitivity Over a Wide Dynamic Range

TCD Add-On Kit (Manual Pneumatics)

Kit includes all necessary items to install the TCD into the instrument: detector, heater, sensor, heater block, 1/16 in. gas line, and flow controller pneumatics. Requires, but does not include, amplifier (**N6120015**). The TCD can only be installed in the rear detector position.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V Clarus	**N6520022**
230 V Clarus	**N6520023**

TCD Amplifier

Description	Part No.
TCD Amplifier	**N6120015**

TCD with PPC Add-On Kit

Kit includes: detector, heater, sensor, heater block, and programmable pneumatic control for reference gas. Requires, but does not include, amplifier (**N6120015**). The TCD can only be installed in the rear detector position. The GC must be PPC ready. If not, a PPC upgrade kit (**N6120146**) is required. Installation by PerkinElmer Service is required, but not included.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V	**N6120124**
230 V	**N6120125**

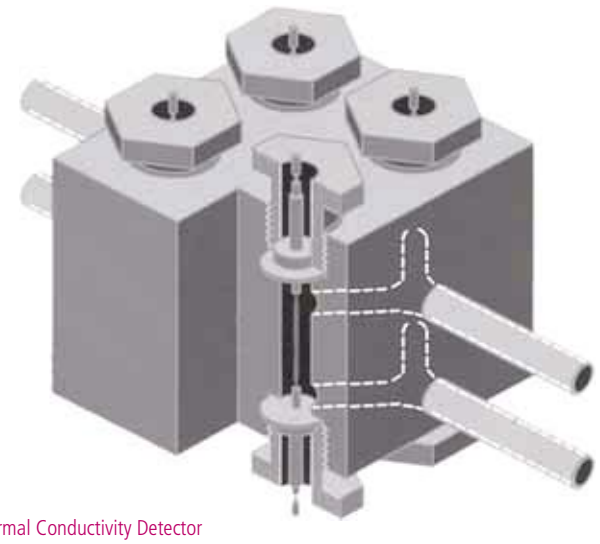
TCD with PPC Makeup Gas Kit

Includes parts required to add PPC controlled makeup gas to an existing TCD. Includes tubing, tee-piece, PPC pneumatics module, and PPC frit #4 (**N6120155**). Requires PPC capability in the GC.

Description	Part No.
TCD with PPC Makeup Gas Kit	**N6120150**

Column Adapter

Description	Part No.
1/8 to 1/4 in. Column adapter for use with 1/4 in. packed columns	**00080100**
1/8 to 1/16 in. Column adapter for use with capillary columns	**N6120020**



Thermal Conductivity Detector

TCD/FID Series Operation Kit

TCD and FID series operation kit for directing effluent from a TCD to an FID.

Description	Part No.
TCD/FID Series Operation Kit	**N6120006**

TCD Detector Makeup Gas Kit (Manual Pneumatics)

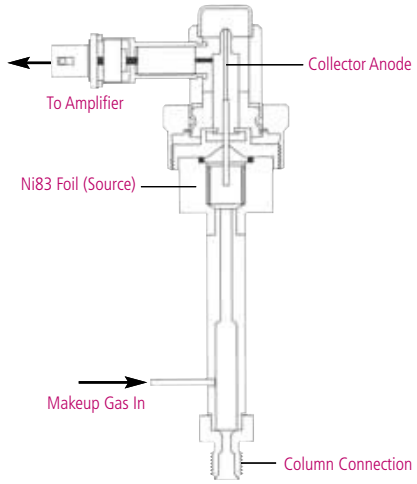
For use with TCD (at low flow rates). Required when using 0.25 mm ID and recommended when using 0.32 mm ID capillary columns. Kit includes 1 m of 1/16 in. tubing to connect to gas supply, graphite/vespel ferrules, manual pneumatics, and installation instructions.

Description	Part No.
TCD Detector Makeup Gas Kit (Manual Pneumatics)	**N6120080**

ECD Spares for All Clarus GC Models

The ECD is a versatile, nondestructive detector which responds strongly to halogen-containing compounds as well as to certain other electron-capturing substances. The ECD's high sensitivity and selectivity make it an ideal choice for pesticide-residue analysis and for detection of halogen-derivatized compounds.

The ECD has an independent temperature range of 100 – 450 °C. The detector contains thermal protection that prevents heating the Ni63 source to temperatures beyond safe operating limits. Two ECDs can be installed and operated simultaneously on the AutoSystem Series and Clarus GCs. Nitrogen or argon/methane is the required detector operating gas. The base of the detector terminates in a 1/8 in. fitting.



ECD Add-On Kit (Manual Pneumatics)

Kit includes all parts necessary to install an ECD on the AutoSystem Series or Clarus GCs. Includes: detector, heater, sensor, heater block, 1/16 in. makeup gas line, makeup gas needle valve, and vent tube assembly. Requires, but does not include, ECD amplifier (**N6120014**). Installation by PerkinElmer Service is recommended.

Voltage	Part No.
230 V Clarus	**N6520021**

ECD Amplifier

Required for use with ECD detector with add-on kit.

Description	Part No.
ECD Amplifier	**N6120014**

ECD Add-On Kit (PPC Pneumatics)

Kit includes: detector, heater, sensor, heater block, and programmable pneumatic control for makeup gas. Requires, but does not include, ECD amplifier (**N6120014**). The AutoSystem XL or Clarus GCs must be PPC ready. If not, a PPC upgrade kit (**N6120146**) is required. Installation by PerkinElmer Service is required, but not included.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V	**N6120122**
230 V	**N6120123**

Vent Tube Assembly

Flexible tube to safely vent toxic sample effluent.

Description	Part No.
Vent Tube Assembly	**N6100161**

Column Adapters

Column Adapter/Receiver

Adapter converts 1/8 in. fitting to 1/16 in. for use with capillary columns. **Note**: Glass-lined tubing reduces background from polyimide coating in high-temperature applications.

Description	Part No.
Capillary Column Adapter/Receiver	**N6000968**

1/4 in. Packed Column Adapter

For use with 1/4 in. packed columns. 1/8 to 1/4 in. adapters fit both injector and detector ends. (Pkg. 2).

Description	Part No.
1/4 in. Packed Column Adapter	**00080100**

ECD Wipe Test Kit

U.S. Federal law requires that all ECDs be wipe-tested periodically as described in the instrument operator's manual. In the U.S., possession and use of ECD is regulated by N.R.C. and/or state regulatory agencies. Licensing by regulatory agencies is required. Outside of the U.S., check with governing bodies for licensing and regulations covering possession and use. This kit contains everything necessary to do a complete wipe test. For use on any model GC ECD.

Description	Part No.
ECD Wipe Test Kit	**00091667**

NPD Spares for All Clarus GC Models

The NPD can be used for the analysis of organic compounds containing nitrogen or phosphorus down to the picogram level. The NPD has become the detector of choice for low-level drug and pesticide applications because of its sensitivity and selectivity.

NPD Amplifier

Required for use with NPD Add-On Kit.

Description	Part No.
NPD Amplifier	**N6120094**

NPD with PPC Add-On Kit

Kit includes: detector, heater, sensor, heater block, and programmable pneumatic control for detector combustion gases and two beads. Requires, but does not include, amplifier (**N6120094**). The AutoSystem XL or Clarus GC must be PPC ready. If not, the PPC upgrade kit (**N6120146**) is required. Installation by PerkinElmer Service is required, but not included.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V	**N6120126**
230 V	**N6120127**

Column Adapter

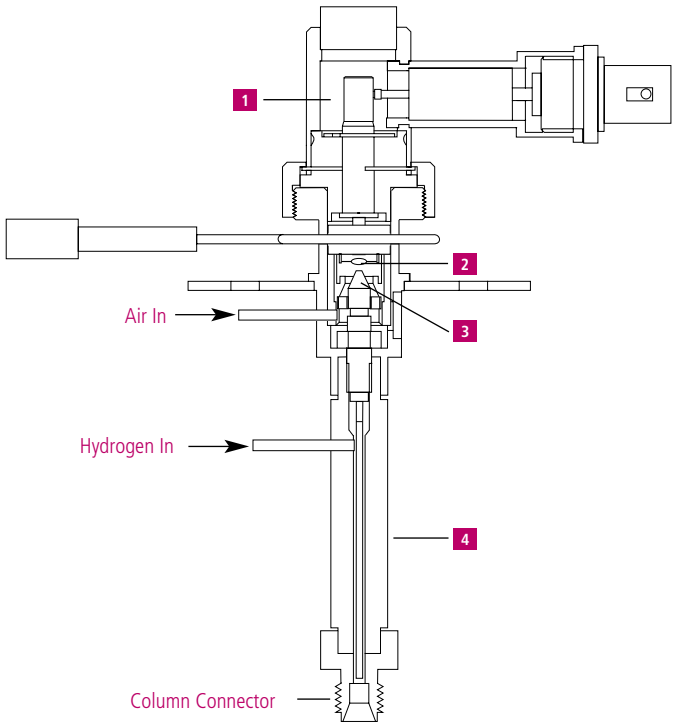
1/4 in. Packed Column Adapter

1/8 to 1/4 in. detector receiver adapter for use with 1/4 in. packed columns. Two included (injector/detector).

Description	Part No.
1/4 in. Packed Column Adapter	**00080100**

NPD Replacement Parts

	Description	Part No.
1	Collector Head	**N6100253**
2	Bead Assembly (pkg. 5)	**N6120093**
	Single pkg.	**N6120092**
3	Jet Assembly	**N6100038**
4	NPD Body	**N6100228**



PID Spares for All Clarus GC Models

PID Add-On Kit (Manual Pneumatics)

The PID utilizes a high-intensity ultraviolet light source to ionize the sample components eluting from the column in order to generate the chromatographic signal. The PID has a maximum recommended operating temperature of 250 °C. The lamp can be replaced with a blanking disk to allow bake-out operation (up to 350 °C). Kit includes: detector, heater, sensor, makeup gas needle valve, and all necessary mounting hardware for installation on an AutoSystem GC. Requires, but does not include, amplifier (**N6120061**) and lamp power supply (**N6120062**). Firmware revision 1.2 or greater is required. Firmware must be PerkinElmer Service installed. AutoSystem operator's manual (**09908559**) is required if not revision F or higher.

Voltage	Part No.
120 V Clarus	**N6520026**

PID Amplifier

Required for use with PID Add-On Kit.

Description	Part No.
PID Amplifier	**N6120061**

PID Lamp Power Supply

Required for use with PID Add-On Kit.

Description	Part No.
PID Lamp Power Supply	**N6120062**

PID with PPC Add-On Kit

Kit includes: detector, heater, sensor, heater block, and programmable pneumatic control for makeup gas. Requires, but does not include, amplifier (**N6120061**) and power supply (**N6120062**). The GC must be PPC ready. If not, a PPC upgrade kit (**N6120146**) is required. Installation by PerkinElmer Service is required, but not included.

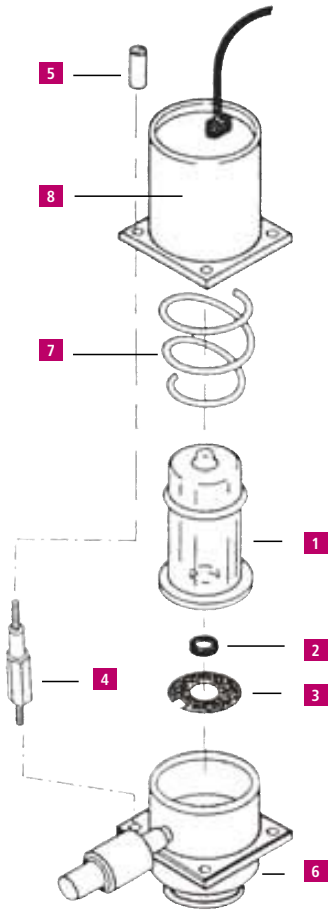
Voltage	Part No.
120 V	**N6120130**

Miscellaneous Accessories

Description	Part No.
Bakeout Disk	**03302989**
Lamp Cleaning Compound	**03302775**
1/8 in. Detector Receiver	**03300865**

PID Replacement Parts

	Description	Part No.
1	PID Lamp (10.2eV), For most applications including aromatics, alkenes, and aliphatics higher than C4. Shipped standard with PID	**03303599**
	PID Lamp (9.5eV), Improved selectivity for multiple ring aromatic, sulfur compounds	**03303598**
2	PID Lamp Window Seal	**03302778**
3	PID Lower Lamp Seal	**03302777**
4	Shoulder Pin	**03302976**
5	Cap Nut	**03303773**
6	Base Assembly	**03302979**
7	Spring	**03302973**
8	Cap with Harness	**N6101696**



Swagelok Fittings

The patented advanced-geometry back ferrule design provides a leak-tight tube connection on all Swagelok™ stainless steel tube fittings, in sizes 1/4 to 1/2 in., and 6 to 12 mm. Leak-tight seals that will withstand high-pressure, vibration, vacuum and temperature changes depend upon close tolerances and consistent, exacting quality control in conjunction with good design principles. Swagelok fittings from PerkinElmer are available in brass and stainless steel.

Features and Benefits

- Ease of installation
- Back ferrule axially advances the front ferrule
- Vibration fatigue resistance
- Wide variety of configurations

Swagelok™ Fittings

Product		Qty.	Size	Brass Part No.	Stainless Steel Part No.
Bulkhead Adapter		pkg. 1	1/4 in. to 1/4 in. tube		**N9301267**
Back Ferrule		pkg. 5	1/16 in.	**N9300040**	**N9300042**
			1/8 in.	**N9300036**	**N9300038**
			1/4 in.	**N9300030**	**N9300032**
Cross Union		pkg. 1	1/8 in.	**N9301259**	
Front Ferrule		pkg. 5	1/16 in.	**N9300041**	**N9300043**
			1/8 in.	**N9300037**	**N9300039**
			1/4 in.	**N9300031**	**N9300033**
Male Adapter Tube to Pipe		pkg. 1	1/4 in. tube to 1/8 in. NPT	**N9301266**	
Male Connector		pkg. 1	1/8 in. to 1/8 in. NPT	**N9301253**	
			1/8 in. to 1/4 in. NPT	**N9301254**	
			1/4 in. to 1/8 in. NPT	**N9301255**	
			1/4 in. to 1/4 in. NPT	**N9301269**	
Nut		pkg. 5	1/16 in.	**N9300058**	**N9300059**
			1/8 in.	**N9300056**	**N9300057**
			1/4 in.	**N9300054**	**N9300055**
Plug		pkg. 1	1/16 in.		**N9300053**
			1/8 in.	**N9300060**	**N9300061**
			1/4 in.	**N9301268**	**N9301233**
Union		pkg. 2	1/16 in.	**N9300048**	**N9300049**
			1/8 in.	**N9300046**	**N9300047**
			1/4 in.	**N9300044**	
Union Tee		pkg. 1	1/16 in.	**N9301221**	
			1/8 in.	**N9301222**	
			1/4 in.	**N9301223**	
Reducing Union		pkg. 1	1/8 in. to 1/16 in.	**N9300051**	**N9301225**
			1/4 in. to 1/8 in.	**N9300050**	**N9301226**
			1/4 in. to 1/16 in.	**N9301227**	

Thermal Desorbtion

PerkinElmer offers a wide selection of superior quality products designed to work with your PerkinElmer instruments. Our precision designed products deliver the peace of mind that comes from knowing that you'll get the results you need.

Quick Reference Index

Thermal Desorber Starter Kit

Our convenient starter kit includes all the products you need to run the TurboMatrix Thermal Desorber.

VIEW PAGE

TurboMatrix Thermal Desorption Cold Trap Supplies

Used for U.S. EPA Method TO17, the PerkinElmer standard trap, packed with Tenax™ on the TurboMatrix™ Thermal Desorber, improves productivity and trapping capacity. The TurboMatrix air monitoring trap is packed with carbonaceous sorbents suitable for ozone precursor and air toxics monitoring.

VIEW PAGE

Conditioned Thermal Desorber Tubes

Stainless steel and glass sample tubes are available with a wide variety of packing materials from single to multi-bed.

VIEW PAGE

XRO™-440 and 640 Tubes

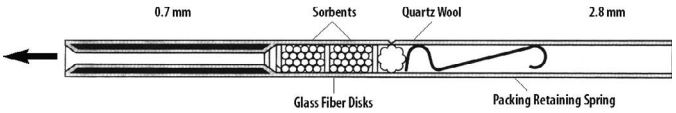
The new and unique Extended Range Organics XRO-440 and 640 Tubes have been designed to accommodate a target component range from nC_4 to nC_{40} and nC_6 to nC_{40}, respectively. They are suitable for methods such as TO-17 and EPA-325.

VIEW PAGE

Packed Traps for PerkinElmer Thermal Desorbers

Air Monitoring Trap

Low flow trap packed with carbonaceous sorbents suitable for ozone precursor and air toxin monitoring.



Low Flow Cold Trap

TurboMatrix Thermal Desorption Cold Trap Supplies

Trap supplies from PerkinElmer, the market leader in thermal desorption, will provide exceptional analytical performance. Used for U.S. EPA Method TO17, the PerkinElmer standard trap, packed with Tenax™, on the TurboMatrix™ Thermal Desorber, will improve productivity and trapping capacity. The TurboMatrix air monitoring trap is packed with carbonaceous sorbents suitable for ozone precursor and air toxics monitoring.

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Cold Traps for TurboMatrix		
Air Monitoring Trap	1	**M0413628**
Empty Trap	1	**M0413627**
Tenax™ TA 60/80 Packed Trap	1	**M0413535**
Carbopack® C Packed Trap	1	**N6200150**
Cold Traps for ATD 400		
Air Monitoring Trap	1	**L4275108**
Trap Nuts (2 required)	1	**L4275009**
Trap Tube Low Flow, Empty (Narrow-bore at one end. Allows minimum gas flow during trap desorption)	1	**L4275107**
Tenax™ TA 60/80 Packed Trap	1	**L4275089**
Empty Trap	1	**L4271106**

Cold Traps Fittings and Accessories

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Graphite Ferrule	2	**L4271187**
SilTite™ Ferrule (GC/MS) 0.4 mm	10	**N9306093**
SilTite™ Ferrule (GC/MS) 0.5 mm	10	**N9306094**
SilTite™ Ferrule (GC/MS) 0.8 mm	10	**N9306095**
SilTite™ Nuts	5	**N9306096**
PTFE Ferrule	10	**L4275110**
Graphite/Vespel® Ferrule for ATD 400	5	**L1003027**
Valco® Graphite/Vespel® Ferrule for ATD 400	5	**L1003028**
Trap Filter Disk		**L1003030**
Trap Packing Disk	20	**L4271290**
Trap Packing Retaining Spring	5	**N6301054**
Cold Trap Packing Tool		**L4271203**
Cold Trap Removal Tool		**L4271205**
Regulator 0 – 60 psig		**N6101474**
Replacement Plastic Plunger for Gauze Loading Rig		**L4071151**

Thermal Desorber Starter Kit

Our convenient starter kit includes all products you need to run the TurboMatrix Thermal Desorber.

Features and Benefits

- All items available under one part number in a convenient kit
- Guaranteed PerkinElmer parts
- Improved chromatography with exceptional analytical performance using PerkinElmer parts

Description			Part No.
Thermal Desorber Starter Kit			**N6100448**
Contents	**Pkg.**	**Qty.**	**Part No.**
Glass Fiber Separator Disks	20	1	**L4271290**
Glass Sample Tubes	10	1	**M0413598**
Glass Wool	1	1	**54120790**
Graphite Ferrules	2	1	**L4271187**
O-ring	5	1	**L1003006**
O-ring, Viton	1	1	**L1003008**
Packing Gauze	100	1	**L4071034**
PTFE Filter Discs	10	1	**L1003030**
PTFE Filter Discs – Large	10	1	**L1003029**
Retaining Spring	50	1	**L4071123**
Sample Tube – 5 mL	1	1	**04970673**
Stainless Steel Retaining Spring	2	1	**N6301054**
Stainless Steel Sample Tubes – Capped	10	1	**M0413595**
Tenax TA 60/80, Mesh – 15 g	1	1	**04978064**
Trap Tube Nuts	2	1	**L4275009**
Trap Tubes	2	1	**M0410094**

Thermal Desorber Caps and Accessories

Description	Pkg.	Part No.
Brass Long-Term Storage Caps Recommended for long-term storage, two required per tube. Also requires PTFE Ferrule (**L1003015**)	1	**09908851**
Combined PTFE Ferrule For use with ¼ in. Brass Long-Term Storage Caps (**09908851**), two required per tube	5	**L1003015**
Diffusion Caps – Standard For passive air sampling, to ensure correct diffusion path length	10	**L4070207**
Diffusion Caps with Membrane as above, with silicone membrane inserted	10	**L4070208**
Pen Clips For Stainless Steel Thermal Desorber Tubes	10	**L4071029**
PFA PTFE Ferrules For TurboMatrix Storage End Caps	20	**M0413625**
TurboMatrix Analytical Caps PTFE Caps with O-ring, Required for Use on the TurboMatrix Instrument During Analysis	20	**N6200119**
Parofluor O-ring, 0.145 ID x 0.070 WD		**09200091**
Parofluor O-ring, 0.208 ID x 0.0707 WD		**09200092**
O-ring 0.208 ID x 0.0707 WD (Viton)	5	**L1003006**
Parofluor O-ring, 0.301 ID x 0.070 WD		**09200093**
O-ring 0.301 ID x 0.070 WD (Viton)	5	**L1003008**
Viton O-ring (for analytical end caps)	5	**04970343**
TBMTX TD 4.5 Coated SS Disk		**N6711147**
TBMTX TD Coated SS Disk Filter		**N6711148**
1/8 in. Graphite Ferrule		**09920593**

ATD Tube Conditioning Oven

PerkinElmer's new ATD tube conditioning oven now conditions tubes faster and easier than ever before. ATD tubes must be re-conditioned after analysis to remove contaminants before they are used for sampling. You can do this one of two ways. You can condition each tube individually on your thermal desorption instrument. This takes time – especially if you have several tubes to condition – and also ties up your instrument which could be used for more important analysis. Or, a better more efficient alternative is to condition your tubes in a separate oven.

Features and Benefits

- Condition any number or combination of stainless steel and glass tubes simultaneously without wasting gas
- Hood interlock protects anyone in the lab from opening the oven until it's cool
- Dual automatic fan design cools the oven in minutes
- Oven vent through the top hood ensuring a contaminant free oven

Description	Part No.
TurboMatrix TC 220 (120 V)	**N9309160**
TurboMatrix TC 220 (230 V)	**N9309161**

Specifications	
Capacity	Holds up to 20 tubes
Temperature Range	Ambient – 400 °C
Programming	4 Ramps + 4 Soaks
Flow Rate	25 – 150 mL/min

Unconditioned Thermal Desorber Tubes

For your convenience, new low-cost thermal desorber tubes are offered in both stainless steel and glass. Each tube maintains its unique serial number which is etched for easy identification. Tubes are offered with a variety of sorbent packing materials for many GC applications including indoor and outdoor air monitoring, analysis of flavors and fragrances and the analysis of outgassing from packaging, polymers, pharmaceuticals and semi-conductor material. These tubes are unconditioned and ship with plastic end caps for short-term storage.

Packed Unconditioned Sample Tubes, Plastic End Caps (pkg. 10)

Description	Stainless Steel Part No.	Glass Part No.
Air Toxics	**N9307050**	**N9307058**
Carbopack™ B60/80	**N9307051**	**N9307059**
Carbosieve™ SIII 60/80	**N9307052**	**N9307060**
Tenax™ GR 60/80	**N9307053**	**N9307061**
Tenax™ TA 60/80	**N9307054**	**N9307062**
Chromasorb™ 60/80	**N9307055**	**N9307063**
Carbopack™ and Carbosieve™ Carbopack™ B 60/80 Carbopack™ C 60/80 Carbosieve™ SIII 60/80	**N9307056**	**N9307064**
Carbotrap™ C/B 20/40		**N9307065**
NIOSH	**N9307057**	**N9307066**
XRO™-440	**N9307120**	
XRO™-640	**N9307122**	

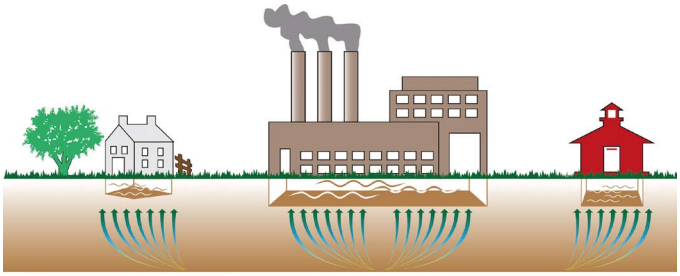
Empty Sample Tubes without Caps

Description	Pkg.	Part No.
Stainless Steel	10	**L4270128**
Glass	10	**L4071594**
Stainless Steel	100	**L4270129**

Empty Sample Tubes with Plastic End Caps

Description	Pkg.	Part No.
Stainless Steel	10	**M0413595**
Glass Lined Stainless Steel	10	**M0413597**
Glass	10	**M0413598**

Soil Vapor Intrusion (SVI™) Tubes

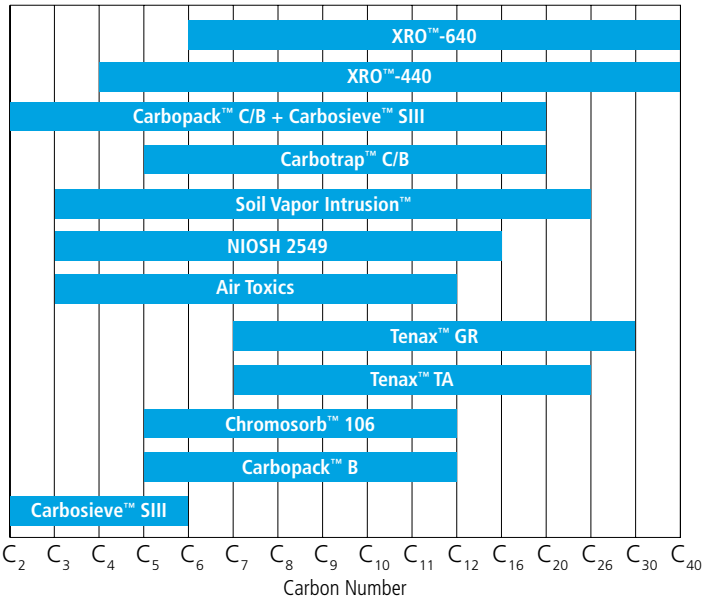


Soil vapor intrusion occurs when toxic compounds that are present in the air space in soil of a contaminated location have ways of entering a building, potentially creating a health risk. Our new multi-bed construction extends the hydrocarbon range past naphthalene while retaining the lighter components, enabling larger sample volumes, hence, enhancing detection limits. Has a unique design that meets the challenges and criteria of the EPA regulations for air monitoring.

Features and Benefits

- From chloromethane through diesel range hydrocarbons
- After the analysis, tubes are clean and ready for re-sampling reducing costs

Description	Part No.
Stainless Steel TD Tubes Conditioned	**N9306277**
Stainless Steel TD Tubes Un-Conditioned	**N9306278**



Selecting the right sorbent tube.

Conditioned Thermal Desorber Tubes

Stainless steel and glass sample tubes are available with a wide variety of packing materials from single to multi-bed. PerkinElmer Thermal Desorber tubes are printed with the packing material and an arrow, which points to the end of the tube where sample is drawn from, and also indicates the end that desorb vapors will exit.

Fully conditioned Thermal Desorber tubes

Each tube is etched with a unique serial number for ease of traceability and adsorbent identification. Stainless steel tubes may also be fitted with clips that accept adhesive labels for identification. Packed tubes are shipped with long-term brass storage caps and all tubes are thermally conditioned and tested for background and backpressure.

Packed Conditioned Sample Tubes, Brass Long-Term Storage End Caps (pkg. 10)

'NOT for Analytical test applications', use **N6200119** PTFE caps and O-rings. (pkg. 20).

The new and unique Extended Range Organics XRO™ 440 and 640 Tubes have been designed to accommodate a target component range from nC_4 to nC_{40} and nC_6 to nC_{40}, respectively. They are suitable for methods such as TO-17 and EPA-325.

Description	Stainless Steel Part No.	Glass Part No.
Air Toxics	**N9307001**	**N9307008**
Carbopack™ B60/80	**N9307002**	**N9307009**
Carbosieve™ SIII 60/80	**N9307003**	**N9307010**
Tenax™ GR 60/80	**N9307004**	**N9307011**
PKI Tenax™ TA 60/80	**N9309130**	
Tenax™ TA 60/80	**N9307005**	**N9307012**
Chromasorb™ 60/80	**N9307006**	**N9307013**
Carbopack™ and Carbosieve™ Carbopack™ B 60/80 Carbopack™ C 60/80 Carbosieve™ SIII 60/80	**N9307000**	**N9307007**
Carbotrap™ C/B 20/40	**N9307026**	
NIOSH 2549	**N9307038**	**N9307037**
XRO™-440	**N9307121**	
XRO™-640	**N9307123**	
XRO™ Calibration Tubes	**N9307124**	

Arnel Analyzer Consumables

PerkinElmer offers a wide selection of superior quality products designed to work with your PerkinElmer instruments. Our precision designed products deliver the peace of mind that comes from knowing that you'll get the results you need.

Quick Reference Index

Valves

A majority of the Arnel configurations utilize two different types of valves. Most can be categorized as external volume injectors while the other type is an internal sample injector.

VIEW PAGE

Sample Loops

A range of stainless steel sample loops are available for varying applications; with injection volumes from 100 µL to 5 mL and options for 6, 8 or 10 port valves. The Arnel sample loops are set apart from standard stainless steel loops due to the materials that are used in their manufacture.

VIEW PAGE

Capillary Columns for Arnel Engineered Analyzers

PerkinElmer capillary column replacement sets are available for a wide range of applications. From refinery and natural gas to specific and also including many standard methods, ASTM and trace gases for example.

VIEW PAGE

Calibration Materials

Our calibration gas blends were formulated to be used exclusively in our Refinery and Natural Gas Analyzers. These are the same test gases that are used in the verification and validation processes that take place at our factory.

VIEW PAGE

Arnel Analyzers

The measurement of semivolatile and volatile compounds in petrochemical feeds, processes and products can be easily accomplished with turnkey analyzers and systems designed to meet accepted standard methods. PerkinElmer's Arnel™ analyzers offer a market leading customized chromatography solution. We provide, install, and support a full range of guaranteed analyzers, systems and accessories.

Arnel *We have an APP for that!*

The Arnel Group within PerkinElmer Gas Chromatography is responsible for providing complete engineered solutions for a wide array of often encountered analytical problems. Do you have the need for a custom solution to perform ASTM or other regulated methods in your lab? Some of the types of analyzers Arnel has supplied are found in the list of categories shown here:

Natural Gas/NGL
Condensates
LPG
Refinery/Light Hydrocarbon Gas
Olefins
Aromatics
Oxygenates
Industrial Solvents
Naphthas
Gasoline
Distillates
Lube Oils/Waxes
Crude Oils
Asphalt
Bulk Gases
Trace Gases
TOGA
SCD

Capillary Columns for Arnel Engineered Analyzers

Why would you compromise your gas chromatography by accepting cheap substitutes when replacing the columns in your Arnel Analyzer? Use only genuine PerkinElmer column sets as replacements to meet your specific chromatographic needs.

Don't see what you need?

Please contact your local PerkinElmer sales representative for replacement column sets for Custom Engineered Arnel Analyzers or for more information about our Arnel Engineered Solutions Analyzers.

Replacement Column Sets for Standard Arnel Refinery Gas Analyzers

Model	Description	Part No.
1015	Replacement Column Set for the RGA Model 1015 – Two channel RGA; Hydrocarbons (FID) and Light Gases (TCD)	**N6107032**
1115	Replacement Column Set for the Arnel RGA – Three channel RGA; Hydrocarbons (FID), Light Gases (TCD) and He/H_2 channel (TCD)	**N6107033**
1116	Replacement Column Set for the RGA Model 1116 – Three channel RGA; Hydrocarbons (TCD) and Light Gases (TCD) + He/H_2 channel (TCD)	**N6107033**
1157	Replacement Column Set for the RGA Model 1157 – Three channel RGA; Hydrocarbons (FID), Light Gases (TCD) and He/H_2 channel (TCD)	**N6107033**
1215	Replacement Column Set for the RGA Model 1215 – Two channel RGA; Hydrocarbons (FID) and Light Gases (TCD) + LSV	**N6107032**
1315	Replacement Column Set for the RGA Model 1315 – Three channel RGA; Hydrocarbons (FID) and Light Gases (TCD) and He/H_2 channel (TCD) + LSV	**N6107033**
1317	Replacement Column Set for the RGA Model 1317 – Three channel RGA; Hydrocarbons (FID) and Light Gases (TCD) and He/H_2 channel (TCD) + LSV	**N6107033**
1515	Replacement Column Set for the RGA Model 1515 – Three channel RGA; Hydrocarbons (FID) and Light Gases (TCD) and He/H_2 channel (TCD) + LSV	**N6107033**
Other		
Hydrocarbon channel	Replacement column set for the hydrocarbon channel in any RGA model	**NR00HC15**

Replacement Column Sets for Standard Arnel Natural Gas Analyzers

Model	Description	Part No.
2000	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2000 – Detection of hydrocarbons	**N6107040**
2001	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2001 – Detection of hydrocarbons, CO_2, air and H_2S	**N6107040**
2002	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2002 – Separation of air and methane	**N6107048**
2003	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2003 – Separation of O_2 and N_2	**N6107052**
2006	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2006 – Detection of hydrocarbons, CO_2, air and H_2S	**N6107056**
2008	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2008 – Separation of O_2 and N_2 (with capillary channel)	**N6107060**
2101	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2101 – Detection of hydrocarbons, CO_2, air, H_2S and He/H_2	**N6107041**
2103	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2103 – Separation of O_2 and N_2 + He/H_2 channel	**N6107053**
2106	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2106 – Detection of hydrocarbons, CO_2, air, H_2S and He/H_2	**N6107057**
2108	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2108 – Separation of O_2, N_2 and He/H_2 (with capillary channel)	**N6107061**
2201	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2201 – Detection of hydrocarbons, CO_2, air and H_2S + LSV	**N6107040**
2203	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2203 – Separation of O_2 and N_2 + LSV	**N6107052**
2206	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2206 – Detection of hydrocarbons, CO_2, air, and H_2S + LSV	**N6107056**
2208	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2208 – Separation of O_2 and N_2 (with capillary channel) + LSV	**N6107060**
2301	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2301 – Detection of hydrocarbons, CO_2, air, H_2S and He/H_2 + LSV	**N6107041**
2303	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2303 – Separation of O_2 and N_2 + He/H_2 channel + LSV	**N6107053**
2306	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2306 – Detection of hydrocarbons, CO_2, air, H_2S and He/H_2 + LSV	**N6107057**
2406	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2406 – Detection of hydrocarbons, CO_2, air, and H_2S + LSV	**N6107056**
2501	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2501 – Detection of hydrocarbons with sulfur channel	**NR002500**
2503	Replacement Column Set for the NGA Model 2503 – Detection of hydrocarbons with sulfur channel	**NR002503**

Replacement Column Sets for Other Standard Arnel Analyzers

Model	Description	Part No.
3023	Sim Dis Capillary Column, COL C 10 x 0.53 x 2.65 MXT-2887	**NR213000**
3023	Sim Dis Capillary Column, COL C 5 x 0.53 x 0.10 MXT-1 HT	**NR213314**
4001	Replacement Column Set for the Models 4001 and 4002 – ASTM 4815	**N6107070**
4002	Replacement Column Set for the Models 4001 and 4002 – ASTM 4815	**N6107070**
4003	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4003 – TOGA	**N6107072**

Note: Column sets are sold only as spares with an order, or as replacements to installed analyzers.

Replacement Column Sets

Model	Description	Part No.
4004	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4004 – ASTM 4815 and ASTM 5580	**N6107073**
4005	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4005 – ASTM 5580	**N6107073**
4012	Replacement Column Set for Models 4012 – ASTM 3606 + ASTM 4815	**N6107216**
4013	Replacement Column Set for the Models 4013 and 4014 – ASTM 3606	**N6107218**
4014	Replacement Column Set for the Models 4013 and 4014 – ASTM 3606	**N6107218**
4015	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4015 – ASTM 3606, 5580 + 4815	**N6107216**
4016	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4016 – Light and combustion gas	**N6107221**
4017	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4017 – Light and combustion gas	**N6107222**
4019	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4019 – Light and combustion gas	**N6107224**
4020	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4020 – Impurities in chlorine	**N6107075**
4021	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4021 – Trace CO, CH_4 and CO_2	**N6107225**
4022	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4022 – CO, CO_2 in propylene	**N6107076**
4024	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4024 – UOP 603	**N6107226**
4025	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4025 – Trace sulfur in gases by GSV	**N6107208**
4027	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4027 – Trace sulfur in gases by syringe	**N6107208**
4028	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4028 – Trace sulfur in gases by GSV and LSV	**N6107241**
4029	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4029 – Trace sulfur in gases by GSV and syringe	**N6107241**
4030	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4030 – Trace sulfur in gases by GSV + PID	**NR004030**
4031	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4031 – Trace sulfur in gases by GSV + FID	**NR004031**
4032	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4032 – Full range H_2	**N6107227**
4033	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4033 – Full range O_2 and N_2	**N6107228**
4034	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4034 – Hull range H_2, O_2 and N_2	**N6107229**
4035	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4035 – Light hydrocarbons by GSV	**N6107230**
4036	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4036 – Light hydrocarbons by LSV	**N6107230**
4037-1	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4037 – LPG light hydrocarbons by GSV and LSV with one column	**N6107230**
4037-2	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4037 – LPG light hydrocarbons by GSV and LSV with two columns	**N6107232**
4038	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4038 – Trace sulfur in gases by GSV + PID and FID	**NR004038**
4040	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4040 – Trace light gases by DID	**NR004040**
4041	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4041 – Trace light gases by PID	**NR004041**
4043	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4043 – Trace gases by PID and DID	**NR004043**
4044	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4044 – Trace gases by DID and FID	**NR004044**
4045	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4045 – Trace gases by FID and PID	**NR004045**
4046	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4046 – Trace gases by DID, FID and PID	**NR004046**
4050	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4050 – Detailed Hydrocarbon Analyzer	**N6107220**
4080	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4080 – Oxygenates and Aromatics in Gasoline	**N6107233**
4083	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4083 – ASTM 2504	**NR004083**
4086	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4086 – Analysis of Trace Methanol and MTBE in Light Hydrocarbon Gases	**NR004086**
4087	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4087 – Transformer Oil Gases using ASTM 3612 Headspace Method C	**NR004087**
4227	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4227 – Trace sulfur in gases by syringe + LSV	**N6107241**
4425	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4425 – Trace sulfur in gases by GSV with permeation chamber	**N6107208**
4428	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4428 – Trace sulfur in gases by GSV + LSV with permeation chamber	**N6107241**
4429	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4429 – Trace sulfur in gases by GSV and syringe with permeation chamber	**N6107241**
4430	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4430 – Trace sulfur in gases by GSV + PID with permeation chamber	**NR004030**
4431	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4431 – Trace sulfur in gases by GSV + FID with permeation chamber	**NR004031**
4438	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4438 – Trace sulfur in gases by GSV + PID and FID with permeation chamber	**NR004038**
4629	Replacement Column Set for the Model 4629 – Trace sulfur in gases by GSV and syringe + LSV with permeation chamber	**N6107241**
51XX	Replacement Column Set for the 51XX PET Bottle Analyzer	**NR005100**
52XX	Replacement Column Set for the 52XX Workspace Air Monitoring System	**NR005200**

Note: Column sets are sold only as spares with an order, or as replacements to installed analyzers.

Valves

A majority of the Arnel configurations utilize two different types of valves. Most can be categorized as external volume injectors while the other type is an internal sample injector. The injection volume of an internal sample injector valve is determined by the size of etching on the rotor of the valve. External volume sample size is determined by a sample loop outside the valve. External valves are used primarily for sample injection and/or switching applications. A valve used for just switching requires another valve for sample injection. Valves include nuts and ferrules, but not loops.

Ports	Part No.	Max Temperature (C°)	Rotation	Max Pressure (psi)	Fitting (in.)	Material	Rotor Type	Replacement Rotor Part No.
4 Port	**N9302809**	175	90°	400	1/16	Stainless Steel	P	
	N9302813	350	90°	300	1/16	Stainless Steel	T	
	N9302817	330	90°	300	1/8	Stainless Steel	T	
6 Port	**N9302810**	175	60	400	1/16	Stainless Steel	P	**N9302897**
	N9302814	350	60	300	1/16	Stainless Steel	T	**N9302901**
	N9302818	330	60	300	1/8	Stainless Steel	T	**N9302905**
8 Port	**N9302811**	175	45	400	1/16	Stainless Steel	P	
	N9302815	350	45	300	1/16	Stainless Steel	T	
10 Port	**N9302812**	175	36	400	1/16	Stainless Steel	P	**N9302899**
	N9302816	350	36	300	1/16	Stainless Steel	T	**N9302903**
	N9302820*	330	36	300	1/8	Stainless Steel	T	

*(P) PTFE-Carbon Composite(T) Polyimide-PTFE-Carbon Composite.

Liquid Sample Valves

Arnel stainless steel liquid sample valves come with a complete valve, close-mount kit, actuator and valve mounting bracket.

Ports	Part No.	Volume (µL)	Rotation	Max Pressure (psi)	Fitting (in.)	Material	Max Temperature	Replacement Rotor Part No.
4	**NR810070**	0.2 and 0.5	90	1000	1/16	Stainless Steel	75 °C	**NR510291**
4	**N9302800**	0.06	90	500	1/16	Stainless Steel	75 °C	
4	**N9302802**	0.2	90	500	1/16	Stainless Steel	75 °C	**N9302889**
4	**N9302803**	0.5	90	500	1/16	Stainless Steel	75 °C	**N9302890**
4	**N6107742**	1	90	500	1/16	Stainless Steel	75 °C	**NR510337**

Liquid Sample Valve Accessories

Description	Part No.
2 Micron In-line Filter – 1/8 in. Stainless Steel – Used on 'Sample In' line	**N6107085**
Check Valve (10 psi) – Brass – Used on 'Sample Out' Line	**N6107086**

Arnel Service Spares Kit

Our Arnel GC systems utilize both standard GC parts, and parts specific to the Arnel configuration. To facilitate fast, easy service and maintenance a spare kit is available containing essential hardware items. Individual part numbers are also listed to streamline re-ordering.

Description	Part No.
Arnel Service Spares Kit	**N6100726**

Kit contents

Description	Qty	Part No.
RDCR – Union 1/8" TBG 1/16" TBG SST	2	**09903102**
Nut – TBG Hex 0.062 TBG SST	2	**09903157**
Ferrule – Front 1/16" SST	2	**09903158**
Ferrule – Back 1/16" SST	2	**09903159**
Union – 1/8" TBG SST	2	**09903415**
Cap – Tube End 0.125 TBG BRS	1	**09903452**
Valve – Toggle Brass	1	**09903558**
Reducer Union 1/4" – 1/16"	2	**09903928**
30 ml Plastic Pump Priming SYR 1 PC	1	**09904849**
Ferrule – TBG 1/8" Vespel	1	**09920133**
RDCR – 1/16" TBG 1/32" Port SST	3	**09920163**
Ferrule – TBG 1/16" Vespel	4	**09920301**
List, Part Numbers	1	**09931072**
Contact – Socket Crimp 26-22 AWG Gold	16	**09997099**
Connector – HSG 2 POS 0.100 CTR RCPT	8	**09997403**
Case, Akro-Mils Portable Organizer	1	**N6105400**
Nut – 1/16" STD 1/4" Hex X 0.425	8	**N9302832**
Nut – 1/8" STD 3/8" Hex X 0.575	8	**N9302833**
Ferrule – 1/16" 300 Series 0.145 OD	10	**N9302835**
Ferrule – 1/8" 300 Series 0.250 OD	10	**N9302836**
Union – 1/16" 1/32" B 0.010 Reducing	4	**N9302838**
Union – 1/16" Bore 0.029 1/4" Hex	6	**N9302839**
Fused Silica Adapter – 1/16" 0.5 mm OD	4	**N9302846**
Fused Silica Adapter – 1/16" 0.8 mm OD	4	**N9302847**
Union – 2U Screen 1/16" Filter	1	**N9302879**
Rotor P 6 PT VLV	1	**N9302897**
Rotor P 10 PT VLV	1	**N9302899**

Description	Qty	Part No.
Magnetic Rotor Removal Tool	1	**N9302914**
Reducer – 1/8" 1/16" B 0.029 External	4	**N9302917**
Plug – ZP1 1/16"	1	**N9302918**
Wrench 3/16"	1	**N9306258**
Union Tee 1/16" SS	1	**NR410042**
Bulkhead Reducing Union 1/8" – 1/16" Valco	2	**NR410110**
FRL 1/16" HC Valco	6	**NR410190**
FRL Polyimide 1/32" x 0.8	6	**NR410229**
Tee 1/16" W/ 0.030 Bore Valco	2	**NR410245**
Rotor P 8 PT VLV	1	**NR510417**
FRL Vespel 1/32" x 0.5 mm	6	**NR510486**
Tubing Nickel 1/16" x 0.030 (10 FT)	1	**NR710025-10**
SS Tubing SF Treat 1/16" x 0.030 x 10 ft	1	**NR710079-10**
Syringe Needle	1	**NR9000050**

Standoffs

A standoff supports both the actuator and the valve. The standoff places the valve at the specific distance from the actuator. A 4 1/8 in. standoff is recommended for mounting valves in PerkinElmer GC ovens. Standoff and actuator sold separately.

Length	Part No.
2 in. 	N9302909
3 1/4 in. 	N9302910
4 1/8 in. 	N9302911
6 in. 	N9302912

Description	Part No.
Close Mount Hardware Kit	N9302908

Sample Loops

Volume	Size (in.)	6 Port Part No.	8 Port Part No.	10 Port Part No.
100 µL	1/16	N9302851		N9302857
100 µL	1/8	N9302860		N9302866
250 µL	1/16	N9302852	N9302855	N9302858
250 µL	1/8			N9302867
500 µL	1/16	N9302853		N9302859
1 mL	1/16	N9302950	N9302953	N9302956
1 mL	1/8			N9302965
2 mL	1/16	N9302951	N9302954	N9302957
5 mL	1/16	N9302952		N9302958
5 mL	1/8	N9302961		

1/8 in. fitting loop for valves with 0.030 in. standard port diameter.
1/16 in. fitting loop for valves with 0.016 in. standard port diameter.

Arnel Sample Loops

The Arnel sample loops are set apart from standard stainless steel loops due to the materials that are used in their manufacture. Arnel offers loops made of nickel and Sulfinert treated stainless steel tubing.

Description	Part No.
0.1 cc Nickel	NR950001
0.125 cc Nickel	NR950007
0.2 cc Nickel	NR950002
0.25 cc Nickel	NR950003
0.5 cc Nickel	NR950004
1.0 cc Nickel	NR950005
2.0 cc Nickel	NR950006
0.07 cc Sulfinert Treated	NRSLSF0.07
0.1 cc Sulfinert Treated	NR950008
0.125 cc Sulfinert Treated	NR950014
0.2 cc Sulfinert Treated	NR950009
0.25 cc Sulfinert Treated	NR950010
0.5 cc Sulfinert Treated	NR950011
1.0 cc Sulfinert Treated	NR950012
2.0 cc Sulfinert Treated	NR950013
3.0 cc Sulfinert Treated	NR950015

Gas Sampling Valve Kits

Description	Part No.
10 PT GSV Kit External Mounted	N6100563
Kit for mounting a gas sampling valve outside of the main oven Kit contains: One each of: 10 port SS valve with P rotor, Closemount hardware, 36 deg Actuator, Angle Bracket, Mounting Kit, Solenoid Kit, 100 µL Sample Loop, 250 µL Sample Loop, 1 ml Sample loop	
10 PT GSV Kit Oven Mounted	N6100564
Kit for mounting a gas sampling valve inside the main oven Kit contains: One each of: 10 port SS valve with P rotor, 4" Standoff, 36 deg Actuator, Mounting Kit, Solenoid Kit, 100 µL Sample Loop, 250 µL Sample Loop, 1 ml Sample loop	

Permeation Tubes

Full NIST traceability using established EPA and ASTM protocols by using the appropriate combination of permeation devices. The permeation tubes are certified to be permeating at a certain weigh and threshold (~+/– 2%). Uncertified tubes have an estimated rate and a very large threshold, up to + /– 25%.

Description	Part No.
Dimethylsulfide Permeation Tube (certified)	**N6107361**
Ethanol Permeation Tube (certified)	**N6107362**
Benzene Permeation Tube (certified)	**N6107363**

SCD Maintenance

The SCD parts listed are to support the Agilent 355 Dual Plasma Sulfur Chemilumenescence Detector (SCD).

Description	Part No.
12 Month Maintenance Kit for Dual Plasma SCD	**N6107237**
Ceramic Tube Package for the Dual Plasma SCD Burner	**NR310502**
12 Month Maintenance Kit for Single Plasma SCD	**N6107209**
Ceramic Tube Package for the Single Plasma SCD Burner	**N6107313**

These kits support the PAC SeNse® NCD and SCD detectors.

Description	Part No.
SeNse Consumable Sulfur Kit	**NR333003**
SeNse Spare Kit for the Consumable Kit	**NR333004**

Sampling and Installation Parts

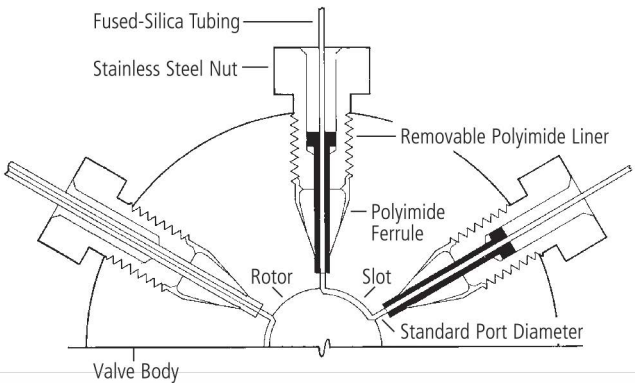
Description	Part No.
Sampling Accessories	
Sampling Kit – Arnel GSV; Connects to 1/16 in. sample inlet line for easy gas sample introduction – Content of kit: 3 – BD 30 mL Luer Lock Syringes, 1 6-pack of needles, 1 port adapter, 10 septa	**N6100724**
Installation Hardware	
Tee 1/8 in. brass	**09903170**
Cross 1/8 in. brass	**N9301259**
Pre-cleaned copper tubing. 1/8 in. OD x 50 ft.	**N9300077**
VCR Gasket (PDID Channel)	
Nickel Face Seal VCR Gasket – For use with PDID channel 'Sample In' line connections	**NR410252N**

Nuts and Ferrules

Description	Part No.
Nuts	
Nut 1/16 Stainless Steel – For use with Valco valves and fittings	**09903980**
Nut for 1/8 in. Tube Fitting – Stainless Steel – Used to make connections at FID, TCD, FPD, PID	**09903453**
Nut 1/16 in. Stainless Steel – Used to make connections at CAP, PSS and POC injectors	**09903392**
Nut 1/8 in. – Stainless Steel – For use with Valco Valves and Fittings	**N9302833**
Ferrules	
FRL 1/16 in. 0.8 mm ID (pkg. 10) – For use with capillary columns 0.18 – 0.53 mm ID and nut **09903392**	**09920141**
FRL 1/16 in. 0.5 mm ID (pkg. 10) – For use with capillary columns 0.18 – 0.32 mm ID and nut **09903392**	**09903700**
FRL 1/32 in. 0.8 mm ID Polyamide – For use with 1/32 in. unions and fittings	**NR410229**
FRL 1/32 in. 0.8 mm ID Polyamide – For use with 1/32 in. unions and fittings (pkg. 5)	**NR410229-5**
FRL 1/8 in. Graphite 0.5 mm ID – For use with capillary columns 0.18 – 0.32 mm ID and nut **09903453**	**NR510002**
Ferrule Set 1/16 in. Stainless Steel (pkg. 10) (1 front ferrule/1 back ferrule)	**NR410049-10**
FRL 1/16 in. Stainless Steel – For use with Valco Valves and Fittings	**09903891**
Ferrule 1/8 in. Graphite/Vespel – For use with packed columns union **NR410110**	**09920133**
Ferrule Reducing 1/8 in. – 1/16 in. ID Graphite/Vespel	**09920301**
FRL 1/32 in. 0.5 mm ID Polyamide – For use with 1/32 in. unions and fittings	**NR510486**
FRL 1/32 in. 0.5 mm ID Polyamide – For use with 1/32 in. unions and fittings (pkg. 5)	**NR510486-5**

Fused Silica Adaptors

These adapters allow connection of fused silica to unions, valves and ports.



Description	Part No.
Fused Silica Adapter 1/16 in. for 0.2 to 0.4 mm ID tube	**NR510233**
Fused Silica Adapter 1/16 in. for 0.4 to 0.5 mm ID tube	**N9302846**
Fused Silica Adapter 1/16 in. for 0.5 to 0.8 mm ID tube	**NR510030**

Union and Tees

Description	Part No.
Union 1/16 x 0.75 mm ID bore – Stainless Steel	**N9302839**
Union 1/16 x 0.75 mm ID bore – Stainless Steel Silco treated	**NR410175**
Reducing union 1/16 in. to 1/32 in. – Stainless Steel – For use with 1/16 in. Valco valves and fittings	**09920163**
Tee – 1/16 in. x 0.75 mm Bore – Stainless Steel	**NR410245**
Tee – 1/32 in. Low dead volume connector for capillary tubing/columns	**NR410262**
Bulkhead Reducing union 1/8 in. to 1/16 in. – Stainless Steel. For use with packed columns in rack	**NR410110**

Methanizers

Description	Part No.
Methanizers	
Replacement Methanizer Assembly for Models containing Arnel Methanizers. For 115 V operation	**N6107080**
Replacement Methanizer Assembly for Models containing Arnel Methanizers. For 230 V operation	**N6107081**

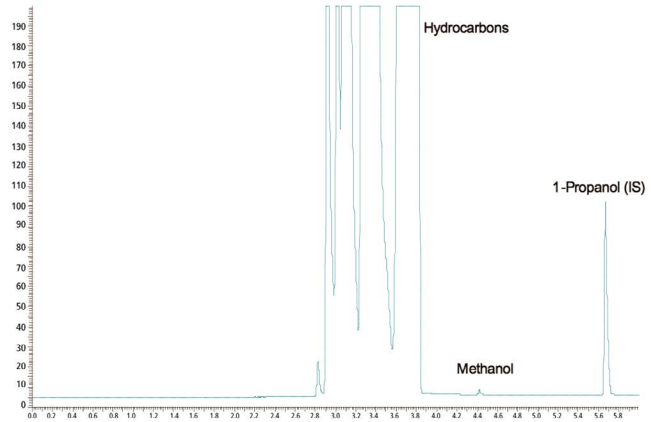
Calibration Material

Our calibration gas blends were formulated to be used exclusively in our Refinery and Natural Gas Analyzers. These are the same test gases that are used in the verification and validation processes that take place at our factory. Please contact your local PerkinElmer sales representative for more information about the composition of the gas blends.

Description	Part No.
RGA Calibration Blend with Syringe Adapter	**N6107198**
RGA Calibration Blend without Adapter	**N6107199**
NGA Calibration Blend with Syringe Adapter	**N6107200**
NGA Calibration Blend without Adapter	**N6107201**
ASTM D7423 Oxygenates Calibration Kit & Check Standard, 5x2 mL & 1x2 mL	**N9300285**
ASTM D5580 Calibration Kit & Valve Timing Solution with ISTD, 1x10 mL & 5x1 mL	**N9300286**
ASTM D3606 Benzene in Gasoline Calibration Kit & Check Standard, 7x2 mL & 1x1 mL	**N9300287**
ASTM D3606 Benzene in Gasoline with Ethanol Calibration Kit & Check Standard, 7x2 mL & 1x1 mL	**N9300288**
ASTM D4815 Oxygenates in Gasoline Calibration Kit & Retention Time Mixture, 11x2 mL & 1x1 mL	**N9300289**
Reference gas oil 5010 1% in carbon disulfide, 5x2 mL	**N9308755**
Simulated Distillation Reference Material for C32-C60, 1 mL	**N9308793**
Simulated Distillation Reference Material for C5-C120, 1 mL	**N9308794**
Reference Gas Oil No. 2 for ASTM D2887, 10x1 mL	**N9308795**
Sulfur Standard for ASTM D5623: Multi-component standard containing 22 sulfur species @ 50 µg/g (as Component) in Base Fuel, 2x2 mL	**N9308796**
PIANO (DHA) Standard ASTM Methods D5134, D6296, D6729, D6730 and D6733, 10x1 mL	**N9308798**
ASTM D2887 Calibration Mix 1 Wt% in Carbon Disulfide, 1 mL	**N9308799**

Arnel Analyzer Application Highlights

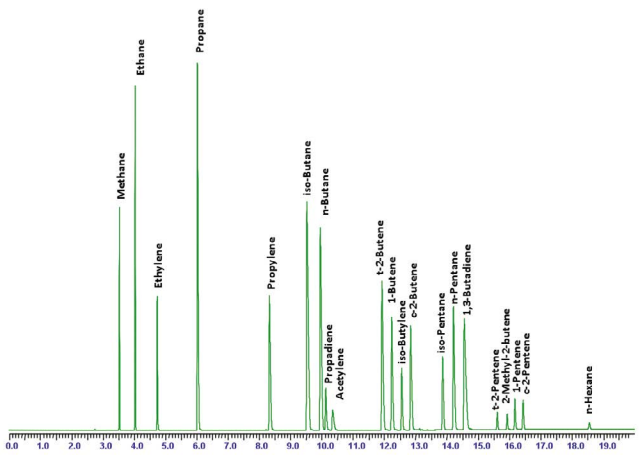
Methanol in Crude Oils According to ASTM D7059-04 Using a Clarus GC with S-Swafer Micro-Channel Flow Technology.



Column: Elite-1 30 m x 0.53 mm x 5.0 µm Part No. **N9316052**

S-Swafer Part No. **N6520272**

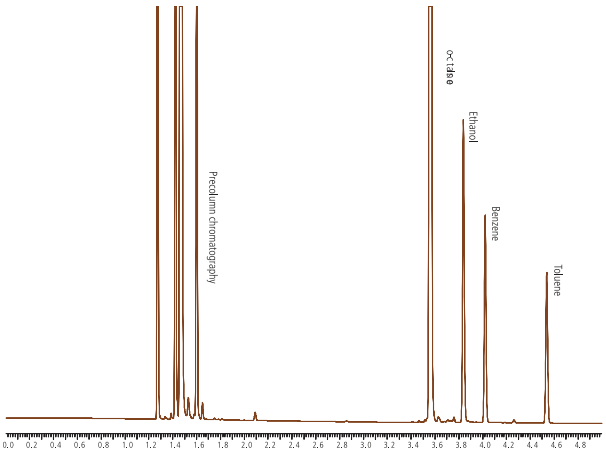
The Determination of C2 to C5 Hydrocarbons in Finished Gasolines using the PerkinElmer Clarus 680 GC with Swafer Technology.



Column: Elite-WAX, 30 m x 0.25 mm x 0.5 µm Part No. **N9316404** and Al_2O_3 PLOT/Na_2SO_4 50 m x 0.32 mm Part No. **N6107777**

S-Swafer Part No. **N6520272**

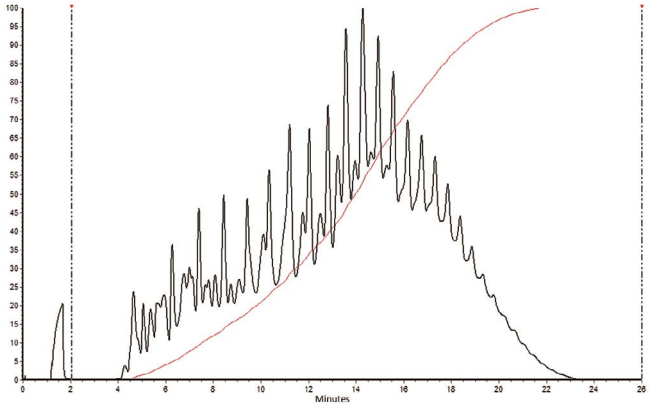
The Determination of Benzene and Toluene in Finished Gasolines Containing Ethanol Using the PerkinElmer Clarus GC with Swafer Technology.



Column: Elite-1, 30 m x 0.25 mm x 0.25 µm Part No. **N9316010** and COL-Elite-TCEP 60 m 0.25 mm 0.40 µm Part No. **N6107760**

S-Swafer Part No. **N6520272**

Fast Simulated Distillation Analysis by Modified ASTM® D2887, D6352 and D7169.



Column: 10 m x 0.53 mm x 2.65 µm MXT-2887 Part No. **NR213000**

Torion Accessories & Consumables

PerkinElmer offers a wide selection of superior quality products designed to work with your PerkinElmer instruments. Our precision designed products deliver the peace of mind that comes from knowing that you'll get the results you need.

Quick Reference Index

Custodion SPME Syringes

The Custodion® SPME (Solid Phase Microextraction) syringes useful for sampling and identification of a wide range of volatiles and semi-volatile compounds while in the field; used conjunction with the Torion T-9 portable system.

VIEW PAGE

Custodion Needle Trap – Basic Kit

Our Custodion needle trap kits enable users to collect air samples in the field, adsorbing analytes directly onto our novel Custodion needle trap devices.

VIEW PAGE

Calion Chemical Standards

Calion standards are premixed and adsorbed into a solid phase. These standards are ideal for in-field use because they contain no liquids.

VIEW PAGE

Merlin Seal

The Merlin Microseal is an alternative to the conventional silicone rubber septa. Its unique design is ideal to use with the Custodion SPME and Needle Trap.

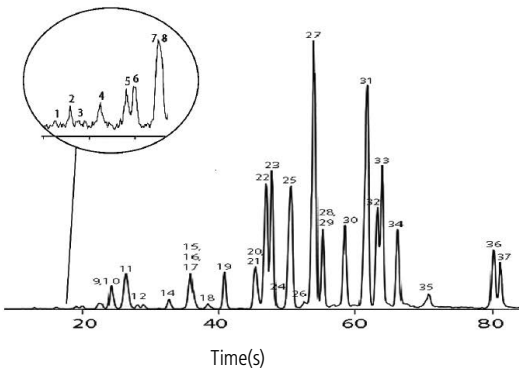
VIEW PAGE

Torion T-9 portable GC/MS

PerkinElmer's Torion® T-9 is a portable GC/MS integrating a high speed Low Thermal Mass (LTM) capillary GC with a miniaturized toroidal ion trap mass spectrometer (TMS). It is designed to be carried in the field and is ideal for rapid screening of chemicals such as environmental volatiles and semi-volatiles (VOCs/SVOCs), explosives, chemical threats, and hazardous substances. The Torion T-9 family includes accessories for sampling air, water and soil.

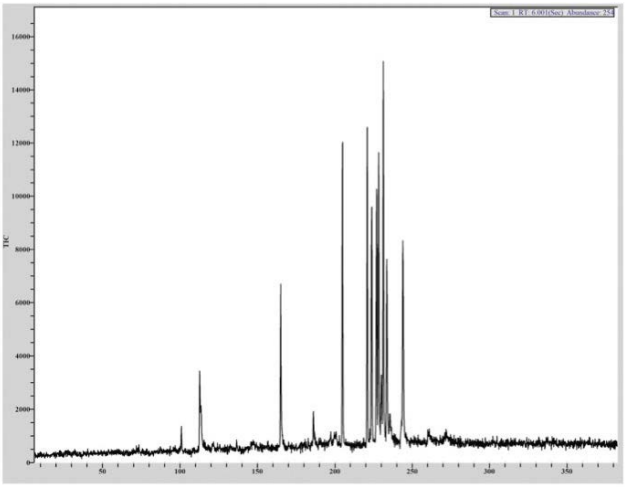
Volatile organic compound screening in soil using SPME-GC/MS.

1. Trichlorofluoromethane
2. 1,1-Dichloroethylene
3. Dichloromethane
4. MTBE
5. 1,2-Dichloroethylene (Z)
6. Chloroform
7. 1,1-Trichloroethane
8. 1,2-Dichloroethane
9. Carbon Tetrachloride
10. Benzene
11. 2-Butanone
12. Trichloroethylene
13. Bromodichloromethane
14. 1,3-Dichloro-1-propene (Z)
15. 1,3-Dichloro-1-propene (E)
16. Toluene
17. 1,1,2-Trichloroethane
18. 4-Methyl-2-pentanone
19. Tetrachloroethylene
20. Chlorobenzene
21. 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane
22. Ethylbenzene
23. Xylene
24. Bromoform
25. Styrene
26. 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
27. Isopropylbenzene
28. Bromobenzene
29. 1,2,3-Trichloropropane
30. 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene
31. 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
32. 1,3-Dichlorobenzene
33. 1,4-Dichlorobenzene
34. 1,2-Dichlorobenzene
35. 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
36. 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene
37. Naphthalene



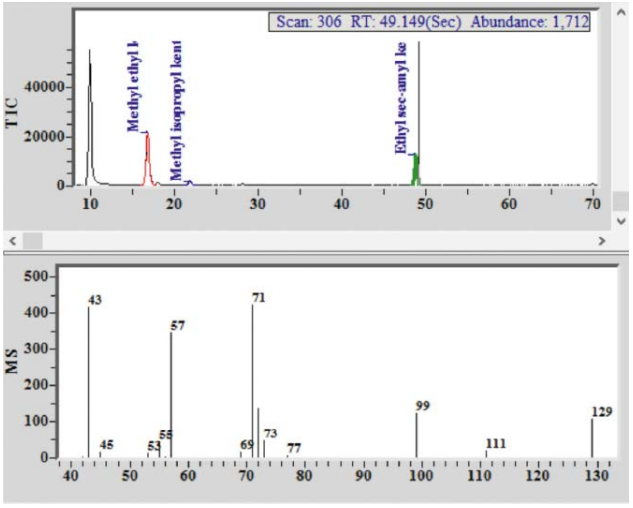
SPME Phase: Divinylbenzene/Polydimethylsiloxane (DVB/PDMS, 65 µm)

Rapid identification of illicit drug substances using thermal desorption coupled with a portable toroidal trap GC/MS system.



SPME Phase: Polydimethylsiloxane/divinylbenzene/carboxen (PDMS/DVB/CAR)

Method development for identification of adulterated spirits using field portable GC/MS.



SPME Phase: Divinylbenzene/Polydimethylsiloxane (DVB/PDMS, 65 µm)

Sample Prep Station (SPS-3) for Rapid Field Sampling

The SPS-3 expands sampling capabilities of the Torion T-9 GC/MS with a few module options to fit your specific sample preparation needs. The optional desorption module (DM) extends the limits of detection of the T-9 by allowing samples to be collected using full size conventional thermal desorption tubes prior to analysis. The tube sample is then desorbed and concentrated onto a needle trap for injection into the T-9. The optional purge & trap module (PT) is used to concentrate water and soil samples onto a needle trap. Each SPS-3 comes with an internal standard module (IS) which adds the capability for semi-quantitative and quantitative analysis through addition of a fixed amount of 2 internal standard reference compounds onto a Custodion Needle Trap (NT).

SPS™-3 Sample Prep Station Dual DM w/IS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
SPS-3 with dual sample desorption module and an internal standard module.		**NTSSPS30002**
SPS-3 with Dual DM and IS Modules	1	
Ethernet LAN Cable	1	
Power Supply	1	
Transport Case with Foam Insert	1	
CT Handle Assembly	2	
CT Holder Assembly	2	
Seal/O-ring Kit for CT Handle Assembly	2	
Seal/O-ring Kit for CT Holder Assembly	2	
Seal/O-ring Kit for IS Assembly	1	
Helium Quick Disconnect with 1/16" PEEK Tubing	1	
SPS-3 User Manual on USB Flash Drive	1	
SPS-3 Tool Kit	1	

SPS-3 Sample Prep Station DM and P&T w/IS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
SPS™-3 with a sample desorption module, purge & trap module and an internal standard module.		**NTSSPS30003**
SPS-3 with DM, P&T and IS Modules	1	
Ethernet LAN Cable	1	
Power Supply	1	
Transport Case with Foam Insert	1	
CT Handle Assembly	1	
CT Holder Assembly	1	
P&T Cap Assembly	1	
Seal/O-ring Kit for CT Handle Assembly	1	
Seal/O-ring Kit for CT Holder Assembly	1	
Seal/O-ring Kit for IS Assembly	1	
Seal/O-ring Kit for P&T Assembly	1	
Helium Quick Disconnect with 1/16" PEEK Tubing	1	
SPS-3 User Manual on USB Flash Drive	1	
SPS-3 Tool Kit	1	

SPS-3 Sample Prep Station Dual P&T w/IS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
SPS™-3 with dual purge & trap modules and an internal standard module.		**NTSSPS30004**
SPS-3 with Dual P&T and IS Modules	1	
Ethernet LAN Cable	1	
Power Supply	1	
Transport Case with Foam Insert	1	
P&T Cap Assembly	2	
Seal/O-ring Kit for P&T Assembly	2	
Seal/O-ring Kit for IS Assembly	2	
Helium Quick Disconnect with 1/16" PEEK Tubing	1	
SPS-3 User Manual on USB Flash Drive	1	
SPS-3 Tool Kit	1	

Starter Kits

Two different starter kits are available to provide everything you need to get up and running with ease.

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Torion T-9 Basic Package.		**NTSST090505**
BB-2590 Charger	1	**09280440**
Transcend 32 GB Class 10 SDHC/SDXC UHS-I	1	**09400003**
Merlin Seal 19 GA for SPME NT Injector	6	**NTS25700012**
SRN SPME 19G BT W/DVB/PDMS 3 Rep Fibers	1	**NTSC19SN3B171**
Filament Assembly for T-9	1	**NTSS0070034**
GC Injector Liner Deactivated Gasket	1	**NTSS20000021CG**
Spare Cable Kit for ION Trap	1	**NTSST090012**
ION Spare O-ring Kit Trap	1	**NTSST090045**
Spare Screws and Washer Kit	1	**NTSST090047**

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Torion T-9 Advanced Kit.		**NTSST090506**
BB-2590 Charger	1	**09280440**
Transcend 32 GB Class 10 SDHC/SDXC UHS-I	1	**09400003**
Merlin Seal 19 GA for SPME NT Injector	12	**NTS25700012**
SRN SPME 19G BT W/DVB/PDMS 3 Rep Fibers	2	**NTSC19SN3B171**
Filament Assembly for T-9	1	**NTSS0070034**
GC Injector Liner Deactivated Gasket	1	**NTSS20000021CG**
Spare Cable Kit for ION Trap	2	**NTSST090012**
ION Spare O-ring Kit Trap	2	**NTSST090045**
Spare Screws and Washer Kit	2	**NTSST090047**

Sampling Accessories

Custodion Needle Trap Samplers

The Custodion Needle Trap (NT) is a miniature thermal desorption tube used for extracting and concentrating volatile compounds from air samples used with the Clairion pump. The Custodion-NT should be used with a flow rate range of 5 – 15 mL/min. The Custodion-NT is small enough to desorb samples directly into the Torion T-9 portable GC/MS. The NT is packed with 3 different adsorption beds to give it a broad range of chemical compatibility.

Custodion SPME & CME Syringes

The Custodion SPME is ideal for quick screening and identification of volatiles. The active phase on the fiber is DVB/PDMS (Divinylbenzene/Poyldimethylsiloxane), a general purpose material useful for a wide range of volatilities and chemistries.

The Custodion CME Syringes are innovative coiled microextraction sampling devices. CME is ideal for sampling liquids and dissolved solid samples. It has versatile uses including, forensic science, illicit drug screening, HAZMAT, military, environmental and food safety applications. CME uses capillary action to draw liquid sample up into the coiled wire. It is a non-specific sampling device and can be used for applications where SPME isn't ideal.

Custodion SPME Samplers

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Custodion SPME Syringe, 19 gauge blunt needle, with DVB/PDMS fiber and one replacement fiber	Pkg. 1	**NTSC19SNB171**
Custodion SPME Syringe, 19 gauge blunt needle, with DVB/PDMS fiber and three replacement fibers	Pkg. 1	**NTSC19SN3B171**
Custodion CME Syringe, 19 gauge, with one replacement coil	Pkg. 1	**NTSC19SNB191**
Custodion CME Syringe, 19 gauge, with three replacement coils	Pkg. 1	**NTSC19SN3B191**

With needle trap (NT)

With conventional trap (CT)

Custodion Needle Trap

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Custodion Needle Trap (NT) Syringe, 19 gauge blunt needle	1	**NTSC19NTB200**
Custodion Needle Trap (NT) Syringe, 19 gauge blunt needle	3	**NTSC19NTB203**
Custodion Needle Trap (NT) Syringe, 19 gauge blunt needle	5	**NTSC19NTB205**

Conventional Trap Sample Collection Tubes

Conventional Trap (CT) sample tubes allow for faster sampling of larger air volumes compared to direct sampling with the Needle Trap. The Custodion-CT accommodates a flow rate range of 5 – 100 mL/min. The Custodion-CT is used in conjunction with the Clairion pump for sample collection. Sample analysis requires the SPS-3 to transfer the sample onto a Needle Trap for analysis on the T-9.

Description	Part No.
Air Toxics Pre-conditioned Sample Tube (pkg. 10)	**N9307001**
Carbopack B 60/80 Pre-conditioned Sample Tubes (pkg. 10)	**N9307002**
Carbotrap 349 Pre-conditioned Sample Tubes (pkg. 10)	**N9307038**
Carbopack B/C/S-III Pre-Conditioned Sample Tubes (pkg. 10)	**N9307000**

Visit **www.PerkinElmer.com** for additional sample collection tubes.

Needle Trap Kits

Our Custodion Needle Trap Kits enable users to collect air samples in the field, adsorbing analytes directly onto our novel Custodion Needle Trap devices. The Needle Trap then directly inject samples into our portable GC/MS, the Torion T-9, allowing users to collect, inject and analyze air samples right at the sample's source.

The Clairion pump can operate for up to 27 hours at 1 L/min on a single charge.

Description	Part No.
Clairion Needle Trap Basic Kit (No Pump)	**NTSSCL60705NP**
Custodion Needle Trap Syringe, 19 gauge blunt needle Clairion NT-Pump Interface, basic O-ring/Seal Replacement Kit Seal Removal Tool	
Clairion Needle Trap Basic Kit, 110 V	**NTSSCL60705**
Clairion Basic Pump, 110 V Clairion Transport Case with Foam Insert Clairion NT-Pump Interface, Basic Custodion Needle Trap O-ring/Seal Replacement Kit Seal Removal Tool USB Drive with Pump User Manual	
Clairion Needle Trap Basic Kit, 220 V	**NTSSCL60705I**
Clairion Basic Pump, 220 V Clairion Transport Case with Foam Insert Clairion NT-Pump Interface, Basic Custodion Needle Trap O-ring/Seal Replacement Kit Seal Removal Tool USB Drive with Pump User Manual	
Clairion Conventional Trap Basic Kit, 110 V	**NTSSCL60706**
Clairion Basic Pump, 110 V Clairion Transport Case with Foam Insert Clairion CT to Pump Interface CT to Pump Interface O-ring Kit USB Drive with Pump User Manual	
Clairion Conventional Trap Basic Kit, 220 V	**NTSSCL60706I**
Clairion Basic Pump, 220 V Clairion Transport Case with Foam Insert Clairion CT-Pump Interface, Basic Whatever O-ring Kit is necessary USB Drive with Pump User Manual	

SPS-3 Accessories

Replacement CT Handle unit

Acts as interface between Needle Trap and Conventional Trap during SPS-3 desorption cycle.

Description	Part No.
Conventional Trap Handle	**NTSS0060015**

Replacement CT Holder unit

Holds Conventional Trap during SPS-3 desorption cycle.

Description	Part No.
Conventional Trap Holder	**NTSS0060016**

SPS-3 Tool Kit

Contains tools for operation and maintenance of the SPS-3.

Description	Part No.
SPS-3 Tool kit	**NTSSPS30020**

SPS-3 Consumables

Replacement Seal Kits

Replacement Seal and O-ring kits for SPS-3 and Accessories.

Description	Part No.
Internal Standard Module Seal Kit	**NTSSPS30013**
CT Holder Seal Kit	**NTSSPS30011**
CT Handle Seal Kit	**NTSSPS30014**

Carrier Gas Consumables

Disposable helium gas cylinder is a 98 mL stainless steel cylinder at ~2500 psi. Helium cylinders are used for both the T-9 GC/MS and SPS-3 during portable operation.

Description	Qty.	Purity %	Part No.
Ultra-high purity 98 mL disposable helium gas cylinder	1	99.95%	**NTSST090034**
Ultra-high purity 98 mL disposable helium gas cylinder	2	99.95%	**NTSST090035**
Ultra-high purity 98 mL disposable helium gas cylinder	6	99.95%	**NTSST090036**
Ultra-high purity 98 mL disposable helium gas cylinder	12	99.95%	**NTSST090037**
High purity 98 mL disposable helium gas cylinder	1	99.50%	**NTSSG070034**
High purity 98 mL disposable helium gas cylinder	2	99.50%	**NTSSG070035**
High purity 98 mL disposable helium gas cylinder	6	99.50%	**NTSSG070036**
High purity 98 mL disposable helium gas cylinder	12	99.50%	**NTSSG070037**

Calion Chemical Standards

Calion standards are premixed and adsorbed into a solid phase. These standards are ideal for in-field use because they contain no liquids. Calion® PV Mixes are used for Torion T-9 calibration, including both mass and GC retention time calibrations.
The combination of Custodion SPME sampling with Calion standards provides robust and rapid capability for in-field calibration because they contain no liquids. Calion® PV Mixes are used for Torion T-9 calibration, including both mass and GC retention time calibrations. The combination of Custodion SPME sampling with Calion standards provides robust and rapid capability for in-field calibration.

Mininert Vials used with Custodion SPME Syringe and T-9 Instrument

Calion IS internal standard mix is to be used with the SPS-3 and Needle Traps for semi-quantitative and quantitative analysis.

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Standard Calion PV Mix (pkg. 1)	1	**NTSSMIX011019**
Standard Calion PV Mix (pkg. 3)	3	**NTSSMIX031019**

Internal Standard Ampule used with the SPS-3

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Calion IS	1	**NTSSMIX0160**

Liners, Seals and Filaments

Description	Part No.
GC Deactivated Injector Liner, removable 0. 048 in. ID, for needle trap and SPME	**NTSS2000021CG**
Replacement Merlin Seal, 19 gauge for SPME and needle trap injector	**NTS25700012**
Replacement Filament Assembly for the T-9 Ion Source	**NTSS0070034**

Battery Options

Description	Part No.
Spare Li-Ion Rechargeable Battery for the T-9	**NTS02750005**
T-9 Single Bay Batter Charger	**NTS02890001**

Spare Parts

Description	Part No.
SPS Conventional Trap Assembly Mounts a Conventional Trap in a holder for use in the SPS **NTSSPS30002** and **NTSSPS30003**	**NTSS0060016**
Handle Assembly for SPS Conventional Trap/Needle Trap Adapter	**NTSS0060015**
Conventional Trap to Pump Interface for SPS-3	**NTSS0060095**
Needle Trap to Pump Interface for SPS-3	**NTSS00600071**
Clairion™ Seal Replacement Kit for the Pump to Needle Trap Interface	**NTSSCL60711**
Seal Removal Tool	**NTSM0060124**
Clairion CT to Pump INTFC O-ring Kit for the Conventional Trap to Pump Interface	**NTSSCL60708**
Conventional Holder Seal and O-rings for SPS-3 for the Conventional Trap Holder	**NTSSPS30011**
IS Gasket Seal O-ring Kit for SPS-3	**NTSSPS30013**
Conventional Handle Seal with O-ring Kit for SPS-3	**NTSSPS30014**
Clairion Seal Replacement Kit for the NT-to-Pump Interface	**NTSSCL60713**
SPS-3 Tool Kit	**NTSSPS30020**
T-9 Basic Tool Kit	**NTSTG080022**
Quick Disconnect External Gas Assembly. Quick connection adapter for use with regular gas cylinders. Not for use with the disposable He cartridges	**NTSSG080017**
Clairion Basic Air Pump, 110 V	**NTSS00600041**
Clairion Basic Air Pump, 220 V	**NTSS00600043**
External Battery Cable, 'Pig Tail'	**NTSCBL80020**

Gas Management

PerkinElmer offers a wide selection of superior quality products designed to work with your PerkinElmer instruments. Our precision designed products deliver the peace of mind that comes from knowing that you'll get the results you need.

Quick Reference Index

Flowmeter Plus

The Flowmeter Plus is a valuable tool for troubleshooting detector problems. Measuring gas volumetrically eliminates there is no need to select gas type.

VIEW PAGE

Advanced Filter System

Gas purifiers remove contaminants from gas sources, thereby improving system performance. The Advanced Filter System has high capacity and efficiency levels for oxygen, water and hydrocarbons.

VIEW PAGE

Click-On Inline Super Clean™ Purifiers

Using the Click-On Connectors lets you change the trap without introducing contaminants into your system. Click-On connectors can replace a trap, without introducing impurities into the system. This in turn eliminates the need to flush the system.

VIEW PAGE

NEW PKI-Pure Purifiers

Rated to 1000 psi, PerkinElmer's new range of PKI-Pure Purifiers are designed to reduce contaminants to low ppb levels, with very high capacity in a compact design.

VIEW PAGE

Gas Generators – Simply a Smarter Choice

Analytical gas generators can remove the requirement for high-pressure cylinder gases and are typically placed next to the instrument they are servicing. This removes any need for extended gas lines and negates any associated problems impacting on purity, cost and convenience.

The latest gas generators from PerkinElmer utilize new technologies in adsorbents, catalysts, and specialist micro dryers to produce a continual supply of ultra-high purity gases to your instrumentation. This all but eliminates the introduction of impurities, which can be reduced further by the installation of in-line gas purifiers.

Nitrogen Generators

EVO Nitrogen Generators

The EVO N_2 nitrogen generators are designed as a full 'plug and play' solution with integral oil free, low noise compressors. The EVO Nitrogen hybrid gas model was specifically designed to meet the flow, purity and pressure requirements of the LC/MS /MS applications of AB SCIEX with appropriate pressures and flows of nitrogen. The simple and proven pressure swing adsorption (PSA) technology is employed to remove nitrogen from compressed air. Carbon molecular sieves (CMS) adsorb remaining oxygen and traces of humidity. These generators require minimal maintenance and operator attention. They are CE CSA certified.

Technical Specifications for all Nitrogen Generators

Description	Specification
Purity	99.5 %
Outlet Pressure	8 bar/120 psi
Height	64.1 cm (25.2 in.)
Width	48.2 cm (19 in.)
Depth	83.5 cm (32.9 in.)
Weight	121 kg (266 lbs)
Operating Temperature	+10 °C to +40 °C (+50 °F to +104 °F)
Operating Relative Humidity	0 – 80 % rF, no condense/0 – 99 % rF with condense drain
Power Consumption	1300 Watt
Circuit Breaker	10 A for 230 V ; 15 A for 110 V
Heat Dissipation Approx	2700 Btu/h

Nitrogen Model	Flow Rate	Voltage (V)	Part No.
EVO N_2	25 L/min	115	**N9308587**
	25 L/min	220	**N9308573**
	35 L/min	115	**N9308588**
	35 L/min	220	**N9308574**
EVO N_2 Hybrid	Up to 10 L/min +/– 1.5 L/min (at atmospheric pressure) 35 L/min of AIR@116 psi	115	**N9308590**
	Up to 10 L/min +/– 1.5 L/min (at atmospheric pressure) 35 L/min of AIR@116 psi	220	**N9308576**

N_2 Whisper Generators

The Whisper nitrogen generator has been developed to meet specific requirements in terms of flow, purity and pressure in LC/MS applications. It can also be used for the evaporation of solvents in samples being analyzed. The simple high efficiency membrane technology allows nitrogen separation from other air components present within the supplied compressed air.

Better results: The constant purity of nitrogen improves system stability and ensures reproducible results.

Saving you money: Initial investment is typically paid back in less than a year. No plumbing is required to transfer gas from the storeroom to the lab.

Better lab efficiency: Constant supply of high quality nitrogen, in line with your application demands. Gas cylinders are often insufficient to ensure the large nitrogen volumes needed in LC/MS techniques.

Improved safety: Nitrogen is produced at low pressure and room temperature eliminating the risks related to high pressure gas bottle use and the hazards associated with liquid nitrogen.

Simple installation: A plug and play approach.
The wall-mounted installation saves precious bench space!

N_2 Mini Whisper Generators

Based upon the Whisper generator, the Mini Whisper Nitrogen generator provides the same high purity nitrogen, but at a lower flow rate. It is ideally suited to ELSD applications as well as LC/MS analysis.

The simple yet high efficiency membrane technology allows the separation of nitrogen from the other components of the compressed air inlet.

The low pressure drop allows the unit to be connected to an existing dry and oil-free compressed air source in the lab.

N_2 Mini Whisper Generator

N_2 Whisper Generator

Technical Specifications

Description	Whisper	Mini Whisper
Purity (based on outlet flow)	> 98 – 99.5 %	> 98 – 99.5 %
Outlet Pressure	7 bar	7 bar
Height	115 cm (45.3 in.)	73.5 cm (28.9 in.)
Width	48 cm (19 in.)	34.8 cm (13.7 in.)
Depth	26 cm (10.2 in.)	35 cm (13.8 in.)
Weight	15 kg (33 lbs) ; 18 kg (39 lbs); 21 kg (46 lbs)	8 kg (18 lbs)
Operating Temperature	+10 °C to +35 °C (+50 °F to +95 °F)	+10 °C to +35 °C (+50 °F to +95 °F)
Air Compressor Supplied	NO	NO
Electrical Requirements	None	None
Background Noise	None	None
Connections	1/4 G	1/4 G

Description	Flow Rate	Part No.
Whisper	40 L/min	**N9306285**
	80 L/min	**N9306286**
	120 L/min	**N9306287**
Mini Whisper	12 L/min	**N9306288**

Genius Gas Generators

With curated and dedicated gas solutions for PerkinElmer, PEAK Scientific has developed optimal performing gas generators for your lab. The generators are engineered for your instrument to deliver the consistent flow and purity you demand, at the push of a button. If you're looking for a gas generator that you can rely on, is cost efficient, and highly efficient in streamlining your workflow – look no further than PEAK. With training and certification from PEAK, our PerkinElmer engineers are prepared for available services from installation, preventative maintenance, and general needs, we've got you covered worldwide. With us, you can be assured your lab is running smoothly – day to day, analysis to analysis.

Genius XE QSD

Nitrogen and Air Generator for PerkinElmer QSight® Dual Source LC/MS/MS

Advanced technology coupled with robust features, Genius XE QSD provides a quality standalone nitrogen solution custom designed to meet the requirements of our QSight Dual Source LC/MS/MS.

Featuring dual outlets (nitrogen and air), the generator was built to reduce size, noise, and heat emissions. Genius XE QSD has been tested and validated by our trusted engineers for use with the QSight and accompanied by factory pre-set pressures which allows for flows to meet the precise demands of our system.

Features and Benefits

- Multi-Stage Drying Filtration to efficiently remove moisture and contaminants, providing a consistent quality of gas
- Low environmental lab impact with low noise and heat emissions
- Next-generation high performance premium compressors
- Intuitive LED Service Indication
- ECO (Electronic Compressor Optimisation™) technology for low energy consumption and compressor durability
- Fixed annual maintenance schedule
- One year manufacturer's warranty

Description	Genius XE QSD
Part Number	**N2800014**
Nitrogen Maximum Flow	16 L/min @ 5.52 bar (0.57 cfm @ 80 psi)
Air Maximum Flow	67 L/min @ 7.58 bar (2.37 cfm @ 110 psi)
Dewpoint	Nitrogen ≤ -40 °C Dry Air ≤ -20 °C
Gas Outlets	2 x ¼" BSPP
Drain Outlet	1 x ¼" BSPP
Particles	<0.01 µm
Phthalates	None
Suspended Liquids	None
Operating Temperature	15 °C (59 °F) to 30 °C (86 °F)
Electrical Requirements	220-240 V ± 10% 50/60 Hz
Power Consumption	1.64 kVA
Heat Output	<5545 BTU
Noise Level	57dB(A) @ 1 m
Dimensions (HxWxD)	700 x 570 x 897 mm 27.6 x 22.5 x 35.4 in.
Weight	153 kg

Genius 1025

Nitrogen and Air Generator for PerkinElmer Instrumentation

With up to 15 L/min of LC/MS grade nitrogen and up to 35 L/min of air being produced in a single output, the Genius 1025 was specifically designed to meet the requirements of our QSight Triple Quad 110 and 210 Single Source LC/MS/MS systems. This gas generator was outfitted using membrane technology to produce LC/MS grade purity and an internal air dryer to be an all-in-one solution.

Features and Benefits

- Self-contained solution with integrated compressors so no need for an external air supply
- Economical and efficient source of nitrogen/dry air with low lifetime running costs
- Easy to use – gas at the push of a button
- One year on-site warranty

Description	Genius 1025
Part Number	**N2800012**
Maximum Flow	Up to 15 L/min Nitrogen and up to 35 L/min Dry Air
Min/Max Pressure	Up to 80 psi Nitrogen and up to 110 psi Dry Air
Gas Outlets	2 x ¼" BSPP
Maximum Relative Humidity	80% Non-Condensing
Maximum Altitude	2000 m
Particles	<0.01 µm
Phthalates	None
Suspended Liquids	None
Operating Temperature	5 °C (41 °F) to 30 °C (86 °F)
Electrical Requirements	230 V ± 10% 50/60 Hz 7A
Power Consumption	<1,265 VA
Heat Output	3,925 BTU/Hr
Noise Level	57dB(A) @ 1m
Dimensions (HxWxD)	713 x 600 x 750 mm 28.1 x 23.7 x 29.6 in.
Weight	108.5 kg / 239.3 lbs
Shipping Weight	137 kg / 302.1 lbs

Ultra Clean Gas Filters for LC/MS

Cartridge systems make changing gas filters quick and easy. A base plate allows cartridges to be exchanged without introducing ambient air. Spring-loaded check valves seal when a filter is removed and open only when a new filter has been locked in place.

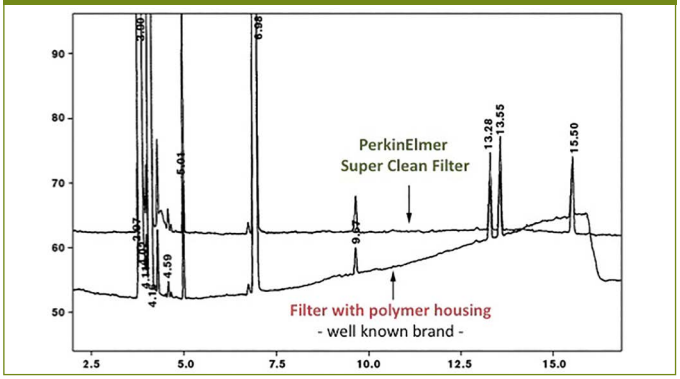
To meet the high flow needs of the LC/MS system, the hydrocarbon or moisture filled cartridges are positioned and placed in parallel. The incoming gas stream is split equally between the cartridges and the two streams are re-joined after purification but before the gas exits the base plate. Get up and running with speed and benefit from increased sensitivity by removing unwanted moisture and hydrocarbons. These filters typically last 3 to 6 months.

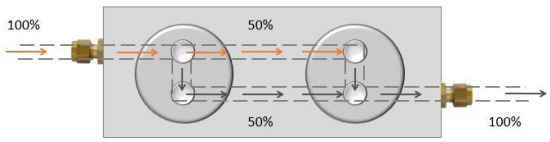
When the easy to read indicators change color it is a signal of a major leak upstream or downstream, a high concentration of contaminants or too late replacement or filter replacement is overdue. This is the time to swap a filter.

Features and Benefits

- High purity output insures 99.9999 % pure gas
- No tool replacement of filter cartridges, no need to shut gas flow off with quick disconnect base plate
- Easy to read indicators to determine replacement interval
- Helium and Hydrogen specific cartridges available: operational with 15 minute purge after installation
- Safety shielding of glass filter with plastic cover
- Serial numbered for ease of tracking
- Ultra-high capacity

Comparing baseline performance with PerkinElmer SuperClean filters vs. a competitive polymer housed filter.

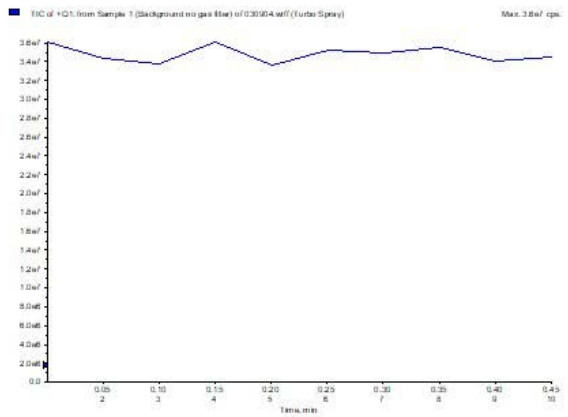




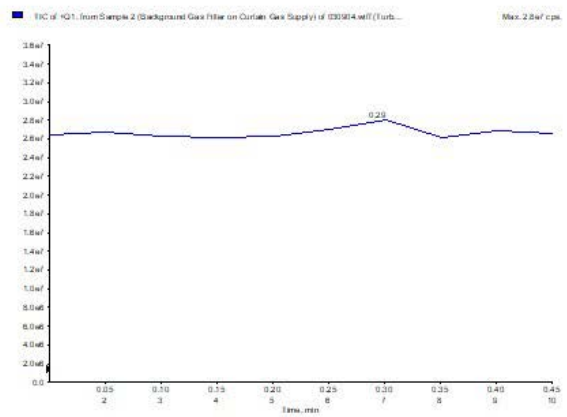
Impact of Gas Purity on LC/MS Sensitivity

The use of a gas purification filter on the nitrogen line for LC/MS has an important influence on sensitivity. If no filter is used, the background is much higher and the S/N ratio is reduced (this can be as much as a factor of 10).

LC/MS background is much lower and S/N ratio is higher when using a filter.



Without Filter



With PerkinElmer Filter on curtain gas

Ultra Clean Gas Filters and Kits for LC/MS

To meet the high flow needs of the LC/MS system, the hydrocarbon or moisture filled cartridges are positioned and placed in parallel. The incoming gas stream is split equally between the cartridges and the two streams are re-joined after purification but before the gas exits the base plate. Get up and running with speed and benefit from increased sensitivity by removing unwanted moisture and hydrocarbons.

Ultra-High Capacity Hydrocarbon Filter Bundle

Up to 20 L/min of hydrocarbon-free nitrogen per minute.

Capacity	
HC	24 g (as *n*-butane)
Description	**Specification**
Outlet Gas Quality (%)	> 99.9999
Maximum Pressure	15 bar (217 psi)
Maximum Flow	20 L/min
Usable For	Nitrogen
Dimensions	24 cm x Ø 4.4 cm
Weight	0.26 Kg
Estimated Lifetime	3 to 6 months
Part No.	**N9306823**

Ultra-High Capacity Moisture Filter Bundle

High Flow moisture filters are ideal for central purifying solutions.

Moisture in carrier gas lines will prematurely degrade oxygen and hydrocarbon traps and increase detector noise. As a precaution, we highly recommend installing a moisture trap before the hydrocarbon and oxygen traps on all carrier gas lines.

Capacity	
H_2O	14.4 g
Description	**Specification**
Outlet Gas Quality (%)	> 99.9999
Maximum Pressure	15 bar (217 psi)
Maximum Flow	20 L/min
Usable For	Inert carrier gas, He, H_2, N_2, Ar, Air
Dimensions	24 cm x Ø 4.4 cm
Weight	0.26 Kg
Estimated Lifetime	3 to 6 months
Part No.	**N9306824**

Ultra Clean Filter Kits for LC/MS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean 2 High Flow Hydrocarbon Filter Kit – 1/4 in. Brass: Includes (1) 2 position high flow base plate with 1/4 in. Brass inlet/outlet fittings, (2) High Flow Hydrocarbon Traps, and a 1/4 in. Brass Particle Filter	Kit	**N9306840**
Ultra Clean 2 High Flow Hydrocarbon Filter Kit – 1/4 in. Stainless Steel: Includes (1) 2 position high flow base plate with 1/4 in. Stainless Steel inlet/outlet fittings, (2) High Flow Hydrocarbon Traps, and a 1/4 in. Brass Particle Filter	Kit	**N9306841**

Ultra Clean Filter Base Plates for LC/MS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean Base Plate 1 Position – 1/4 in. Brass	1	**N9306800**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 1 Position – 1/8 in. Brass	1	**N9306801**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 1 Position – 1/4 in. Stainless Steel	1	**N9306802**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 1 Position – 1/8 in. Stainless Steel	1	**N9306803**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 2 Position – 1/4 in. Brass	1	**N9306804**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 2 Position – 1/8 in. Brass	1	**N9306805**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 2 Position – 1/4 in. Stainless Steel	1	**N9306806**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 2 Position – 1/8 in. Stainless Steel	1	**N9306807**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 3 Position – 1/4 in. Brass	1	**N9306810**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 3 Position – 1/8 in. Brass	1	**N9306811**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 3 Position – 1/4 in. Stainless Steel	1	**N9306812**
Ultra Clean Base Plate 3 Position – 1/8 in. Stainless Steel	1	**N9306813**

Replacement Filter Bundles for LC/MS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean High Flow Hydrocarbon Filter Bundle: Includes (2) High Flow Hydrocarbon Filters	1 bundle of 2 cartridges	**N9306823**
Ultra Clean High Flow Moisture Filter Bundle: Includes (2) High Flow Moisture Filters	1 bundle of 2 cartridges	**N9306824**

Ultra Clean Replacement Individual Cartridge Filters for LC and LC/MS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean Moisture Filter	1	**N9306814**
Ultra Clean Oxygen Filter	1	**N9306815**
Ultra Clean Hydrocarbon Filter	1	**N9306816**
Ultra Clean Combi (Hydrocarbon/Moisture) Filter	1	**N9306818**
Ultra Clean Triple (Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon) Filter	1	**N9306819**
Ultra Clean Triple (Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon) Helium-specific Filter	1	**N9306820**
Ultra Clean Triple (Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon) Hydrogen-specific Filter	1	**N9306822**

Base Plates

Ultra Clean High Flow Base Plates for LC/MS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean High Flow base plate 2 position – 1/4 in. Brass: Includes 1/4 in. Stainless Steel particle filter	1	**N9306808**
Ultra Clean High Flow base plate 2 position – 1/4 in. Brass: Includes 1/4 in. Stainless Steel particle filter	1	**N9306809**

Accessories

Particle Filter for LC/MS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean 0.5 Micron Particle Filter – 1/4 in. Brass	1	**N9306856**
Ultra Clean 0.5 Micron Particle Filter Cup Replacement Pack	12	**N9306857**

Ultra Clean Base Plate Fittings for LC/MS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean High Flow Connector Set – 1/4 in. Brass	6	**N9306850**
Ultra Clean High Flow Connector Set – 1/4 in. Stainless Steel	6	**N9306851**

Ultra Clean Base Plate Flush Cap Replacement Set for LC/MS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean High Flow Flush Cap Replacement Set	2	**N9306853**

Wall Mounting Bracket for All Cartridge Base Plates

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean Wall-mounting Bracket Set	1	**N9306855**

Replacement O-rings for All Cartridge Base Plates

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean Base Plate O-ring Replacement Set	20	**N9306854**

High Capacity Hydrocarbon Trap

Description	Part No.
High Capacity Hydrocarbon Trap	**N9301208**

- Eliminates potential hydrocarbon background to insure best LC/MS results
- Contains 750 cc of preconditioned activated charcoal
- Stainless steel body. 1/4 in. brass compression fittings with ferrules for installation
- Maximum pressure 200 psi
- Recommended flow rate up to 2 Liters/minute
- Will remove hydrocarbon impurities (50 ppm or less) from inert gases, nitrogen and hydrogen at room temperature to low ppb range
- Capacity of 67 g of hydrocarbons C5 and heavier
- 10 µm stainless steel porous frits protect gas stream from particulates
- Individually helium leak tested. Shipped filled with helium
- 2 in. OD x 20 in. L (including fittings)
- Weight 3.5 lb/1.6 kg

Gas Generators – Simply a Smarter Choice

Analytical gas generators can remove the requirement for high-pressure cylinder gases and are typically placed next to the instrument they are servicing. This removes any need for extended gas lines and negates any associated problems impacting on purity, cost and convenience.

The latest gas generators from PerkinElmer utilize new technologies in adsorbents, catalysts, and specialist micro dryers to produce a continual supply of ultra-high purity gases to your instrumentation. This all but eliminates the introduction of impurities, which can be reduced further by the installation of in-line gas purifiers.

Hydrogen Generators

PerkinElmer offer a range of hydrogen generators to cater for the varying configurations of gas supply required across different laboratories and applications.

Hydrogen Generator Options and Capabilities

Model	GC Detector Gas Applications	GC, GC/MS Carrier Gas Applications	Zero Air	Automatic Cascading Capability	Desiccant Cartridge to Replace
PG Plus	■			■	
NM Plus	■	■		■	
FID Gas Station Plus	■	■	■		
High Purity	■				■
Ultra High Purity	■	■			

PG-H_2 Plus Hydrogen Generators

The PG (Pure Gas) hydrogen generators employ the newest membrane technology available for the safe production of pure hydrogen gas. This patented design is ideal for operation with gas analyzers, as fuel gas for flame tools, or as a source for pure hydrogen in plasma chambers and other isolated environments. Electrolytic membrane technology is preferred over alternative hydrogen generating techniques because it is clean, requires less maintenance and there is no need to store chemicals to maintain operation. The generators offer silent operation and require only deionized or distilled water with no caustic solutions which can affect the purity of the hydrogen.

A Safe Source of Hydrogen

The PG-H_2 generators have an auto shutoff procedure that places the units in standby in the event of an internal error and selectable alarms allow the user to be informed whenever operating conditions vary from the set point. They are CE CSA FCC certified.

Applications

This series of generators are ideal for use with GC detectors such as FID, NPD, TCD and FPD.

Technical Specifications for PG-H_2 Plus Models

Description	Specification
Purity	99.999 %/hydrocarbon free < 0.1 ppm
Delivery Pressure	20 – 160 psig/1.4-11 barg
Height	43 cm (16.9 in.)
Width	23 cm (9.1 in.)
Depth	36 cm (14.2 in.)
Weight	20 kg (44 lbs)
Ambient Temperature Range	-20 °C to + 60 °C (-4 °F to + 140 °F)
Water Quality	Deionized or distilled <10 µS conductivity
Supply Voltage Range	230 V/50 – 60 Hz – 110 V/60 Hz – 100 V/60 Hz
Fitting	1/8 in. for the H_2 outlet

PG-H_2 Plus Generator Models

Flow Rate	Part No.
100 mL/min	**N9308577**
160 mL/min	**N9308578**
250 mL/min	**N9308579**
500 mL/min	**N9308580**

PG-H_2 Plus Generator Replacement Parts

Description	Part No.
Deionizer Bag	**N9307097**

NM-H_2 Plus Hydrogen Generators

The NM (No Maintenance) series of hydrogen generators employ the newest membrane technology available for the safe production of pure hydrogen gas. This patented design is ideal for operation with gas analyzers, as fuel gas for flame tools, or as a source for pure hydrogen in plasma chambers and other isolated environments.

Electrolytic membrane technology is preferred over alternative hydrogen generating techniques. The generators offer silent operation and require only deionized or distilled water with no caustic solutions which can affect the purity of the hydrogen.

No Maintenance

The proprietary auto drying technology has facilitated a design that does not require a desiccant cartridge, yet produces a constant supply of dry, ultra-high purity hydrogen. As the PG-H_2 and the NM hydrogen generators have an auto shutoff procedure that places the units in standby in the event of an internal error and selectable alarms allow the user to be informed whenever operating conditions vary from the set point.

Applications

The NM-H_2 Hydrogen Pure Gas Generators enhances the high performance of the PG Plus series, with the addition of a unique no maintenance purification system. It provides a stream of ultra-high purity hydrogen for both carrier gas and detector gas applications, including MS.

Robust Supply – 100% Up Time

Multiple generators can be set up in parallel to spread the load of gas generation, known as cascading. Building in a level of spare capacity with a master/slave set up ensures that there is no interruption in supply.

The NM-H_2 generators are the only generators on the market that automatically cascade, no lab personal intervention is required ensuring the smooth running of your laboratory around the clock.

Technical Specifications for NM-H_2 Plus Models

Description	Specification
Purity	99.9999 %/hydrocarbon free < 0.1 ppm
Delivery Pressure	20 – 160 psig/1.4 – 11 barg
Height	43 cm (16.9 in.)
Width	23 cm (9.1 in.)
Depth	36 cm (14.2 in.)
Weight	20 kg (44 lbs)
Ambient Temperature Range	-20 °C to + 60 °C (-4 °F to + 140 °F)
Water Quality	Deionized or distilled <10 µS conductivity
Supply Voltage Range	230 V/50 – 60 Hz – 110 V/60 Hz – 100 V/60 Hz
Fitting	1/8 in. for the H_2 outlet

NM-H_2 Plus Generator Models

Flow Rate	Part No.
100 mL/min	**N9308581**
160 mL/min	**N9308582**
250 mL/min	**N9308583**
500 mL/min	**N9308584**
1000 mL/min	**N9308585**

PG-H_2 Plus NM-H_2 Plus Generator Accessories

Description	Part No.
I/O Board	**N9307094**
Cable for Cascading*	**N9307093**
Remote Control RS-232 (includes converter, cables and software)*	**N9307095**
Auto Refill *	**N9307096**

* Requires I/O Board.

NM-H_2 Plus Generator Replacement Parts

Description	Part No.
Deionizer Bag	**N9307097**

FID Gas Station

The FID gas station is a novel system that combines the reliability of the high purity PG or ultrahigh purity NM hydrogen generators with the superior performance of the zero air generators into a single compact instrument. Designed with space saving in mind, it sits directly under the GC to conserve bench space. You can also apply the FID gas station to GCMS systems with the simple addition of a drawer tray for the MS to rest on. If you want to benefit from the space saving design, but only require a H_2 generator than that is also an option.

Features and Benefits

- H_2 flow rate from 100-1000 mL/min
- H_2 pressure up to 11 bar
- Zero air flow rates 5 L/min
- Zero air purity <0.1 ppm
- Minimal maintenance
- CE, CSA, FCC certified

Technical Specifications

Description	Capability	Flow Rate	Part No.
FID Station PG Plus	H_2	150 mL/min	**N9300023**
FID Station PG Plus	H_2	260 mL/min	**N9300024**
FID Station NM Plus	H_2	150 mL/min	**N9300020**
FID Station NM Plus	H_2	350 mL/min	**N9300021**
FID Station NM Plus	H_2	650 mL/min	**N9300022**
FID Station PG Plus	H_2 and Air	150 mL/min + Air 1500 mL/min	**N9300018**
FID Station PG Plus	H_2 and Air	260 mL/min + Air 1500 mL/min	**N9300019**
FID Station NM Plus	H_2 and Air	150 mL/min + Air 1500 mL/min	**N9300015**
FID Station NM Plus	H_2 and Air	350 mL/min + Air 1500 mL/min	**N9300016**
FID Station NM Plus	H_2 and Air	650 mL/min + Air 1500 mL/min	**N9300017**
FID Station NM Plus Extension Drawer			**N9308567**

Zero and Ultra Air Generators

The Zero and Ultra Zero Air Generators produce laboratory grade purified air for FID (flame ionization detectors) and other detectors. Designed with safety and convenience in mind, this system will generate purified and hydrocarbon free air from an existing in-house oil-free compressed air supply, eliminating the need for inconvenient high-pressure gas cylinders. Eliminating gas cylinders reduces annual operating costs associated with materials, labor, and down-time.

The Zero/Ultra Zero Air Generator series removes hydrocarbon pollutants to less than 0.1 ppm, and all forms of particles. Operation of the generator requires low levels of electrical power consumption. This complete turnkey system is engineered with the highest quality components, is easy to install, and requires minimal annual maintenance. The Ultra Zero Air Generators will remove CO and hydrocarbon pollutants to less than 0.1 ppm, and NOx contaminants to 1 ppm. Carbon dioxide is also removed to about 1 ppm levels. They are CE CSA FCC certified.

Specifications for Zero and Ultra Zero Air

Description	Specification
Outlet Hydrocarbon Concentration	< 0.1 ppm
Outlet Carbon Monoxide Concentration	< 0.1 ppm
Outlet Particles < 0.5 Microns Removed	99.99%
Outlet Air Temperature	Ambient +15 °C
Max Inlet Hydrocarbon Concentration	100 ppm
Maximum Outlet Pressure	6.5 bar
Max Inlet Carbon Monoxide Concentration	50 ppm
Max Inlet Temperature	40 °C
Inlet Pressure Range (regulated to 7 bar)	4.5 – 10 bar
Inlet Port	1/4 in. NPT
Outlet Port	1/8 in. NPT

Specifications for Zero Air

Outlet Zero Air	Maximum Continuous Output Flow Rate	Electrical Requirements	Temperature/ Pressure Control Board	Part No.
1.5 L/min	1.5 L/min	230/115 VAC 250 W max	Included	**N9307075**
3.0 L/min	3.0 L/min	230/115 VAC 250 W max	Included	**N9307076**
6.0 L/min	6.0 L/min	230/115 VAC 250 W max	Included	**N9307077**
15.0 L/min	15.0 L/min	230/115 VAC 480 W max	Included	**N9307078**
30.0 L/min	30.0 L/min	230/115 VAC 480 W max	Included	**N9307079**

Wall Mountable

Ultra Zero Air Generators

Features and Benefits

- Purity: < 0.1 ppm hydrocarbon; < 0.1 ppm CO; < 1 ppm NOx; < 5 ppm CO_2
- Produce laboratory-grade purified air for the most accurate and convenient calibration of testing equipment
- Designed with safety and convenience in mind, this system will generate purified air from an existing in-house oil-free compressed air supply, eliminating the need for inconvenient high-pressure gas cylinders
- Eliminate gas cylinders reducing annual operating costs associated with materials, labor and downtime, and reduces risk of injury to workers
- Will remove CO and HC pollutants to less than 0.1 ppm and NOx contaminants to 1 ppm. Carbon dioxide is also removed to about 1 ppm levels. Operation of the generator requires low levels of air consumption and electrical power
- Fully supported by PerkinElmer Service Organization
- All models come without a compressor. An oil free compressor is required
- CE, CSA certified

Specifications for Ultra Zero Air

Outlet Ultra Zero Air	Outlet Carbon Dioxide Concentration	Outlet Nitrogen Oxides Concentration	Outlet Dewpoint (°C)	Electrical Requirements	Part No.
1.5 L/min	< 5 ppm	< 0.1 ppm	< -70	230/115 VAC 270 W max	**N9307081**
3.0 L/min	< 10 ppm	< 1 ppm	< -50	230/115 VAC 270 W max	**N9307082**
6.0 L/min	< 10 ppm	< 1 ppm	< -50	230/115 VAC 270 W max	**N9307083**
15.0 L/min	< 10 ppm	< 1 ppm	< -50	230/115 VAC 500 W max	**N9307080**

GC Gas Purification Systems

Designed to reduce contaminants in gases commonly used in laboratory applications to low-ppb levels, gas purification systems are an essential part of any GC system to ensure optimal operation.

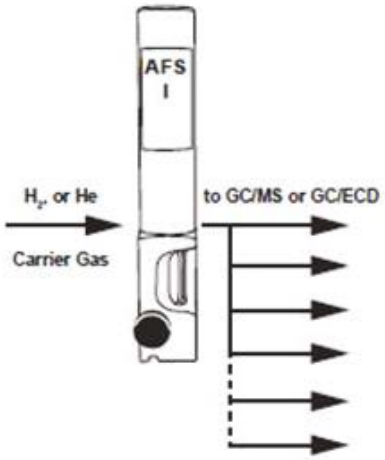
There are a number of different options, summarized below, that vary in configuration, capacity and the number of instruments that can be supported.

Gas Filter System	Mounting	Capacity	Quick Change Cartridge	Indicator	Triple Filter Configuration	Number of GC Supported
Ultra Clean	Bench	Low	Yes	Yes	Yes	1
In Line	Wall	High	No	No	No	Multiple
Advanced Filter	Wall or Bench	High	Yes	Yes	Yes	Multiple

Advanced Filter System

The Advanced Filter System has high-capacity and efficiency levels for oxygen, water and hydrocarbons. The recommended maximum flow rate is 2 L/min with 200 psi maximum operating pressure.

A polycarbonate shield surrounding the glass indicator section of the filter is sealed, unlike other gas filters, the gas flow is secure even if the glass should break. This redundant sealing system and robust construction provides a new level of security in gas filtration.



Features and Benefits

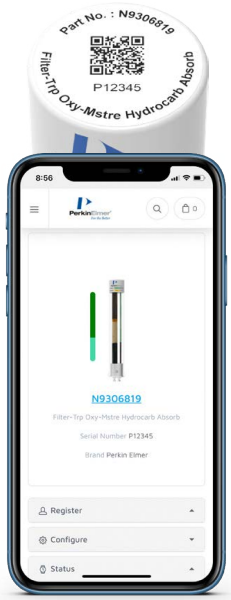
- Two indicators – for oxygen and moisture
- High capacity and efficiency in a single, easy to replace, cartridge
- Double-seal construction for safety
- Check valves protect gas lines during replacement
- Includes mounting hardware for bench or wall

Description	Part No.
Advanced Filter System	**N9303963**
Replacement Cartridge for Oxygen, Water and Hydrocarbons	**N9303964**
Manifold and Mounting Hardware	**N9303139**

Description	Capacity	Efficiency
Oxygen	850 cc	<5 ppb
Water	12 g	<20 ppb
Hydrocarbons	8 g	<5 ppb

Ultra Clean Gas Filters

Wrenches to change filters is a thing of the past. There is no longer a need for loosening and tightening fittings every time a trap is changed, which may contaminate your system during the process. Cartridge systems make changing gas filters quick and easy. A base plate allows cartridges to be exchanged without introducing ambient air. Spring-loaded check valves seal when a filter is removed and open only when a new filter has been locked in place.



Features and Benefits

- High purity output insures 99.9999 % pure gas
- No tool replacement of filter cartridges, no need to shut gas flow off with quick disconnect base plate
- Easy to read indicators to determine replacement interval
- Helium and Hydrogen specific cartridges available: operational with 15 minute purge after installation
- Safety shielding of glass filter with plastic cover
- Serial numbered for ease of tracking
- New improved design has a maximum pressure rating of 15 bar (217 psi)
- QR Code Status Monitoring offers the ability to set maintenance reminders, view current status of the filter, and view certification
- Universal ring nut ensures compatibility with existing baseplates

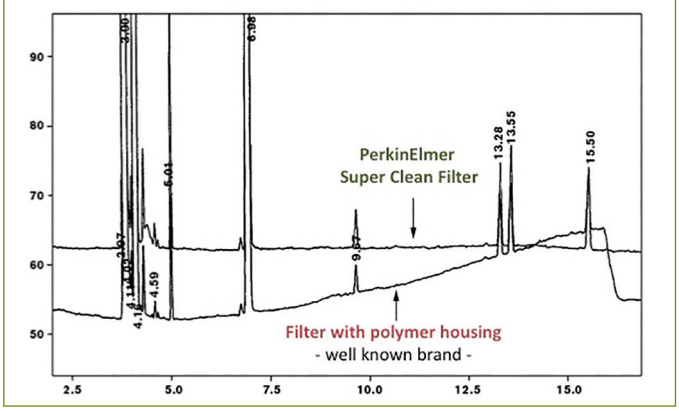
Carrier Gas Purity

Carrier gas should contain less than 1 ppm of oxygen, moisture, or other trace contaminants to prevent column degradation, increase column lifetime, and decrease stationary phase bleed. The expense of using high purity gases in combination with carrier gas line purifiers will be offset by longer column lifetime and less GC maintenance.

Contaminants cause ghost peaks to appear during temperature programming and degrade the validity of analytical data. Make-up gas also should be contaminant-free, or baseline fluctuations and excessive detector noise can occur. Detector gases should be free of water and hydrocarbons, or excessive baseline noise can result. Gas purifiers remove these contaminants from gas sources, thereby improving system performance.

When the easy to read indicators change color it is a signal on a major gas carrier problem; a major leak upstream or downstream, a high concentration of contaminants or to late replacement or filter replacement is overdue. This is the time to swap a filter.

Comparing baseline performance with PerkinElmer SuperClean filters vs. a competitive polymer housed filter.



To prevent contamination or saturation issues, the filter should be swapped every 12 months, as a minimum, regardless the indicator has changed color or not. Some high throughput applications may need the filter changing every 6 months.

Ultra Clean Gas Filter Kits for GC and GC/MS

Available with different sized fittings, (1/8 in. or 1/4 in.) in brass or stainless steel, these complete filter kits contain everything you need to quickly and easy install into your analytical system; instantly assuring you of a continual high purity gas supply.

Triple Filter Kit for MS/ECD/NPD

The triple combination filter kit is ideal for purifying GC/MS carrier gases. It contains oxygen, moisture and hydrocarbon scrubbers in one easy to change economical cartridge. There is of a range of brass and stainless steel base plate fittings and options for hydrocarbon trap to be helium or hydrogen specific, in addition to the general carrier gas.

Description	Qty.	Part No.
PerkinElmer Triple (Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon) Filter Kit – 1/4 in. Brass Kit: Includes (1) 1 position base plate with 1/4 in. Brass inlet/outlet fittings and (1) Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon Trap	Kit	**N9306828**
PerkinElmer Triple (Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon) Filter Kit – 1/8 in. Brass kit: Includes (1) 1 position base plate with 1/8 in. Brass inlet/outlet fittings and (1) Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon Trap	Kit	**N9306829**
PerkinElmer Triple (Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon) Filter Kit – 1/4 in. Stainless Steel kit: Includes (1) 1 position base plate with 1/4 in. Stainless Steel inlet/outlet fittings and (1) Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon Trap	Kit	**N9306830**
PerkinElmer Triple (Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon) Filter Kit – 1/8 in. Stainless Steel kit: Includes (1) 1 position base plate with 1/8 in. Stainless Steel inlet/outlet fittings and (1) Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon Trap	Kit	**N9306831**
PerkinElmer Triple Filter (Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon)	1	**N9306819**
PerkinElmer Triple Filter (Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon): Helium specific filter	1	**N9306820**
PerkinElmer Triple Filter (Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon): Hydrogen specific filter	1	**N9306822**

Configuration	Benefit
GC/MS	Higher data accuracy and less maintenance
GC/ECD	Greater sensitivity
GC/TCD	Greater sensitivity and less maintenance

Complete Triple Filter Bundle Kit for FID

This complete filter kit is the perfect all-in-one solution for purifying Flame Ionization Detector (FID) fuel gases together with the carrier gas. The triple filter simultaneously hydrocarbons, moisture and oxygen are removed from the carrier gas and combi filter removes both moisture and hydrocarbons from the hydrogen and air fuel gases. The kit consists of one triple filter and two combi filters (hydrogen and air) together with one three position base plate. There are a range of base plate fittings options available.

Description	Qty.	Part No.
PerkinElmer 3 Filters Kit – 1/4 in. Brass: Includes (1) 3 position base plate with 1/4 in. Brass inlet/outlet fittings and (1) Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon Trap and (2) Hydrocarbon/Moisture Traps	Kit	**N9306842**
PerkinElmer 3 Filters Kit – 1/8 in. Brass: Includes (1) 3 position base plate with 1/8 in. Brass inlet/outlet fittings and (1) Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon Trap and (2) Hydrocarbon/Moisture Traps	Kit	**N9306843**
PerkinElmer 3 Filters Kit – 1/4 in. stainless steel: Includes (1) 3 position base plate with 1/4 in. stainless steel inlet/outlet fittings and (1) Oxygen/ Moisture/ Hydrocarbon Trap and (2) Hydrocarbon/Moisture Traps	Kit	**N9306844**
PerkinElmer 3 Filters Kit – 1/8 in. stainless steel: Includes (1) 3 position base plate with 1/8 in. stainless steel inlet/outlet fittings and (1) Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon Trap and (2) Hydrocarbon/Moisture Traps	Kit	**N9306845**
PerkinElmer Triple Filter – (Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon)	1	**N9306819**
PerkinElmer Combi (Hydrocarbon/Moisture) Filter	1	**N9306818**
PerkinElmer Filter Bundles: Includes (1) Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon Trap and (2) Hydrocarbon/Moisture Traps	3	**N9306826**

Configuration	Benefit
GC/FID	Improved reproducibility and sensitivity

Ultra Clean Gas Filters for GC and GC/MS

The easy to use leak-tight cartridge system enables rapid change of exhausted cartridges without interrupting supply or system operation. A wide range of individual cartridges or combination cartridges are available to suit a variety of applications.

Ultra-High Capacity Moisture Filter

Moisture in carrier gas lines will prematurely degrade oxygen and hydrocarbon traps and increase detector noise. As a precaution, we highly recommend installing a moisture trap before the hydrocarbon and oxygen traps on all carrier gas lines.

Capacity	
H_2O	7.2 g
Description	**Specification**
Outlet Gas Quality (%)	> 99.9999
Maximum Pressure	15 bar (217 psi)
Maximum Flow	7 L/min
Usable For	Inert carrier gas, He, H_2, N_2, Ar, Air
Dimensions	24 cm x Ø 4.4 cm
Weight	0.26 Kg
Part No.	**N9306814**

Ultra-High Capacity Oxygen Filter

Oxygen is a column killer – it is present even in UHP gases. Because oxygen can enter a gas line at any fitting or during gas bottle exchange, the oxygen trap should be the last connection before the gas line enters the chromatograph.

Capacity	
O_2	150 mL
Description	**Specification**
Outlet Gas Quality (%)	> 99.9999
Maximum Pressure	15 bar (217 psi)
Maximum Flow	7 L/min
Usable For	Inert carrier gas, He, H_2, N_2, Ar
Dimensions	24 cm x Ø 4.4 cm
Weight	0.26 Kg
Part No.	**N9306815**

Ultra-High Capacity Hydrocarbon Filter

Use a hydrocarbon trap if your gas has a potential source of hydrocarbon contaminants or if you suspect you are observing carrier gas ghost peaks. Install the hydrocarbon trap after the moisture trap, to prevent moisture from degrading the hydrocarbon-trapping ability of the activated carbon in the hydrocarbon trap.

Capacity	
HC	12 g (as *n*-butane)
Description	**Specification**
Outlet Gas Quality (%)	> 99.9999
Maximum Pressure	15 bar (217 psi)
Maximum Flow	7 L/min
Usable For	Inert carrier gas, He, H_2, N_2, Ar, Air
Dimensions	24 cm x Ø 4.4 cm
Weight	0.26 Kg
Part No.	**N9306816**

High Capacity Combi Filter

This filter is perfect for purifying Flame Ionization Detector (FID) fuel gases, removing both moisture and hydrocarbons. Using this filter for FID hydrogen and air will produce a stable baseline, improving overall reproducibility and sensitivity. Ideal for use in combination with a zero air generator.

Capacity	
H_2O	3.5 g
HC	6 g (as *n*-butane)
Description	**Specification**
Outlet Gas Quality (%)	> 99.9999
Maximum Pressure	15 bar (217 psi)
Maximum Flow	7 L/min
Usable For	Inert carrier gas, He, H_2, N_2, Ar, Air
Dimensions	24 cm x Ø 4.4 cm
Weight	0.26 Kg
Part No.	**N9306818**

High Capacity Triple Filter

The triple trap is ideal for purifying carrier gas. It contains oxygen, moisture and hydrocarbon scrubbers in one easy to change economical cartridge.

Capacity	
H_2O	1.8 g
O_2	75 mL
HC	4 g (as *n*-butane)
Description	**Specification**
Outlet Gas Quality (%)	> 99.9999
Maximum Pressure	15 bar (217 psi)
Maximum Flow	7 L/min
Usable For	Inert carrier gas, He, H_2, N_2, Ar
Dimensions	24 cm x Ø 4.4 cm
Weight	0.26 Kg
Part No.	**N9306819**

High Capacity Triple Filter Helium Specific

The helium-specific triple trap is ideal for purifying helium in GC/MS systems. This trap is packed and purged under helium and contains oxygen, moisture and hydrocarbon scrubbers in one cartridge.

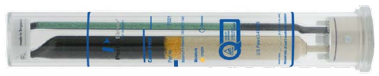
Capacity	
H_2O	1.8 g
O_2	75 mL
HC	4 g (as *n*-butane)
Description	**Specification**
Outlet Gas Quality (%)	> 99.9999
Maximum Pressure	15 bar (217 psi)
Maximum Flow	7 L/min
Usable For	He
Dimensions	24 cm x Ø 4.4 cm
Weight	0.26 Kg
Part No.	**N9306820**

High Capacity Triple Filter Hydrogen Specific

The hydrogen-specific triple trap is ideal for purifying hydrogen in GC/MS systems. This trap is packed and purged under hydrogen and contains oxygen, moisture and hydrocarbon scrubbers in one cartridge.

Capacity	
H_2O	1.8 g
O_2	75 mL
HC	4 g (as *n*-butane)
Description	**Specification**
Outlet Gas Quality (%)	> 99.9999
Maximum Pressure	15 bar (217 psi)
Maximum Flow	7 L/min
Usable For	H_2
Dimensions	24 cm x Ø 4.4 cm
Weight	0.26 Kg
Part No.	**N9306822**

Ultra Clean Replacement Individual Cartridge Filters for GC and GC/MS



Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean Moisture Filter	1	**N9306814**
Ultra Clean Oxygen Filter	1	**N9306815**
Ultra Clean Hydrocarbon Filter	1	**N9306816**
Ultra Clean Combi (Hydrocarbon/Moisture) Filter	1	**N9306818**
Ultra Clean Triple (Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon) Filter	1	**N9306819**
Ultra Clean Triple (Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon) Helium-Specific Filter	1	**N9306820**
Ultra Clean Triple (Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbon) Hydrogen-Specific Filter	1	**N9306822**

Accessories

Ultra Clean Base Plate Flush Cap Replacement Set for GC/MS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean Flush Cap Replacement Set	2	**N9306852**

Wall Mounting Bracket for All Cartridge Base Plates

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean Wall-Mounting Bracket Set	1	**N9306855**

Replacement O-rings for All Cartridge Base Plates

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean Base Plate O-ring Replacement Set	20	**N9306854**

Ultra Clean Base Plate Fittings for GC and GC/MS

Description	Qty.	Part No.
Ultra Clean Connector Set – 1/4 in. Brass	6	**N9306846**
Ultra Clean Connector Set – 1/8 in. Brass	6	**N9306847**
Ultra Clean Connector Set – 1/4 in. Stainless Steel	6	**N9306848**
Ultra Clean Connector Set – 1/8 in. Stainless Steel	6	**N9306849**

Click-On Inline Super Clean Purifiers

Using the Click-On Connectors lets you change the trap without introducing contaminants into your system. Click-On connectors can replace a trap, without introducing impurities into the system. This in turn eliminates the need to flush the system.

The ability to add a Click-On Inline Super Clean™ Indicator after the stainless steel trap gives the user a clear visual indication of when to change the filter. This indicator may also be used as a standalone trap.

Features and Benefits

- Reduce system downtime with Click-On fast connectors
- No open gas line when changing the trap
- Helium Specific Glass Indicating Triple Trap is ideal for GC/MS

Stainless Steel Trap Kits

Description	Connector (Qty.)	Part No.
Combination: Oxygen/Moisture Trap	1/8 in. Brass (2)	**N9306108**
Combination: Oxygen/Moisture Trap	1/8 in. Stainless Steel (2)	**N9306109**
Combination: Moisture/Hydrocarbons Trap	1/8 in. Brass (2)	**N9306117**
Combination: Moisture/Hydrocarbons Trap	1/8 in. Stainless Steel (2)	**N9306118**
Triple: Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbons Trap	1/8 in. Brass (2)	**N9306110**
Triple: Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbons Trap	1/8 in. Stainless Steel (2)	**N9306111**
Triple Gas Specific (He): Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbons	1/8 in. Brass (2)	**N9306112**
Triple Gas Specific (He): Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbons	1/8 in. Stainless Steel (2)	**N9306113**

Stainless Steel Traps

Description	Part No.
Moisture Trap	**N9306100**
Oxygen Trap	**N9306101**
Hydrocarbons Trap	**N9306102**
Combination: Oxygen/Moisture Trap	**N9306103**
Combination: Moisture/Hydrocarbons Trap	**N9306105**
Triple: Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbons Trap	**N9306104**
Triple Gas Specific (He): Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbons	**N9306106**

Helium Specific Glass Indicating Triple Trap for your PerkinElmer Clarus GC/MS

This trap contains oxygen, moisture and hydrocarbons adsorbents in one trap and is packed and purged under helium.

The glass indicating trap clearly shows when the filter needs to be replaced with the use of color changes. The packing material is a silica-based environmentally friendly substitute for cobalt dioxide (blue) in the moisture indicator.

Available as a kit with the necessary 1/8 in. brass connectors, and as a replacement trap. This system is easy to install.

Description	Connector (Qty.)	Part No.
Indicating Glass Triple Gas Specific (He): Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbons	Not Included	**N9306107**
Indicating Glass Triple Gas Specific (He): Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbons	1/8 in. Brass (2)	**N9306114**
Indicating Glass Triple Gas Specific (He): Oxygen/Moisture/Hydrocarbons	1/8 in. Stainless Steel (2)	**N9306116**

Product Specifications

Purifier Type	Gas Quality*	Max Pressure	Max Flow	Use For	H_2O	Capacity O_2	Hydrocarbons	Est. Lifetime
Moisture	> 99.9999 %	11 bar, 160 psi	25 L/min	Inert carrier gas He, Air, H_2	21 g	–	–	> 3 years
Oxygen	> 99.9999 %	11 bar, 160 psi	25 L/min	Inert carrier gas	–	3,000 mL	–	> 3 years
Hydrocarbons	> 99.9999 %	11 bar, 160 psi	25 L/min	Inert carrier gas Air, H_2	–	–	36 g (as *n*-butane)	> 3 years
Combination Moisture/ Hydrocarbons	> 99.9999 %	11 bar, 160 psi	25 L/min	Inert carrier gas He, Air, H_2	10 g	–	18 g (as *n*-butane)	> 2 years
Indicating Triple Moisture/ Oxygen/Hydrocarbons	> 99.9999 %	11 bar, 160 psi	25 L/min	Inert carrier gas He	3 g	400 mL	5 g (as *n*-butane)	> 1 year
Triple Moisture/ Oxygen/ Hydrocarbons	> 99.9999 %	11 bar, 160 psi	25 L/min	Inert carrier gas	6 g	1,000 mL	12 g (as *n*-butane)	> 2 years

* Results @ 2 L/min.

Hydrocarbon Trap

Description	Part No.
Hydrocarbon Trap	**N9301192**

Use our activated charcoal in-line trap to remove gaseous hydrocarbons (C5 and heavier) from nitrogen, hydrogen and inert carrier gas supplies. Recommended for use with purge and trap apparatuses, high-sensitivity FID operations and with GC carrier gases for trace analyzes. Frits in each end prevent particulates from entering the gas stream. Trap is shipped filled with helium. Maximum pressure is 1000 psi (69 bar). Dimensions are 5 x 37 cm including fittings. Weight is 1.0 kg.

Indicating Oxygen Trap

Description	Part No.
Indicating Oxygen Trap	**N9301191**

This high-efficiency indicator trap reduces oxygen to less than 0.1 ppm. Changes color from bright green to gray when adsorption capacity is depleted. Oxygen capacity for this compact unit is 0.05 g at STP. The non-contaminating, heavy-wall inner glass tube of adsorbent is protected from breakage by the outer plastic tube. Maximum pressure is 100 psi (6.9 bar). Dimensions are 3.2 x 26 cm including fittings. Weight is 0.2 kg.

Oxygen Trap

Description	Part No.
Oxygen Trap	**N9301179**

This high-capacity, high-efficiency trap is used for long-term protection of capillary column stationary phases against oxidation at GC operating temperatures. Can remove 3.5 g of oxygen and has an output efficiency of less than 10 ppb oxygen concentration at the outlet. Effective at removing sulfur compounds, such as hydrogen sulfide and mercaptans. Intended for use with non-oxidizing gases such as He, Ar, N_2, H_2 or CH_4, containing less than 1% oxygen. The trap is filled with 500 cc of active oxygen adsorbent that binds covalently with oxygen; no gas is generated from this reaction. Maximum pressure is 1000 psi (69 bar). Dimensions are 5 x 37 cm including fittings, weight is 1.2 kg.

Safe Glass Moisture Trap

Description	Part No.
Safe Glass Moisture Trap	**N9301193**

Gas contacts only glass, metal and the adsorbents for purity. The Drierite® indicator and molecular sieve 5A are packed in glass protected by an outer plastic tube in the event that the glass breaks. Unique loading design allows operation in any orientation without channeling. Designed for GC detectors that require high purity gases and recommended for ELCD and ECD systems where moisture and contamination are a problem. Maximum pressure is 100 psi (6.9 bar). Dimensions are 3.2 x 26 cm including fittings. Weight is 0.3 kg.

Gas In-line Filter

Description	Part No.
Gas In-line Filter	**N9301178**

The Gas In-line Filter Trap removes moisture, oil and dust from nitrogen or inert supply gases. It has 400 cc total volume of molecular sieve 5A and an indicator in a clear acrylic tube. The CoFree (cobalt-free) indicator changes color at low relative humidity indicating that the packing must be changed. Base-plate version is available for free-standing orientation. Maximum pressure is 100 psi (6.9 bar). Dimensions are 6 x 43 cm including fittings. Weight is 1.0 kg.

NEW PKI-Pure Purifiers

Rated to 1000 psi, PerkinElmer's new range of PKI-Pure Purifiers are designed to reduce contaminants to low ppb levels, with very high capacity in a compact design (130 cc size filter). The filters feature high-quality activated adsorbents for long filter life and efficient contaminant removal.

PKI-Pure HC Purifier

Description	Part No.
PKI-Pure HC Purifier	**N9303967**

This in-line purifier removes hydrocarbons (C5 and heavier) from inert gases, clean dry air, and hydrogen to low ppb-levels (< 5 ppb) to improve baseline noise and sensitivity. The stainless steel body has all metal seals to create an ultra-high vacuum seal, reducing the chance of leaks. Frits in each end prevent particulates from entering the gas stream. Maximum pressure is 1000 psi. Available in a 130 cc size cylinder. Dimensions are 3.2 x 28 cm including fittings (1/8 in. brass standard compression fittings). Weight is 0.7 kg. Shipped filled with helium.

PKI-Pure H_2O Purifier

Description	Part No.
PKI-Pure H_2O Purifier	**N9303965**

This in-line purifier removes moisture from inert gases, clean dry air, and hydrogen to less than 20 ppb-levels. The stainless steel body has all metal seals to create an ultra-high vacuum seal, reducing the chance of leaks. Frits in each end prevent particulates from entering the gas stream. Maximum pressure is 1000 psi. Available in a 130 cc size cylinder. Dimensions are 3.2 x 28 cm including fittings (1/8 in. brass standard compression fittings). Weight is 0.7 kg. Shipped filled with helium.

PKI-Pure O_2 Purifier

Description	Part No.
PKI-Pure O_2 Purifier	**N9303966**

This in-line purifier removes oxygen from GC carrier gases to low ppb-levels (< 5 ppb) to protect the column's stationary phase from oxygen degradation. The stainless steel body has all metal seals to create an ultra-high vacuum seal, reducing the chance of leaks. Frits in each end prevent particulates from entering the gas stream. Maximum pressure is 1000 psi. Available in a 130 cc size cylinder. Dimensions are 3.2 x 28 cm including fittings (1/8 in. brass standard compression fittings). Weight is 0.7 kg. Shipped filled with helium.

GC Startup Kits

Description	Part No.
GC Startup Kit 1/8 in. Tubing and Fitting for (3) Gases	**N9306304**
Description	**Qty.**
1/8 in. Tubing x 50 ft Coil Copper Special Cleaning	1
1/8 in. Compression Brass Tee Two Piece Ferrule Brass	3
Tee 1/8 in. Com x 1/8 in. Comp x 1/4 in. fnpt Brass	3
Adjustable Safety Relief Valve Brass 50 – 150 psi	3
1/4 in. fnpt x 1/8 in. Comp Fitting Brass	3
1/8 in. Port Connector Brass	3
1/8 in. Ferrule Brass	3
1/8 in. Compression Brass Nut	3
1/8 in. Compression Brass Fitting Cap	3
Tubing Cutter 1/8 in. Tubing	1
PTFE Tape	1

Description	Part No.
GC Startup Kit 1/8 in. Tubing and Fitting With One Dual Stage Regulator	**N9306306**
Description	**Qty.**
1/8 in. Tubing x 50 ft Coil Copper Special Cleaning	1
1/8 in. Compression Brass Tee Two Piece Ferrule Brass	3
Tee 1/8 in. Com x 1/8 in. Comp x 1/4 in. fnpt Brass	3
50 – 150 psi	3
1/4 in. fnpt x 1/8 in. Comp Fitting Brass	3
1/8 in. Port Connector Brass	3
1/8 in. Ferrule Brass	3
1/8 in. Compression Brass Nut	3
1/8 in. Compression Brass Fitting Cap	3
Tubing Cutter 1/8 in. Tubing	1
PTFE Tape	1
Dual Stage Analytical 0 – 100 psig delivery, CGA 580 (N_2, Argon, He)	1

Basic Tool Kit

Kit Includes: Open-end Wrench Set (6 pc), Screwdriver Set (6 pc.), Adjustable Wrench (6 in.), Chain Nose Pliers (narrow), Wire Cutters, and Wire Strippers.

Description	Part No.
Tools come in a tool box for easy storage and use	**N9301327**

Deluxe Tool Kit

Kit Includes: Open-end Wrench Set (6 pc.), Screwdriver Set (6 pc.), Adjustable Wrench (6 in.), Chain Nose Pliers (narrow), Wire Cutters, Wire Strippers, Slip-joint Pliers (6 in.), Long Nose No. 5 Stainless Steel Tweezers (4-3⁄8 inches), Needle File Set (6 pc.), Allen Key Set (11 pc. imperial sizes), and Allen Key Set (9 pc. metric sizes).

Description	Part No.
Shipped in a plastic tool box for convenient storage	**N9301328**

Regulators

Pressure Regulators

Ideally suited for chromatographic carrier gas applications including FID, TCD,ECD, HID, and non-corrosive gas mixtures for analytical instrumentation.

Technical Specifications

Specifications	Single Stage – Stainless Steel (Thread-less Seat) Part No. N9306353	Single Stage – Brass Nickel-plated (Thread-less Seat) Part No. N9306354
Max Rated Inlet Pressure	1,250 psig	1,200 psig
Outlet Pressure Ranges	0– 30, 0– 60, 0– 100, 0– 250 psig	0– 25, 0– 50, 0– 100, 0– 250 psig
Flow Capacity	Cv=0.066	Cv=0.15
Ambient Operating Temp	-40° F to +165° F	-40° F to +165° F
Designed Leak Rate	2 x10-8 ccs (helium)	Bubble-tight (helium)
Weight	2 lbs	2.4 lbs
Ports (4)	¼ in. FNPT	¼ in. FNPT
Fittings	1/8 in.	1/8 in.
Inlet	1/8 in. FNPT	1/8 in. FNPT
Outlet	1/8 in. FNPT	1/8 in. FNPT
Decay Inlet Characteristic	–	0.23/100 psi
Materials		
Body	316 Stainless Steel	Nickel-Plated Brass
Bonnet	Nickel Plated Brass	Nickel Plated Brass
Seat	PCTFE®	PTFE
Diaphragm	Hastelloy C-22	316 Stainless Steel
Diaphragm Hastelloy C-22 Gauge	2½ in. Stainless Steel	–
Filter	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Trim	316 Stainless Steel	Nickel Plated Brass
Gauges	–	2½ in. Stainless Steel
Valve Stem	–	316 Stainless Steel
Valve Spring	–	316 Stainless Steel

High Purity Brass Regulators

PerkinElmer regulators are constructed of high purity brass barstock and have stainless steel diaphragms and metal-to-metal seals. They are suitable for use with high purity (>99.995% pure) non-corrosive gases. Regulators terminate in a 1/4 in. NPT Swagelock fitting.

Features and Benefits

- Barstock body construction
- Stainless steel diaphragms
- Metal-to-metal seals
- Use with high purity carrier gas

High Purity Brass Regulators (Dual Stage)

CGA Fitting	Delivery Pressure Use	Delivery Pressure Range (psig)	Cylinder Pressure Gauge (psig)	Gauge (psig)	Part No.
CGA-350	H_2 and Ar/CH_4	4 – 100	0 – 200	0 – 4,000	**09907128**
CGA-580	He, Ar, N_2	4 – 100	0 – 200	0 – 3,000	**09907127**

High Purity Brass Regulators (Single Stage)

CGA Fitting	Delivery Pressure Use	Delivery Pressure Range (psig)	Cylinder Pressure Gauge (psig)	Gauge (psig)	Part No.
CGA-350	CO, H_2 and Ar/CH_4 Mixes	4 – 100	0 – 150	0 – 4,000	**00230091**
CGA-350	CO, H_2	10 – 200	0 – 400	0 – 4,000	**00230253**
CGA-590*	Air	10 – 200	0 – 400	0 – 4,000	**00230090**

*Supplied with 590-580 Adapter.

Portable Gas Leak Detector

The PerkinElmer compact handheld electronic gas leak detector is the ideal solution for detecting gas leaks in your GC systems. Leaks in your system waste gas and can cause detector noise, baseline instability, and shorter column life. This portable unit detects minute leaks of any gas with thermal conductivity different from air. The reference gas inlet draws in ambient air for comparison to air drawn into the sample probe. A leak is detected by both LED bar graph display and audible alarm.

Features and Benefits

- Sleek ergonomic, hand-held design with rugged side grips
- Automatic shut-off capabilities
- Optimized sample flow path
- LED readout and audible alarm

Detectable Gases

Gas Type	Minimum Detectable Leak Rate (atm cc/sec)	Indicating LED Light Color
Helium	1.0×10^{-5}	Red
Hydrogen*	1.0×10^{-5}	Red
Nitrogen	1.4×10^{-3}	Yellow
Argon	1.0×10^{-4}	Yellow
Carbon Dioxide	1.0×10^{-4}	Yellow

Description	Specification
Battery	Rechargeable Ni-MH internal battery pack (6 hours normal operation)
Universal Power Adapter Set	US, UK, European, Australian plugs included
Temperature Range	32 – 120 °F (0 – 48 °C)
Humidity Range	0 – 97%
Warranty	1 Year
Certifications	CE, Japan
Compliance	WEEE, ROHS

Description	Part No.
Portable Electronic Leak Detector	**N9306089**
Soft Carrying Case	**N9306142**
Probe (Fine Tip)	**N9306063**

* Caution: The PerkinElmer leak detector is not designed for determining leaks in a combustible environment. This unit may be used for determining trace amounts of hydrogen in a GC environment only.

MiniTemp MT4 Non-contact Temperature Measurement with Laser Sighting

Features and Benefits

- Displays thermal measurement readings in °C or °F
- Easy point and shot infrared technology in a pocket size configuration
- Great for instrument thermal test confirmation, including GC injector port and detector measurements, thermostatted LC vials, and enzymatic hydrolysis baths

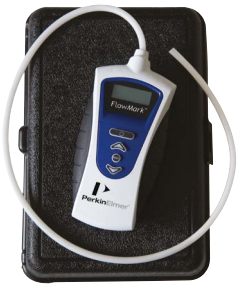
MiniTemp MT4 Technical Specifications

Description	Specification
Temperature Range	-18 to 400 °C (0 to 750 °F)
Distance to Spot Size (D:S)	08:01
Response Time	500 m/sec
Emissivity	Pre-set at 0.95
Accuracy	±2%, or ±2 °C (±3 °F) whichever is greater
Typical Distance to Target (Spot)	Up to 1.5 m (4 ft)
Laser Sighting	Yes

The popular MiniTemp MT4 also includes single dot laser sighting to assist with aiming. 9 volt battery included. Recalibration is not available.

Description	Part No.
MiniTemp MT4	**N9306074**

PerkinElmer FlowMark Electronic Flowmeter



PerkinElmer's FlowMark™ flowmeter is specifically designed for use with gas chromatography (GC) instruments. The probe is applied directly to the gas flow stream and the measured flow rate is presented on the LCD screen.

Units of flow are measured in mL/min. This unit provides continuous real-time measurements of gas streams ranging from 0.50 mL/min to 500 mL/min. Because the technology uses volumetric flow measurement, the unit is compatible with all laboratory gases. The flowmeter is designed to measure clean, dry, non-corrosive gases.

Features and Benefits

- Measures volumetric flow for all gases across a range of 0.5–500 mL/min
- NIST traceable calibration
- Explosion-proof rating for flammable and explosive gas atmospheres
- Accuracy of ± 2% of flow or ± 0.2 mL/min, whichever is greater
- Over range indicator
- Auto shut-off feature
- Ergonomic design and side grips for comfort
- Measures most gas types
- Convenient storage case included
- CE, Ex (Compliance: WEEE, RoHS) certified
- Uses 2-AA batteries
- Data output via USB port
- Re-calibration service available
- Designed to measure clean, dry, non-corrosive gases
- 1 year warranty

Description	Part No.
FlowMark Electronic Flowmeter	**N9307086**
Recalibration Service for FlowMark Flowmeter	**N9307085**
Soft Carrying Case	**N9306142**

PerkinElmer Flowmeter Plus

The PerkinElmer Flowmeter Plus is a valuable tool for troubleshooting detector problems. Measuring gas volumetrically eliminates the need to select gas type.

Hassle Free Recalibration

Offering a much simpler and more efficient work flow, the annual recalibration is simply replacing a NIST certified calibration cartridge. Each flowmeter cartridge is individually factory calibrated and can easily be replaced directly by customers.
There is no need to return the flowmeter to us; saving you time and money.

The cartridge calibration is valid for a period of one year from its first use. A new, calibrated cartridge can be ordered in advance, and then installed when necessary.

Features and Benefits

- Simply replace a NIST certified cartridge for revalidation, no need to return the flowmeter
- Flow range 0.5 to 750 mL/min (auto-ranging)
- Operating temperature range 0 °C to 45 °C
- Accurate to ± 2 % of reading or ± 0.2 mL/min, whichever is greater
- Compact size (201 mm x 88 mm x 48 mm)
- Portable operation, uses 3 AA batteries (or USB power)

Description	Part No.
Flowmeter Plus	**N9307088**
Replacement NIST Certified Calibration Cartridge	**N9307084**

Standards

PerkinElmer offers a wide selection of superior quality products designed to work with your PerkinElmer instruments. Our precision designed products deliver the peace of mind that comes from knowing that you'll get the results you need.

Quick Reference Index

ASTM Reference Standards

We offer a selection of ASTM reference standards to assist you with all your Arnel application needs in hydrocarbon-processing industries, with focuses on custom-engineered solutions for gas chromatography applications in the petrochemical, food and beverage, and industrial hygiene markets.

VIEW PAGE

Organic Certified Reference Materials

We offer a wide selection of GC and GC/MS standards. Each solution is supplied with a comprehensive Certificate of Analysis that documents quality and assurance to the highest level obtainable by a Calibration Standard. Organic Certified Reference Materials from PerkinElmer are a new addition to an already extensive organic product line designed to enhance your one-stop shopping experience.

VIEW PAGE

Standard Solutions

This section will cover HPLC performance test mixes to monitor column performance over time, and a series of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) standards.

VIEW PAGE

Standards Solutions

We offer HPLC performance test mixes to monitor column performance over time, and a series of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) standards.

Description	Part No.
Test Mix	
LC Gradient Test Mix	**N9334010**
Universal Test Mix for Reversed-phase (5 mL/pkg.)	**00890893**
Standards	
HPLC SV Calibration Mix No.5/610 PAH	**00891542**
HPLC 610 Calibration Mix A	**00891543**
HPLC 610 Calibration Mix B	**00891544**

Organic Certified Reference Materials

PerkinElmer offers a wide selection of GC and GC/MS standards. Each solution is supplied with a comprehensive Certificate of Analysis that documents quality and assurance to the highest level obtainable by a Calibration Standard.

Organic Certified Reference Materials from PerkinElmer are a new addition to an already extensive organic product line designed to enhance your one-stop shopping experience. Each new standard is provided in convenient 1.2 mL ampules to minimize waste and comes with a pre-labeled amber glass storage vial with cap for easy use.

To ensure customer satisfaction, our Organic Mixes are prepared at concentration levels that take into consideration a number of factors including: vapor pressure, evaporation, breakdown rates and dilution schemes. PerkinElmer goes the extra step by analyzing each organic standard on the Clarus 600 GC and GC/MS state-of-the-art instrumentation to ensure that the standard conforms to the customer's exact needs.

For customer ease, all Organic Standards are prepared with a precision of +/– 0.5% and accompanied with a comprehensive Certificate of Analysis (lot specified by part number). Data packs are also available upon request. These include a chromatogram of the standard and quantitative report listing the values for each analyte.

Method 8260B for Water and Solid Waste Matrices

Method 8260B is an analytical method that uses a GC/MS equipped with a capillary column to perform the separation of the volatile organic compounds found in water and a variety of solid waste matrices.

Method 524.2 is an analytical method that uses a purge and trap device for sample preparation and a GC/MS equipped with a capillary column to perform the separation of volatile organic compounds.

Volatile Organics Combination Blend

Contains all analytes in Mixes A, C and D.

Method SW-846 is an analytical method which utilizes a Clarus 600 GC to perform the separation of the volatile organic components found in a variety of solid waste matrices. To detect the GC eluant a Clarus 600 GC/MS is used.

Description	Part No.
1.2 mL @ 2,000 µg/mL in P and T Methanol	**N9331047**

Method 8260B Standards

Description	Part No.
Alternate Four-Component Surrogate Standard for Method 8260B 1.2 mL @ 2,000 µg/mL in P and T Methanol	**N9331042**
Internal Standard for Method 8260B 1.2 mL @ 2,000 µg/mL in P and T Methanol	**N9331041**

Ketones for Method 8260B

Description	Part No.
1.2 mL @ 2,000 µg/mL in P and T Methanol	**N9331043**

Mix B Purgeable Gases for Methods 8260B/524.2

Description	Part No.
1.2 mL @ 2,000 µg/mL in P and T Methanol	**N9331048**

8000 Series Solid and Hazardous Waste Methods

Resource Conservation and Recover Act (RCRA) Under SW-846, 'Test Methods For Evaluating Solid Waste'

Features and Benefits

- Method 8080A contains detailed operating procedures to be followed by laboratories analyzing solid and liquid matrices. It is a method that uses a GC/ECD to perform the separation of the selected pesticides following concentration and clean up of an extract for aqueous or solid samples
- Method 8082 is used to determine the concentrations of PCBs, either as individual congeners or Aroclors by GC/ECD

Method 8082 PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls) Standards Kit

Method 8082 is used to determine the concentration of PCBs either as individual congeners or Aroclors. A Clarus 600 GC with a capillary column is used to perform the separation. To detect the eluent, an ECD (electron capture detector) or ELCD (electrolytic conductivity detector) is used.

Description	Part No.
1.2 mL @ 1,000 µg/mL in Hexane	**N9331028**

Method 8270C Standards

Method 8270C is an analytical method which utilizes a Methylene Chloride extraction of aqueous sample or Methylene Chloride: Acetone extraction of solid sample and a Clarus 600 GC equipped with a capillary column to perform the separation of the compounds. To detect the GC eluant a Clarus 600 GC/MS is used.

Description	Part No.
Semi-Volatile Calibration Standard for Method 8270C 1.2 mL @ 1,000 µg/mL in Hexane	**N9331030**
Internal Standard for Method 8270C 1.2 mL @ 2,000 µg/mL in Methylene Chloride/Benzene	**N9331036**

Method 8270C Mixes

Description	Part No.
HICAL-Acids Mix for Method 8270C 1.2 mL @ 2,000 µg/mL in Methylene Chloride	**N9331031**
Analyte Mix for Method 8270C 1.2 mL @ 2,000 µg/mL in Methanol	**N9331032**
Balance Mix for Method 8270C 1.2 mL @ 2,000 µg/mL in Methylene Chloride	**N9331033**

Method 8270C Surrogates

Description	Part No.
Acid Surrogate for Method 8270C 1.2 mL @ 2,000 µg/mL in Methanol	**N9331037**
Base Neutral Surrogate for Method 8270C 1.2 mL @ 2,000 µg/mL in Methylene Chloride/Acetone	**N9331038**

600 Series Wastewater Methods Clean Water Act 'Wastewaters'

Method 624 Standards Kit for Volatile Organic Compounds

Contains: **N9331060**, **N9331061**, **N9331062**, **N9331063**.

The U.S. EPA Method 624 is an analytical method which utilizes a TurboMatrix Headspace Purge and Trap instrument for sample prep and a Clarus 600 GC equipped with a packed column to perform the separation of the volatile organic compounds found in a 5 mL sample of municipal or industrial wastewater. To detect the eluant a Clarus 60 GC/MS is used.

Description	Part No.
1.2 mL @ 2,000 µg/mL in P and T Methanol	**N9331064**
Mix A for Method 624 1.2 mL @ 2,000 µg/mL in P and T Methanol	**N9331060**
Purgeable Gases Mix B for Method 624 1.2 mL @ 2,000 µg/mL in P and T Methanol	**N9331061**
Mix C for Method 624 1.2 mL @ 2,000 µg/mL in P and T Methanol	**N9331062**
Mix D for Method 624 1.2 mL @ 2,000 µg/mL in P and T Methanol	**N9331063**

Method 8100

Method 8100 is a method for the analysis of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. A Clarus 600 GC is used to perform the separation of compounds with an FID (flame ionization detector) to detect the eluent.

Method 625

Method 625 is an analytical method that uses a methylene chloride extraction of municipal or industrial wastewater, concentrated to 1 mL and a GC/MS equipped to perform the separation of acid and base neutral extractable fractions.

Description	Part No.
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons for Method 8100/625 1.2 mL @ 2,000 µg/mL in Methylene Chloride/Benzene	**N9331044**
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons Mix B for Method 8100 1.2 mL @ 1,000 µg/mL in Methylene Chloride/Benzene	**N9331045**
Surrogate Standard for Method 8100 1.2 mL @ 2,000 µg/mL in Methylene Chloride	**N9331046**

For Gasoline and SIMDIS Analysis

Today's analytical laboratories need more than high quality, reliable instrumentation, and information. They need complete systems and guaranteed solutions that meet industry standards and specifications. PerkinElmer offers a selection of ASTM Reference Standards to assist you with all your Arnel application needs in hydrocarbon-processing Industries with focuses on custom-engineered solutions for gas chromatography applications in the petrochemical, food, and beverage, and industrial hygiene markets. Our goal is to develop cleaner, petroleum-based products to help reduce their impact on the environment as well as assist in manufacturing more cost-effective petroleum products.

ASTM D7423, D7754, UOP 960

Standard Test Method for Determination of Oxygenates in C2, C3, C4, and C5 Hydrocarbon Matrices by Gas Chromatography and Flame Ionization Detection.

Description	Volume	Part No.
ASTM D7423 Oxygenates Calibration Kit and Check Standard	5 x 2 mL/1 x 2 mL	**N9300285**
Components		
acetaldehyde	isobutyl alcohol	
acetone	isobutyraldehyde	
allyl alcohol	isopropyl alcohol	
tert-amyl methyl ether	isopropyl ether	
1-butanol	isovaleraldehyde	
2-butanol	methanol	
2-butanone	2-methyl-2-propanol	
tert-butyl ethyl ether	methyl *tert*-butyl ether	
butyraldehyde	1-propanol	
dimethyl ether	propionaldehyde	
ethanol	propyl ether	
ethyl ether	valeraldehyde	

ASTM D5580

Standard Test Method for Determination of Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, p/m-Xylene, o-Xylene, C9 and Heavier Aromatics, and Total Aromatics in Finished Gasoline by Gas Chromatography.

Description	Volume	Part No.
ASTM D5580 Calibration Kit and Valve Timing Solution with ISTD	1 x 10 mL/5 x 1 mL	**N9300286**
Components		
isooctane	ethylbenzene	
benzene	o-xylene	
toluene	1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	
2-hexanone		

ASTM D3606

Standard Test Method for Determination of Benzene and Toluene in Spark Ignition Fuels by Gas Chromatography.

Description	Volume	Part No.
ASTM D3606 Benzene in Gasoline Calibration Kit and Check Standard	7 x 2 mL/1 x 1 mL	**N9300287**
Components		
2-butanol	isooctane	
benzene	nonane	
toluene		

ASTM D4815

Standard Test Method for Determination of MTBE, ETBE, TAME, DIPE, tertiary-Amyl Alcohol and C1 to C4 Alcohols in Gasoline by Gas Chromatography.

Description	Volume	Part No.
ASTM D4815 Oxygenates in Gasoline Calibration Kit and Retention Time Mixture	11 x 2 mL/1 x 1 mL	**N9300289**
Components		
1,2-dimethoxyethane	isopropyl ether	
1-butanol	methanol	
1-propanol	methyl *tert*-butyl ether	
2-butanol	oxygenate free gasoline, premium	
2-methyl-2-propanol	*tert*-amyl alcohol	
ethanol	*tert*-amyl methyl ether	
isobutyl alcohol	*tert*-butyl ethyl ether	
isopropyl alcohol		

ASTM D7213

Description	Volume	Part No.
Simulated Distillation Reference Material Required for ASTM D7213 Extended D2887	1 mL	**N9300287**
Components		
Polywax 655		

Simulated Distillation Reference Material

Description	Volume	Part No.
Simulated Distillation Reference Material for C5-C120	1 mL	**N9308794**
Components		
Polywax 1000		

Reference Gas Oil 5010

Description	Volume	Part No.
Reference Gas Oil 5010	5 x 2 mL	**N9308755**
Components		
1% in carbon disulfide		

ASTM D2887

Standard Test Method for Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Fractions by Gas Chromatography.

Description	Volume	Part No.
Reference Gas Oil No. 2 for ASTM D2887	10 x 1 mL	**N9308795**
Components		
Gasoline		

Description	Volume	Part No.
Custom ASTM D2887 Calibration Mix 1 Wt% in Carbon Disulfide	1 mL	**N9308799**
Components		
n-decane (C10)	octacosane (C28)	
dotriacontane (C32)	n-octadecane (C18)	
n-eicosane (C20)	octane (C8)	
heptane (C7)	n-pentadecane (C15)	
n-hexane (C6)	n-pentane (C5)	
hexatriacontane (C36)	tetracontane (C40)	
n-dodecane (C12)	n-tetracosane (C24)	
n-heptadecane (C17)	n-tetradecane (C14)	
n-hexadecane (C16)	tetratetracontane (C44)	
nonane (C9)	n-undecane (C11)	

ASTM D5623

Standard Test Method for Sulfur Compounds in Light Petroleum Liquids by Gas Chromatography and Sulfur Selective Detection.

Description	Volume	Part No.
Sulfur Standard for ASTM D5623: Multi-component Standard Containing 22 Sulfur Species at 50 µg/g (as Component) in Base Fuel	2 x 2 mL	**N9308796**
Components		
2-methyl-1-propanethiol	1-heptanethiol	
2-methylthiophene	1,4-butanedithiol	
3-methylthiophene	methyl ethyl sulfide	
1,2-ethanedithiol	propyl disulfide	
1-pentanethiol	benzothiophene	
2-ethylthiophene	1-hexanethiol	
propyl sulfide	carbon disulfide	
1,5-pentanedithiol	methyl sulfide	
1-nonanethiol	2,2,4-trimethylpentane	
1-decanethiol	n-hexane	
1-propanethiol	toluene	
t-butyl sulfide		

ASTM D5134, D6296, D6729, D6730, and D6733

- Standard Test Method for Detailed Analysis of Petroleum Naphthas through n-Nonane by Capillary Gas Chromatography (D5134).
- Standard Test Method for Total Olefins in Spark-ignition Engine Fuels by Multidimensional Gas Chromatography (D6296).
- Standard Test Method for Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 100-Metre Capillary (with Precolumn) High-Resolution Gas Chromatography (D6730).
- Standard Test Method for Determination of Individual Components in Spark Ignition Engine Fuels by 50-Metre Capillary High Resolution Gas Chromatography (D6733).

Description	Volume	Part No.
PIANO (DHA) Standard Detailed Hydrocarbon Analysis ASTM Methods D5134, D6296, D6729, D6730, and D6733	10 x 1 mL	**N9308798**

Components

n-butane	2,4-dimethylpentane	4-methyl-1-pentene	*sec*-butylbenzene
n-decane	3,3-dimethylpentane	1-nonene	*tert*-butylbenzene
n-dodecane	2,2-dimethylpropane	*trans*-2-nonene	1,4-diethylbenzene
n-heptane	3-ethylhexane	*cis*-3-nonene	1,2-dimethyl-3-ethylbenzene
n-hexane	3-ethyloctane	*trans*-3-nonene	1,2-dimethyl-4-ethylbenzene
n-nonane	3-ethylpentane	*cis*-4-nonene	1,3-dimethyl-2-ethylbenzene
n-octane	isobutane	1-octene	1,3-dimethyl-5-ethylbenzene
n-pentadecane	isopentane	*cis*-2-octene	1,4-dimethyl-2-ethylbenzene
n-pentane	2-methylheptane	*trans*-2-octene	ethylbenzene
propane	3-methylheptane	1,4-pentadiene	hexylbenzene
n-tetradecane	4-methylheptane	1-pentene	isobutylbenzene
n-tridecane	2-methylhexane	*cis*-2-pentene	isopropylbenzene
n-undecane	3-methylhexane	*trans*-2-pentene	1,2-di-isopropylbenzene
2,2,4-trimethylpentane	2-methylnonane	n-butylcyclopentane	2-methylbutylbenzene
2-methylheptane	3-methylnonane	cyclohexane	1-methyl-2-ethylbenzene
2,4-dimethylhexane	2-methyloctane	cyclopentane	1-methyl-3-ethylbenzene
2,2-dimethylhexane	3-methyloctane	*cis*-1,2-dimethylcyclohexane	1-methyl-4-ethylbenzene
4-methylheptane	2-methylpentane	*trans*-1,2-dimethylcyclohexane	1-methyl-2-isopropylbenzene
2-methyloctane	3-methylpentane	1c,3-dimethylcyclohexane	1-methyl-3-isopropylbenzene
2-methyldecane	2,2,3-trimethylbutane	1c,4-dimethylcyclohexane	1-methyl-4-isopropylbenzene
2,2-dimethyldecane	2,2,3-trimethylhexane	*trans*-1,4-dimethylcyclohexane	pentylbenzene
3,3-diethylpentane	2,2,4-trimethylhexane	1,1-dimethylcyclopentane	n-propylbenzene
2,2-dimethylbutane	2,2,3-trimethylpentane	*trans*-1,2-dimethylcyclopentane	1,2,4,5-tetramethylbenzene
2,3-dimethylbutane	1-decene	*cis*-1,3-dimethylcyclopentane	toluene
2,2-dimethylheptane	1-heptene	*trans*-1,3-dimethylcyclopentane	1,2,4-triethylbenzene
2,3-dimethylheptane	*cis*-2-heptene	ethylcyclopentane	1,3,5-triethylbenzene
2,4-dimethylheptane	*trans*-2-heptene	1-ethyl-1-methylcyclopentane	1,2,4-trimethylbenzene
2,5-dimethylheptane	*cis*-3-heptene	1-*trans*-2-ethylmethylcyclopentane	1,3,5-trimethylbenzene
3,3-dimethylheptane	*trans*-3-heptene	isobutylcyclohexane	m-xylene
3,4-dimethylheptane	1-hexene	isobutylcyclopentane	o-xylene
3,5-dimethylheptane	*cis*-2-hexene	isopropylcyclopentane	p-xylene
2,2-dimethylhexane	*trans*-2-hexene	methylcyclohexane	*tert*-butanol
2,3-dimethylhexane	*cis*-hexene-3	methylcyclopentane	ethanol
2,4-dimethylhexane	*trans*-hexene-3	n-propylcyclopentane	isopropanol
2,5-dimethylhexane	2-methyl-1,3-butadiene	1,1,2-trimethylcyclohexane	methanol
2,2-dimethyloctane	2-methyl-1-butene	1,1,4-trimethylcyclohexane	methyl decanoate
2,5-dimethyloctane	3-methyl-1-butene	1,1,2-trimethylcyclopentane	MTBE
3,3-dimethyloctane	2-methyl-1-nonene	1,1,3-trimethylcyclopentane	TAME
2,2-dimethylpentane	2-methyl-2-pentene	benzene	
2,3-dimethylpentane	3-methyl-t-pentene-2	*n*-butylbenzene	

New Investments – Local Support – Proven Quality!

For over 80 years, PerkinElmer has helped our global laboratory partners meet their most demanding application measurement challenges. Our experience in Chromatography, Spectroscopy and Materials Characterization gives us a unique advantage in providing holistic and comprehensive solutions for laboratories in universities and key market segments like Environmental, Energy, and Food and Product Safety.

When you order our precision designed, genuine PerkinElmer consumables and accessories, you can enjoy the peace of mind, ease of ordering and best in class service. You'll get the results you need – accurately and on time. PerkinElmer selects only the highest quality products for our consumables portfolio and invests heavily to test and validate the quality of our products.

THE AMERICAS			
Country	Telephone	Facsimile	Email
ARGENTINA	54 11 4554 4004	54 11 4554 2807	consumiblesarg@perkinelmer.com
BELIZE	506 2 2724700	506 2 2729700	info@inanbio.co.cr
BOLIVIA	(591 2) 241 5446	(591 2) 241 0639	consumiblesarg@perkinelmer.com
BRAZIL	55 11 3868 6200	55 11 3868 6210	consumiveis@perkinelmer.com
CANADA	800 561 4646	905 851 1814	Orders.LSCanada@perkinelmer.com
CHILE	56 2 784 7500	56 2 236 6821	consumibleschile@perkinelmer.com
COLUMBIA	57 320 2670667		ventas@ccvgrupo.com
COSTA RICA	(506) 2 272 4700	(506) 2 272 9700	info@inanbio.co.cr
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	(809) 508 6500	(809) 532 0741	
ECUADOR	(593) 2 2456 556	(593) 2 2456 556 ext 102	info@proinstra.com
EL SALVADOR	(503) 2535 0700	(503) 2535 0777	coresa@coresaelsalvador.com
GUATEMALA	(502) 25 02 47 00	(502) 25 02 47 01	
HONDURAS	(504) 9982-3628		Lvallejoh@rhandals.hn
MEXICO	52 55 5337 0700	52 55 559 36223	aftermarket.consumables@perkinelmer.com
NICARAGUA	(505) 2 278 0177	(505) 278 0279	
PANAMA	507 3941 695	507 3941699	Pjroyer@comerrsa.com
PARAGUAY	+595 21 228 068	+595 21 228 223	Insitu@insitu.com.py
PERU	51-989287824		ciansac@cientifica-andina.com.pe
PUERTO RICO	787 783 3067	787 793 7198	
TRINIDAD	(868) 671 1525	(868) 665 3703	
UNITED STATES	800 762 4000	203 944 4904	CustomerCareUS@perkinelmer.com
URUGUAY	59 8 94385747		gpastoriza@biodiagnostico.com.uy
VENEZUELA	58 212 7614757		ventas@ccvgrupo.com

EUROPE			
Country	Telephone	Facsimile	Email
ALBANIA	0800 111 933	0800 111 934	cc.export@perkinelmer.com
AUSTRIA	0800 111 933	0800 111 934	cc.austria@perkinelmer.com
BELARUS	+7 495 935 8888	+7 495 564 8787	info@scheltec.ru
BELGIUM	0800 40858	0800 40859	cc.benelux@perkinelmer.com
BOSNIA HERZEGOVINA	+385 1 2001 767	+385 1 2001 724	hebe@hebe.hr
BULGARIA	+359 2 952 0301	+359 2 952 3784	chroma@spnet.net
CROATIA	+385 1 2001 767	+385 1 2001 724	hebe@hebe.hr
CYPRUS	+357 22 33 82 34	+357 22 33 82 32	sales@kriticos.com.cy
CZECH REPUBLIC	+420 241 430 534	+420 241 430 535	info@pesystems.cz
DENMARK	8088 4236	8088 4237	cc.nordic@perkinelmer.com
ESTONIA	+372 7 383 330	+372 7 383 360	kent@lanlab.ee
FINLAND	0800 117 186	0800 117 185	cc.nordic@perkinelmer.com
FRANCE	0805 111 333	0805 111 334	cc.france@perkinelmer.com
GERMANY	0800 181 0032	0800 181 0031	cc.germany@perkinelmer.com
GREECE	+30 2310 322525	+30 2310 321912	antisel@antisel.gr
HUNGARY	+36 1 251 1116	+36 1 251 1461	perform@per-form.hu
ICELAND	+354 412 7000	+354 412 7099	medor@medor.is
IRELAND	1800 932 886	1800 932 884	cc.ie@perkinelmer.com
ISRAEL	1700 500 512	1700 555 915	cc.israel@perkinelmer.com
ITALY	+39 800 906 642	+39 02 3601 2508	cc.italy@perkinelmer.com
LATVIA	+371 6755 1894	+371 6755 1976	info@adrona.lv
LITHUANIA	+370 5 2638748	+370 5 2638749	info@linealibera.it
LUXEMBOURG	0800 26588	0800 26589	cc.benelux@perkinelmer.com
MACEDONIA	+381 11 22 22 244	+381 11 22 22 244	perkinelmer@superlab.rs
MALTA	+39 081 7013094	+39 081 7021977	info@areachem.it
MOLDAVIA	+40 21 316 2877	+40 21 316 2876	office@cromatec.ro
MONTENEGRO	+381 11 22 22 244	+381 11 22 22 244	perkinelmer@superlab.rs
NETHERLANDS	0800 0234490	0800 0234491	cc.benelux@perkinelmer.com
NORWAY	800 18 854	800 18 855	cc.nordic@perkinelmer.com
POLAND	0800 88 08 88	+48 22 310 88 01	cc.pl@perkinelmer.com
PORTUGAL	+351 21 782 60 30	+351 21 782 60 39	ilc@ilc.pt
ROMANIA	+40 21 316 2877	+40 21 316 2876	office@cromatec.ro

EUROPE			
Country	Telephone	Facsimile	Email
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	+7 495 935 8888	+7 495 564 8787	info@scheltec.ru
SERBIA	+381 11 22 22 244	+381 11 22 22 244	perkinelmer@superlab.rs
SLOVAKIA	+421 918 506782	+421 48 2301628	mLa@mediclabor.sk
SLOVENIA	+386 1 427 3213/3650	+386 1 427 3191	omega@omega.si
SPAIN	800 099 164	800 099 165	atencionalcliente@perkinelmer.com
SWEDEN	0200 887 520	0200 887 521	cc.nordic@perkinelmer.com
SWITZERLAND	0800 000 015	0800 000 016	cc.switzerland@perkinelmer.com
TURKEY	+90 212 312 1100	+90 212 312 1111	cc.turkey@perkinelmer.com
UKRAINE	+7 495 935 8888	+7 495 564 8787	info@scheltec.ru
UNITED KINGDOM	0800 89 60 46	0800 89 17 14	cc.uk@perkinelmer.com

ASIA				
Country	Telephone		Facsimile	Email
AFGANISTAN	+92 21 5345581		+92 21 5345582	sales@amspvtltd.com
ARMENIA	+7 495 935 8888		+7 495 564 8787	info@scheltec.ru
AUSTRALIA	61 3 9212 8500	or 1 800 033 391	61 3 9212 8595	www.perkinelmer.com/category/consumables
AZERBAIJAN	+90 212 212 5566		+90 212 212 2829	istanbul@tetratek.com.tr
CHINA	86 8008205046		86 2160645666	consumable.china@perkinelmer.com
GEORGIA	+7 495 935 8888		+7 495 564 8787	info@scheltec.ru
HONG KONG	852 2793 3218		852 2793 3225	info@aldenor.com.uy
INDIA	+91 22 33261700		+91 22 33261790	marketing.india@perkinelmer.com
INDONESIA	62 21 5694 5040 to 43		62 21 5694 5024	
JAPAN Osaka	+81 6 6394 5360		+81 6 6394 5363	
JAPAN Tokyo	+81 3 3866 2647		+81 3 3866 2652	
JAPAN Yokahama	+81 45 339 5866		+81 45 339 5877	
KAZAKHSTAN	+7 495 935 8888		+7 495 564 8787	info@scheltec.ru
KOREA	82 2 868 5376		82 2 868 4343	contact.KR@perkinelmer.com
KYRGYZSTAN	+7 495 935 8888		+7 495 564 8787	info@scheltec.ru
MALAYSIA	603 7949 1118		603 7949 1119	www.perkinelmer.com/category/consumables
MONGOLIA	+7 495 935 8888		+7 495 564 8787	info@scheltec.ru
NEW ZEALAND	64 21 215 1198	or 0800 724 663	64 3 384 1222	www.perkinelmer.com/category/consumables
PAKISTAN	+92 21 5345581		+92 21 5345582	sales@amspvtltd.com

ASIA			
Country	Telephone	Facsimile	Email
PHILIPPINES	632 822 0511 to 16	632 822 0517	www.perkinelmer.com/category/consumables
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	+7 495 935 8888	+7 495 564 8787	info@scheltec.ru
SINGAPORE	65 6868 1650	65 6872 6595	www.perkinelmer.com/category/consumables
TAIWAN Taipei	886 2 87912589	886 2 87919085	www.perkinelmer.com/category/consumables
TAIWAN Kaohsiung	886 7 5521030	886 7 5543402	www.perkinelmer.com/category/consumables
TAJIKISTAN	+7 495 935 8888	+7 495 564 8787	info@scheltec.ru
THAILAND	662 319 7901	662 319 7900	www.perkinelmer.com/category/consumables
TURKEY	+90 212 312 1100	+90 212 312 1111	cc.turkey@perkinelmer.com
TURKMENISTAN	+7 495 935 8888	+7 495 564 8787	info@scheltec.ru
VIETNAM Hanoi	84 4 3747 2258	84 4 3747 2260	www.perkinelmer.com/category/consumables
VIETNAM Ho Chi Minh City	84 8 5431 8877	84 8 5431 8570	www.perkinelmer.com/category/consumables
UZBEKISTAN	+7 495 935 8888	+7 495 564 8787	info@scheltec.ru

MIDDLE EAST AND GULF			
Country	Telephone	Facsimile	Email
BAHRAIN	+973 17276176	+973 17275819	info@ymh.com.bh
GAZA STRIP	+202 22905306	+202 22905307	info@htds.fr
IRAQ	+202 22905306	+202 22905307	info@htds.fr
ISRAEL	1700 500512	1700 555 915	cc.israel@perkinelmer.com
JORDAN	+962 (0) 6 534 6523	+962 (0) 6 534 6527	info@htds.fr
KUWAIT	+965 22419797	+965 22419798	las@emphor.biz
LEBANON	+202 22905306	+202 22905307	info@htds.fr
OMAN	+968 248 14752	+968 248 13924	big@bigllcoman.com
PALESTINIAN TERRITORIES	+202 22905306	+202 22905307	info@htds.fr
QATAR	+974 4654563	+974 4652256	las@emphor.biz
SAUDI ARABIA	+966 11477 7932	+966 11477 1314	info@aralgosaibico.com
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	+971 4 883 0233	+971 4 883 0133	las@emphor.biz
WEST BANK	+202 22905306	+202 22905307	info@htds.fr
YEMEN	+967 234 5073	+967 234 0504	direct@alfalahye.net

AFRICA			
Country	Telephone	Facsimile	Email
ALGERIA	+213 23 23 84 01	+213 23 23 84 00	info@htds.fr
ANGOLA	+27 11 564 2400	+27 11 564 2440	info.za@perkinelmer.com
BENIN	+225 78 78 69 32	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
BOTSWANA	+27 11 564 2400	+27 11 564 2440	info.za@perkinelmer.com
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN	+202 22905306	+202 22905307	info@htds.fr
BURKINA FASO	+225 78 78 69 32	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
BURUNDI	+243 990 086 063	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
CAMEROON	+33 1 64 86 28 28	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
CAPE VERDE	+33 1 64 86 28 28	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
CENTRAL AFRICA REP.	+33 1 64 86 28 28	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
CHAD	+33 1 64 86 28 28	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
COMOROS	+33 1 64 86 28 28	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
CONGO	+243 990 086 063	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
DEMO. REP. CONGO	+243 990 086 063	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
DSCHIBUTI REP.	+33 1 64 86 28 28	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
EGYPT	+202 22905306	+202 22905307	info@htds.fr
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	+33 1 64 86 28 28	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
ERITREA	+202 22905306	+202 22905307	info@htds.fr
ETHIOPIA	+202 22905306	+202 22905307	info@htds.fr
GABON	+33 1 64 86 28 28	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
GAMBIA	+225 78 78 69 32	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
GHANA	+202 22905306	+202 22905307	info@htds.fr
GUINEA	+225 78 78 69 32	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
GUINEA – Bissau	+33 1 64 86 28 28	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
IVORY COAST	+225 78 78 69 32	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
KENYA	+202 22905306	+202 22905307	info@htds.fr
LESOTHO	+27 11 564 2400	+27 11 564 2440	info.za@perkinelmer.com
LIBERIA	+202 22905306	+202 22905307	info@htds.fr
LIBYA	+218 91 695 0708	+218/21 713 21 12	info@htds.fr
MADAGASCAR	+33 1 64 86 28 28	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr

AFRICA			
Country	Telephone	Facsimile	Email
MALAWI	+27 11 564 2400	+27 11 564 2440	info.za@perkinelmer.com
MALI	+225 78 78 69 32	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
MAURITANIA	+33 1 64 86 28 28	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
MAURITIUS	+27 11 564 2400	+27 11 564 2440	info.za@perkinelmer.com
MOROCCO	+212/(0)522 27 49 59	+212/(0)522 20 83 74	info@htds.fr
MOZAMBIQUE	+27 11 564 2400	+27 11 564 2440	info.za@perkinelmer.com
NAMIBIA	+27 11 564 2400	+27 11 564 2440	info.za@perkinelmer.com
NIGER	+225 78 78 69 32	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
NIGERIA	+202 22905306	+202 22905307	info@htds.fr
REUNION ISLANDS	+33 1 64 86 28 28	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
RWANDA	+33 1 64 86 28 28	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
SENEGAL	+225 78 78 69 32	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
SEYCHELLES	+33 1 64 86 28 28	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
SIERRA LEONE	+202 22905306	+202 22905307	info@htds.fr
SOMALIA	+202 22905306	+202 22905307	info@htds.fr
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	+27 11 564 0600	+27 11 564 0899	info.za@perkinelmer.com
SWAZILAND	+27 11 564 2400	+27 11 564 2440	info.za@perkinelmer.com
TANZANIA	+202 22905306	+202 22905307	info@htds.fr
TOGO	+225 78 78 69 32	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
TUNISIA	+216 70 836 961	+216 70 836 561	info@htds.fr
UGANDA	+202 22905306	+202 22905307	info@htds.fr
WESTERN SAHARA	+33 1 64 86 28 28	+33 1 69 07 69 54	info@htds.fr
ZAMBIA	+27 11 564 2400	+27 11 564 2440	info.za@perkinelmer.com
ZIMBABWE	+27 11 564 2400	+27 11 564 2440	info.za@perkinelmer.com

PerkinElmer, Inc.
940 Winter Street
Waltham, MA 02451 USA
P: (800) 762-4000 or
(+1) 203-925-4602
www.perkinelmer.com

For a complete listing of our global offices, visit www.perkinelmer.com/ContactUs

204316